

NEW ZEALAND AGRICULTURAL SHOW

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



# SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

WEDS 14 TO FRIDAY 16 NOVEMBER 2018



THE NEW ZEALAND  
**AGRICULTURAL  
SHOW 2018**

Canterbury Agricultural Park | [www.theshow.co.nz](http://www.theshow.co.nz)

# SHOW SPONSORS

The Canterbury A&P Association thanks the following organisations for their generous cash and product support.

## SUPREME CHAMPION SPONSORS



## GRAND CHAMPION SPONSORS



## CHAMPION SPONSORS



## RED RIBBON SPONSORS

ACTO Agriculture NZ Ltd, Allflex New Zealand Ltd, ANGUS New Zealand, Blue Star, BNZ Russley Partners Centre, Brand House New Zealand, Cyclo-Ssage NZ, DogMaster Trainers, Ecolab, Elanco, Elite Trailers & Floats Ltd, Ellesmere Transport Co Ltd, Essential Nutrition, Fahey Fence Hire, Frews Transport, Garden City Helicopters, Honda Country, Interislander, Mainland Minerals, NANOOSI Limited, National Trade Academy Ltd, NZ Corriedale Breed Society, Outback Communications, Silver Fern Farms, Spacewise, Synlait & Westinghouse/Electrolux Home Products Pty Ltd.

## BLUE RIBBON SPONSORS

Aakland Chemical, Atlas Trailers, CanAm North Canterbury, Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors Club, Canterbury Standardbred Breeders, Carrfields Primary Wool, Corianders Indian Restaurant, Farmlands, Gordon Gilbert, Harewood Tavern, ICS Manufacturing Ltd, Kelynn & Jill Scott, Lamb & Hayward, NZ Merino Company, Okawa Herefords - Nick & Penny France, PS Farm Equestrian - Stephanie Bullock, SGS Wool Testing Services, South Canterbury Saddlery, Wattwheels, Yaldhurst Wools & Zoetis.

## ORANGE RIBBON SPONSORS

Apparel & Merchandising Solutions, Bailey Family - Amberleigh Stud, Beck and Caul, Boar Breeders Association, Canterbury Branch of the National Beef Fund, Canterbury Saddlery, Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc, Carl Ahlfield, Christchurch Western Riding Association, D'arcy Palmer - Farmers for Farm Safety, David Waddy, DJ Henriksen Shearing, DJ Webster Shearing, Drummond & Etheridge Ltd, Drycreek Meats, ElGas New Zealand, Embryo Co Ltd, Finishing Touch, Five Star Beef Ltd, FMG, Forli Ponies/Peter W. Tolhoek, George Climo, Greta Valley Transport, Grigg Family, Hatitude! Greg Watson Showing Canes and Whips, Helen Spencer-Bower, JB & M Phil Shearing Contractors, Lake Crichton Waterski Park, Lifestyle Worx, Lincoln Grain & Product Ltd, Livamol, Mazline Partsworld, Mihi Merino, Moores Riding Wear, Moriarty Shearing Ltd, Murray Downs Murray Grey Stud, Nesbit Shearing Ltd, Ninja Gnome Farms Ltd (Australia), North Canterbury Vet Clinics, NZ Horse & Pony Magazine, NZ Pinto Horse Society, NZ Riding Pony Society, NZ Shetland Pony Breeders Society, Otago Ultrasound Livestock Scanning, PGG Wrightson Rangiora, Pitman Racing Stables, Pony Breeders of NZ, Pullin Shearing Ltd, RD Petroleum, Ribbons & Rosettes, RJ Civil Construction, Rural Livestock Ltd, Sarah Fitzgerald, Sarah Wadworth, Semex, Simon McLachlan Fencing, Smiths Shearing, Statesman Engineering Ltd, Stonebridge Equestrian Show Ribbons - Nancye Jack, Striding Edge Horse Shoeing Ltd, Talbot Silver, The Flatmates Art Company, The Pork Pullers, VetEnt, William F Ashe Memorial Fund, World Wide Sires, Xcell Breeding Services Ltd, Zilco Products (NZ) Ltd & Zoominals.

## SUPPORTERS

Belltrees Donkeys, Bev Hewson - Jubilee Welsh Pony Stud, Black & Coloured Sheep Breeders Association, Border Leicester Breed Committee, Canterbury & Districts Regional Appaloosa Club, Canterbury Branch of NZ Side Saddle Association, Cathy Davidson - Balmacaan Trakehners, Celia Warren-Shrimpton, Cherie Pietzner, Chigwell Miniature Horse Stud - Karyn Bethell, Connemara Pony Society of NZ Inc, Davison Family, Donkey & Mule Society of NZ Inc, Donnbrae English Donkey, Emmet & Jan O'Sullivan, English Leicester Breed Committee, Fanfaire Esquestrian, Glentunnel Garage, Gloriann Mullen - Wembleybrook Stud, Green Roots Organics - Katie Heenan, Hillcrest Highland Ponies - P Newby, IDHS - Irish Draught Horse Society, Jackie Hill & family, Jane Ensor, Katrina Gosney, Limousin NZ, Mainfeeds, Maree Milliken - Kazmere Stud, Matt Collier, Mohair Pacific, Mohair Producers Canterbury Inc, Murray and Dawn Hartnell, Nicky Hutchinson, NZ Golden Horse Society Inc, NZ Gypsy Cob Association, NZ Hackney Society, NZ South Island Poultry Pigeon & Cage Bird Association Inc, NZ Standardbred Riding Association, NZSBA - NZ Standardbred Breeders Association, Partridge Family, Pine-Eyre Stud, Quality Presentations, Read Industrial Ltd, Rotherham Hotel, Sally Field-Dodgson, Smugglers Cove Donkeys, Springlea Miniature Horse Stud - Mrs V Hutton, Taralea Arabian Stud, the late E & J Gillman, the late Jill Gould, Tracey Rhodes - Woodlau Farm, Ubersnug Horsewear, Vet Life, Welsh Pony & Cob Society NZ, WH Gibson & YS Show Ponies - Sarah Cronin.



**EVERY KIWI SHOULD  
HAVE A PAIR.**

Available in Mens, Womens/Youth,  
Children and Junior sizes.  
[www.redband.co.nz](http://www.redband.co.nz)



LOVED BY KIWIS  
 SKELLERUP  
**RED BAND®**  
FOR GENERATIONS



# Table of Contents

Contents	4
Entry Closing Dates	6
<b>Exhibitor Concessions &amp; Discounts</b>	<b>7</b>
Showgrounds Layout	8
Parking Instructions	9
Completion of Entry Forms	10
General Conditions	10
Vero Supreme Champion Animal of Show	12
<b>HORSE &amp; PONY SECTION</b>	<b>14</b>
Equestrian Timetable	19
In Hand & Ridden Horse Section	21
In Hand All Breeds Supreme Award	21
In Hand Hack, Hunter and Sporthorse	21
Ridden Stallions	21
Warmbloods	21
Andalusian	22
In Hand Pony/PBNZ	22
Connemara	23
Welsh Pony	23
Shetland Pony	24
Golden Horse	24
Miniature Horse	25
Standardbred Horse	25
Donkey	26
Clydesdales	26
Arabian	27
Pinto	28
Gypsy Cob	29
Appaloosa	29
Quarter Horse	30
Light Harness and Hackney Section	30
Novice Horse Section	30
Novice Pony Section	31
Melville Black Memorial (NZRBS)	31
NZ Riding Pony Society	31
Hunter Section	32
Renown Challenge Cup	32
Elite Floats Open Hunter	32
Working Hunter, Pony Hunter	32
Ballantynes Canterbury Cup	33
Saddle Cob Section	33
Side Saddle Section	33
Adult Rider Classes & Best Pair of Horse	34
Diana Rainey Memorial Section	34
Unity Cups Section	34
Nydfa Memorial Challenge Cups	35
Branston Cup	35
Elizabeth Milliar Cup	36
Unity Riding Challenge Cups	36
- Knights Challenge Cup	36
- Geo Maginness	36
Paced & Mannered Horse Section	36
Sport Horse Performance	37
Saddle Horse Open Section	37
Supreme Champion Saddle Horse	38
Supreme Champion Ridden All Breeds	38
Thoroughbred Show Horse Series (Livamol RAS)	38
Saddle Pony Open Section	38
Supreme Pony Championship	40
Johnson Salver - Supreme Champion P&M Pony	40
Pony Breeders of NZ Ridden Classes	41
Lead Rein Pony	41
First Ridden Pony	41
Native Breeds	42
Dressage Section	42
Showjumping Section	43
<b>HORSE &amp; PONY INDEX</b>	<b>45</b>

<b>CATTLE SECTION</b>	<b>46</b>
Beef Cattle Section	48
Angus, Beef Shorthorn, Belgian Blue	48
Blonde d'Aquitaine, Charolais, Dexter, Galloway	49
Gelbvieh, Hereford, Highland, Limousin	50
Lowline, Murray Grey, Maine Anjou, Pinzgauer	51
Piedmontese, Red Poll, Romagnola, Simmental	52
South Devon, Santa Gertrudis, Speckled Park, Welsh Black	53
Beef Interbreeds, Best Kept Beef Stall	54
ANZ Beef All Breeds, Led Steer	54
Dairy Cattle Section	55
Order of Judging	55
Holstein Friesian	55
Milking Shorthorn, Ayrshire	56
Jersey, Other Pure Dairy Breeds, Dairy All Breeds	57
Best Kept Dairy Stall	58
Market Milk Cow	58
Canterbury Youth Show	59
Childrens' Calf Classes	59
Dairy Junior Paraders Competition	59
Junior Dairy Stock Judging	59
Beef Herdsperson Competition	59
Beef Stock Judging	60
Junior Beef Paraders	60
Murray Grey Youth Exchange	60
Beef Interschools Paraders Competition	61
Youth Sheep Classes	61
New Zealand Young Judges Championship	61
Merino Junior Judging Competition	61
Dairy Goat Classes	61
Pig Junior Handlers' Competition	61
Alpaca Section	62
Alpaca Fleece	62
Alpaca Breed	63
Pig Section	67
<b>SHEEP SECTION</b>	<b>68</b>
Sheep Interbreed/Champion/Group Awards	69
Wool Presentations	69
Sheep All Breeds,	69
Merino	69
Halfbred, Corriedale	71
Border Leicester,	73
English Leicester Lincoln	73
Romney, Cheviot, Perendale,	74
Borderdale, Southdown, South Suffolk,	75
Suffolk , Oxford, Dorset Down	76
Hampshire, Ryeland, Dorset Horn,	77
Poll Dorset, Texel	78
Dorper, East Friesian	79
Shropshire,	80
Black & Coloured Sheep	80
<b>SPECIALIST</b>	<b>81</b>
Wool Section	81
Goat Section	82
Boer Goat, Red Boer Goat, Angora	82
Mohair Fleece, Dairy Goat	83
Poultry Section	84
Livestock Section Overall Display Award	85
Mighty Mix Dog Trial Section	85
Woodchopping	86
RICOH Trade Exhibitor of the Year	87
Shearing & Woolhandling Section	87
Vintage Machinery Section	88
Heartland Bank Young Auctioneers Competition	88
Mint Lamb Competition	89
Dakins Ambassador of the Year	89
<b>ENTRY FORMS</b>	<b>91</b>

**ALL SCHEDULES & ENTRY FORMS ARE AVAILABLE TO DOWNLOAD ON THE SHOW WEBSITE:**

[www.theshow.co.nz](http://www.theshow.co.nz)

# Welcome

## FROM THE PRESIDENT



It is a pleasure to invite you to enter our up and coming New Zealand Agricultural Show, the Canterbury A&P Association's 156th Show. It is very humbling to be the youngest ever President of the organisation and to

follow in the very large footprints laid before me. It is encouraging to be a part of such a competent and interesting Committee and Board who are all passionate about moving forward under the new name of the New Zealand Agricultural Show.

The Show is the largest A&P Show in New Zealand and a forefront event of New Zealand Cup & Show Week, a must attend on the calendar of many people across the country. The Show is a place where great friendships are formed and fostered through top-class competition and social events.

My association with the Show has been lifelong, while still in school uniform I started formally announcing in the Main Ring after competing on horses and ponies. My family's association with the Show spans much longer, with three direct relatives having served in the role of president. My parents both competed successfully and have also volunteered, with a combined effort of more than 100 years' service.

I have been employed in the wool industry for all of my working life, with much of my career seeing me work for stock and station firms. It gives me great pleasure to have the Wool Auction back on site at the Show on Thursday morning this year for the third time.

The recent outbreak of Mycoplasma bovis is of great concern to our huge cattle section and at the time of writing, we are still hopeful we will have this very important section at the

Showgrounds this year. We continue to monitor the situation and, at this time, we want to reassure you that strict security measures will be taken to prevent contamination at the Showground and we are confident you will be suitably reassured with our process.

I think it is important we continue to foster and encourage youth to become involved in the Show. As a relatively young President, I wish to support the youth sections, which are gaining momentum and also encourage new members to come on board as there are great benefits to being involved.

The Show guide will be out later this year with exciting entertainment announcements and offerings for all. We are lucky to be supported by an extensive range of trade exhibitors who offer a wide range of products and Show deals each year, so make sure to start saving for famed Show shopping.

I hope you will be joining us again this spring and are just as eager as we are for Show time to come around. If you are interested in joining the Association as a member, and being privy to discounts on your Show entries, please contact the Show office.

Thank you to the Canterbury A&P Board, Committee, Site Committee, Volunteers and Beck & Caul, our event management company, for the hard work you all put into organising New Zealand's largest A&P Show.

I am very much looking forward to seeing you all in November.

Your President  
Tim Black.



# Canterbury Agricultural & Pastoral Association

Phone: 03 343 3033  
Fax: 03 343 3110  
Email: info@theshow.co.nz  
Web: www.theshow.co.nz

Canterbury Agricultural park  
102 Curletts Road, Christchurch  
PO Box 9002, Tower Junction,  
Christchurch 8149

Park Operations Manager – Dugald Thomas  
Phone: 03 343 3107  
Email: dugald@theshow.co.nz  
Groundsman – Jonathan Carden-Holdstock

## Officers of the Association

President – T Black, Timaru  
Senior Vice President – C Herbert, Amberley  
Junior Vice President – C Harris, Christchurch

## General Committee

C Beaton - Amberley	K Berry - Waipara
B Chamberlain - Darfield	D Clark - Rangiora
B Forrester - Hawarden	S Goldsmith - Christchurch
C Harris - Christchurch	J Hawkins - Rangiora
C Lynch - Christchurch	G McGiffert - Sefton
C McIntosh - Springston	W McLaren - Christchurch
M Mulholland - Darfield	B Murray - Greta Valley
L Peddie - Waikari	R Perkins - Darfield
K Ridgen - Christchurch	W Ritchie - Geraldine
A Rogers - Rangiora	GJ Sidey - Christchurch
A Stokes - Oxford	M Withers - Christchurch
P Worthington - Rangiora	S Manning - Kaipoi

## Event Management

The New Zealand Agricultural Show is managed by Beck & Caul (formerly known as TDM Events)

**Canterbury Agricultural Park,**  
102 Curletts Road, Christchurch  
PO 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8146

**Owner/Event Director** – Geoff Bone  
Email: geoff@theshow.co.nz

**Show Secretary/Show Entries** – Melanee Fenton  
Email: mel@theshow.co.nz

**Sales Manager** – Kaylie Bradley  
Email: kaylie@theshow.co.nz

**Marketing Manager** – Sophie Ashford  
Email: sophie@beckandcaul.co.nz

**Events Administration** – Bindy Grace  
Email: bindy@theshow.co.nz

**Event Assistant/Membership** - Marina Ritchie  
Email: marina@theshow.co.nz

**Events and Promotions Manager** - Katherine Mckessar  
Email: katherine@theshow.co.nz

**Accountant and Health and Safety** - Will Ross  
Email: will@theshow.co.nz

## Show Dates

2018 – Wednesday 14 to Friday 16 November  
2019 – Wednesday 13 to Friday 15 November  
2020 – Wednesday 11 to Friday 13 November  
2021 - Wednesday 10 to Friday 12 November  
2022 - Wednesday 9 to Friday 11 November  
2023 - Wednesday 8 to Friday 10 November

## Cups/Trophies

Please return any Cups or Trophies to the Show Office at Canterbury Agricultural Park by **Friday 7 September 2018**.  
It would be appreciated if these could be returned clean.

## Closing Dates

**Late entries will not be accepted.**  
**Please take note of the entry closing date.**  
**Entry forms, summary of entry forms and entry fees must be received by this date for entries to be accepted.**

### Horse & Pony

Friday 14 September 2018

### Cattle, Sheep, Alpaca, Black & Coloured Wool, Goats, Pig, Dog Trials, Poultry, Vintage Machinery

Friday 21 September 2018

### Showjumping and Dressage

Friday 19 October 2018

### Woodchopping

Friday 28th September 2018

### Mint Lamb Competition

Wednesday 24 October 2018

### Shearing/Woolhandling (cut off for tickets)

Friday 26th October 2018

### White Wool Section

Thursday 25 October 2018

### Young Auctioneers Competition

Thursday 25 October 2018

### Trade Exhibitor of the Year Awards

Friday 26 October 2018

For all entries, please refer to the relevant section of this Schedule for specific instructions.

# TOP SHOW RESULTS

## 155<sup>th</sup> Canterbury A&P Show - 2017



### Supreme Champion ANIMAL OF SHOW

Southdown three-year-old Ram  
Willowhaugh Rock Star  
Sheep Section: Cristina and Ian Jordan



### Dakins Ambassador OF THE YEAR

Andrew and Tracy Paterson  
- Sheep & Wool



### Show Legend

Jackie Hill  
- Dressage and showing



### Mint Lamb COMPETITION

Paul & Kay Gardner  
- Purebred Texel



### Young Auctioneers COMPETITION

Logan Moore  
- Rural Livestock



### Winemaker OF THE YEAR

Michael Wood  
- Obsidian Vineyard

## Discounts and Concessions for Exhibitors Travelling to The Show

To encourage participation and ensure the New Zealand Agricultural Show is a truly national event, we have secured the following subsidies for Exhibitors travelling great distances to attend the show.

### Entry Fees

North Island Exhibitors are entitled to 50% discount on entry fees. South Island Exhibitors travelling more than 400km (one direction) receive a 30% discount. Entry fee discount does not include stable/pen fees, ground fees, catalogues etc.

### Camping

Camping on-site at the Canterbury Agricultural Park is \$60 including GST for the duration of The Show. There is no charge for North Island and South Island Competitors travelling more than 400km (one direction) to attend The Show. If you qualify for free camping please still fill in the Camping Site Application in the back of the Schedule of Classes and send with your entries.

### Ferry Discounts

North Island Exhibitors receive a discount of 35% off the Easy Change fare for travel on the Interislander, for online bookings. For booking conditions and instructions visit our website: [www.theshow.co.nz](http://www.theshow.co.nz).

### Accommodation in Christchurch

There are many accommodation providers operating in and around Christchurch. We recommend booking early. Visit [www.christchurchnz.co.nz](http://www.christchurchnz.co.nz)

### New Zealand Cup & Show Week

For exhibitors travelling from outside of Canterbury, we have limited numbers of complimentary tickets to New Zealand Cup & Show Week racing events at Riccarton and Addington. Please email [info@theshow.co.nz](mailto:info@theshow.co.nz) if you would like to receive these with your Exhibitor Show tickets. Visit [www.nzcupandshow.co.nz](http://www.nzcupandshow.co.nz) for all the events on from 11 to 18 November during New Zealand Cup & Show Week.

# Showgrounds Carpark Layout

**PLEASE NOTE:**

**WIGRAM 1** This entrance is not operational during the Canterbury A&P Show  
**WIGRAM 3** Due to the underpass for the Christchurch Southern Motorway, horse trucks and floats will NOT be able to use this entrance.  
**SPEED LIMIT** There is a 5KPH speed limit within the Showgrounds at all times.

- A** Alpaca Exhibitors
- CH** Horse Exhibitor Camping
- CL** Livestock Exhibitor Camping
- CY** Clydesdale Exhibitors
- D** Dog Trial Exhibitors
- DM** Donkey, Mules, Hackney and Harness, Stock and Station Horse Exhibitors (No Stables)
- H** Livestock Exhibitors
- L** Long-term Parking
- LT** Stable Unloading
- S** Stable Day Parking
- SP** Vintage Machinery Exhibitors
- VM** Vintage Machinery Exhibitors

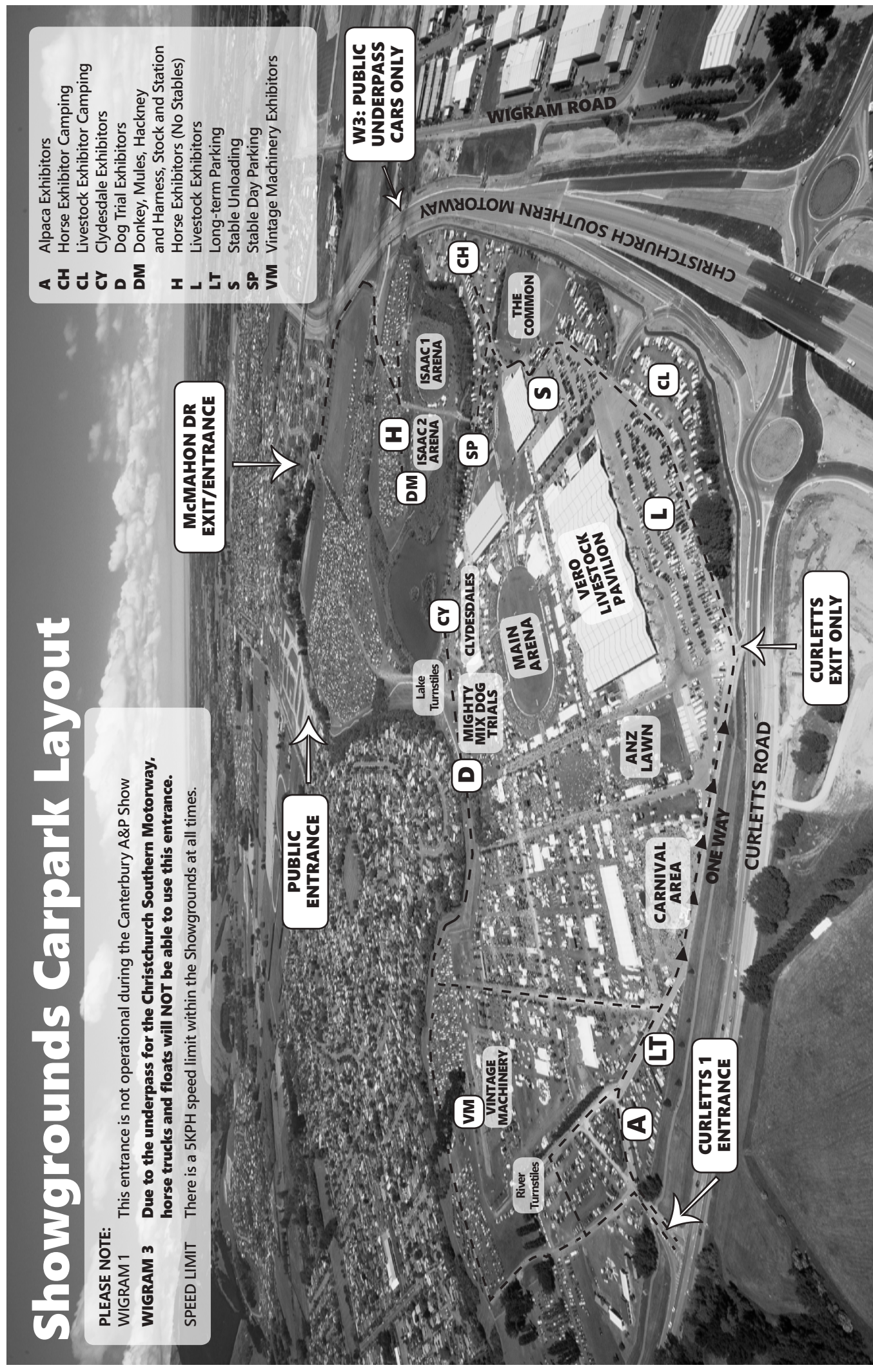
**McMAHON DR  
EXIT/ENTRANCE**

**PUBLIC  
ENTRANCE**

**W3: PUBLIC  
UNDERPASS  
CARS ONLY**

**CURLETT'S 1  
ENTRANCE**

**CURLETT'S  
EXIT ONLY**



Children are present throughout the Showgrounds - Do not exceed 5KPH at any time.

Exhibitors are not permitted to drive within the Showgrounds during 8am - 5.30pm on 15, 16 and 17 November. No exceptions.



**Please thoroughly read the instructions on your parking pass to ensure that you do not encounter problems when entering the Showgrounds. You will also be sent travel directions depending on which entrance you will be using. Parking Passes and travel directions will be sent with your Show tickets in October. It is recommended that you allow additional time to enter the Showgrounds. Please take the time to read the information below to familiarise yourself with the Showgrounds carpark layout, these instructions are for accessing the Showgrounds before, during and after the 2018 New Zealand Agricultural Show. There are changes to the Equestrian parking.**

#### **A - Alpaca Exhibitors**

Exhibitors will enter the Showgrounds through the Curletts 1 Entrance and follow the internal road to the right to access the Alpaca short term parking area. It is recommended that exhibitors unload/load at the Vero Livestock Pavilion and then drive to the designated Alpaca long term parking area. This is a sign posted parking space for Alpaca trailers. During Show hours (8am - 5.30pm, Wed 14 - Fri 16 November) exhibitors will be restricted to using the one way internal slip road that runs behind the Carnival Area to reach the Vero Livestock Pavilion. This means if you drop your animals off at the Vero Livestock Pavilion you will need to exit the Show Grounds onto Curletts Road and then head south to the roundabout, come back up Curletts Road to the original entrance and then turn left into the Alpaca Long Term Parking Area immediately after entering the Show itself. It is recommended that during these hours, exhibitors park in the Alpaca long term parking area and lead their Alpacas up to the Vero Livestock Pavilion. If you are also leaving during Show hours, you must exit via the **CURLETTS EXIT** near the dairy shed or eastern end of the Vero Livestock Pavilion.

#### **CH & CL - Campers**

For those exhibitors who have booked a camping site, you will enter the Showgrounds through the assigned entrance as per your exhibitor parking pass. There will be internal access to the camping area from your designated parking/unloading area.

#### **CY - Clydesdale Exhibitors**

Exhibitors will enter the Showgrounds through the **CURLETTS 1 ENTRANCE** and follow the internal road to the left around the perimeter fencing, past the helicopters and Dog Trials, to the Clydesdale parking area. Please note that all exhibitors must be parked within the fenced off area to the side of the Clydesdale Display by 8am daily (during the Show). You will also use the **CURLETTS 1 ENTRANCE** to exit the Showgrounds.

#### **D - Dog Trial Exhibitors**

Exhibitors will enter the Showgrounds through the Curletts 1 entrance and follow the internal road to the left around the perimeter fencing to the Dog Trial parking area. Please note that all Dog Trial exhibitors must be parked within the fenced off area to the side of the Dog Trials Lawn. You will also use the Curletts 1 entrance to exit the Showgrounds.

#### **DM - Donkeys, Mules, Hackney & Harness, Stock & Station**

Exhibitors will enter the Showgrounds through the McMahon drive entrance, which can be accessed from either Wigram Road or Halswell Road (via Aidanfield Drive). You will then use an internal slip road that will take you to the Isaac Arenas - for parking in Isaac 2 Arena.

#### **H - Horse Exhibitors – STABLES/YARDS NOT BOOKED**

Horse exhibitors who have not booked a stable, yard or camping site, will enter the Showgrounds through the MCMAHON DRIVE ENTRANCE, which can be accessed from either Wigram Road or Halswell Road (via Aidanfield Drive). You will then use an internal slip road that will take you to the Horse Exhibitor day parking area inside Isaac Arena 2. There is pedestrian/horse access to the Isaac Arenas and through to The Common and Main Arena. Please note that there is no vehicular access through the Isaac Arenas to the stables.

#### **S & SP - Horse Exhibitors – STABLES/YARDS BOOKED**

Horse exhibitors who have booked a stable or yard will enter the Showgrounds through the **CURLETTS 1 ENTRANCE** and follow the internal road to the right. You will then use a one way internal slip road that runs behind the Carnival Area. The slip road will take you to the area behind the Vero Livestock Pavilion and then to the Stables for unloading only. For those exhibitors who have booked a camping site, you will be able to access the horse camping area from here. There is no parking at the Stables. For those exhibitors who are on site for the day, there will be access to the Stable Day Parking area, which is situated inside Isaac Arena 2. Isaac Arena 2 is only accessible by taking the newly created ring road south/west along the back of the camping area, out of the internal gate, over the culvert and back along the fence line outside of the Isaac Arenas and then into Isaac Arena 2. There will not be horse day parking behind the stables and no horse float traffic behind stables. The internal road running behind the Riding for Disabled Building is reserved for judges and axemen only. If you collect horses from the stables at the end of your show, you will then exit via the **CURLETTS EXIT** located at the far end of the Vero Livestock Pavilion. The **CURLETTS 1 ENTRANCE** and **CURLETTS EXIT** will be operational during the Show.

#### **L - Livestock Exhibitors – Short-term (Alpacas, Cattle, Goat, Pig, Poultry, Sheep, Shearing)**

Exhibitors will enter the Showgrounds through the **CURLETTS 1 ENTRANCE** and follow the internal road to the right. You will then use a one way internal slip road that runs behind the Carnival Area. The slip road will take you to the area behind the Vero Livestock Pavilion for unloading and parking. For those exhibitors who have booked a camping site, you will be able to access the camping area from here. You will then exit via the **CURLETTS EXIT** located at the eastern end of the Vero Livestock Pavilion. The Curletts 1 Entrance and **CURLETTS EXIT** will be operational during the Show, however vehicles are not permitted on all other internal roads during Show hours (8am - 5.30pm, Wed 14 - Fri 16 November). Exhibitors who are still on site on Showday (Friday 16 November) are advised to not start packing up until after the Show has closed at 5.30pm. Please also see notes on Long Term Parking.

#### **LT - Long Term Parking**

Livestock exhibitors who enter the Showgrounds through the **CURLETTS 1 ENTRANCE** can use the Long Term Parking area for stock trucks, trailers and vehicles. If unloading at your designated area you will need to be in the Long Term Parking area before the Show starts each day (8am, Wed 14 - Fri 16 November). You will be able to exit the Long Term Parking area during Show hours, using the one way internal slip road that runs behind the Carnival Area. You will then exit via the **CURLETTS EXIT** located at the eastern end of the Vero Livestock Pavilion.

#### **VM - Vintage Machinery Exhibitors**

Exhibitors will enter the Showgrounds through the **CURLETTS 1 ENTRANCE** and follow the internal road to the left around the perimeter fencing to the trade exhibitor entrance behind the Vintage Machinery trade sites. You can then use the internal road down to your designated area. You will also use the **CURLETTS 1 ENTRANCE** to exit the Showgrounds. During the Show (Wed 14 - Fri 16 November), exhibitors will only be able to access the internal roads before 8am and after 5.30pm daily. At all other times during the Show you will have to use the Trade Exhibitors Parking area, as indicated on your parking pass.

#### **FOR MORE INFORMATION**

If you would like to discuss the Showgrounds layout please contact the Show Office (03 343 3033) or speak with your Section Convenor.

#### **SECTION CONVENORS**

**Horse:** Lex Peddie 027 271 7876

**Pig:** Gavin McGiffert 03 312 9018

**Poultry:** Doug Bain 03 325 4196

**Shearing:** Dave Brooker 03 312 9394

**Sheep:** Brent Chamberlain 021 318 710

**Showjumping:** Lex Peddie 027 271 7876

**Showjumping:** Chris Harris 021 367 398

**Vintage Machinery:** Donald Wright 03 318 3706

**Wool:** Tim Black 027 955 9141

**Alpaca:** Anne Rogers 027 457 1707

**Beef Cattle:** Andrew Stokes 021 197 5225

**Dairy Cattle:** Clyde McIntosh 027 458 1958

**Dog Trial:** Bryce Murray 027 688 4444

**Goat, Angora:** Jackie Freeman 03 312 6228

**Goat, Boer:** Jenny Bassett 021 318 369

or Philippa Loughhead 027 431 4884

**Goat, Dairy:** Jonathan Carden-Holdstock

027 571 6260

## COMPLETION OF ENTRY FORMS

### ENTRY FORMS

1. All entry submissions must include a completed Entry Form and Summary of Entries form, signed with entry fees calculated correctly for entries to be accepted.
2. Summary of Entry forms received that have not been signed, or in which entry fees have been calculated incorrectly, will be returned immediately for correction. This requirement will apply to all Exhibitors, including Members of the Association that have not yet paid their annual subscription but who have calculated entry fees using the discount available to financial Members.
3. LATE ENTRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

### MEMBERSHIP

4. Exhibitors aged 18 years and over must be Members of the Canterbury A&P Association in their own name if Members discounted entry fees are to be claimed.
5. New Members - discounted membership Entry Fees are available to financial Members of the Canterbury A&P Association. The Association's membership form may be completed and forwarded with payment and entries with membership discounted entry fees able to be used for the named Member. A membership application is at the back of this Schedule.

### MEMBERSHIP SUBSCRIPTIONS (GST included):

6. Annual Family Membership \$105, Annual Individual Membership \$60, Annual Stud Membership \$105, Annual Corporate Membership \$105, Annual Junior Exhibitor Membership \$30. Stud and Corporate Members reduced entry fees apply only for the name membership is under.

### RECEIPT OF ENTRIES

7. Receipt of Entries – No receipt of entry is sent unless requested. A letter of confirmation showing all details of your entries, horseboxes, subscription etc. will be returned to you with entry and parking passes. Your Entry Form and Summary of Entry form will NOT be returned to you.
8. Responsibility - It will be your responsibility as the Exhibitor, to check the details on the confirmation letter carefully and ensure that all details are correct. Any alterations to classes must be made to the Secretary by 26 October in writing (by post, fax or email). NO EXCEPTIONS - except Novice upgrading changes - see H.9.

### REMINDER

9. Remember - If your entry form is not signed, or is illegible, or the required certificates are missing, or the correct monies are not attached, your ENTRY MAY NOT BE ACCEPTED.

### JUDGING TIMES

10. All judging times will be confirmed in the Catalogue.

### ACCOMMODATION

11. Unpowered sites for self-contained caravans are available at Canterbury Agricultural Park at \$60/site for Show Week. Exhibitors using floats in float park for overnight camping must pay \$60 for Show Week. All horse trucks are to remain in horse float parking area. Showers and toilets will be provided there. Camping tickets must be displayed in vehicle window at all times. Applications for sites are to be made through the Show Office, telephone 03 343 3033. An application form is at the back of this Schedule. Exhibitors found staying overnight at the Showgrounds who have not prepaid their fee and displayed a camping ticket will be charged \$100. Please note NO DOGS permitted on Showgrounds unless competing.

For Shearing and Woodchopping entries see [www.theshow.co.nz](http://www.theshow.co.nz) or telephone 03 343 3033.

**Exhibitor Entry Forms & Canterbury A&P Membership Application Forms are located at the back of the Schedule.**

## GENERAL CONDITIONS

Of the Canterbury Agricultural & Pastoral Association

GENERAL CONDITIONS of the Canterbury Agricultural & Pastoral Association

To be read in conjunction with Section Conditions and with the Rules and By-Laws of the Royal Agricultural Society of New Zealand.

### PRIVACY ACT

The Association holds records of names and addresses of all Members and Exhibitors and may publish these for the purposes of Show media reports or promotional purposes at the Association's discretion. The Association may take photographs and video images of Members, Exhibitors, exhibits (including livestock) and the employees, agents and assistants of any Exhibitor and use this information for reporting or promotional purposes in any media, at the Association's discretion.

## IMPORTANT HEALTH & SAFETY INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS AND COMPETITORS

All Exhibitors agree to comply with the Terms of the Health & Safety Act 1992 and its subsequent amendments. The Canterbury A&P Association hereby states that it will accept no responsibility in any claim from any person resulting from non-compliance with the Act.

Livestock Exhibitors and Competitors must follow the instructions of Marshals and Officials.

Exhibitors and competitors are responsible for ensuring animals are kept in control at all times.

The Canterbury A&P Association reserves the right to order immediate removal from the Showgrounds of any animal it considers dangerous, unruly or unmanageable.

Livestock Exhibitors must ensure that they keep walkways clear and no dangerous equipment or chemicals are accessible to the public. In any livestock parade children aged under 12 years leading cattle are to be accompanied by an adult. Any animal 2 years or over must be led by a person aged 16 years and over.

There is to be NO SMOKING in the Horseboxes, Cattle Marquee or Livestock Pavilion. Any person found smoking within these areas will be fined \$500. Livestock and Machinery Exhibitors are reminded that no exhibits shall be removed from the Showground until after 5.30pm.

**Protective Headgear** Wearing a hard hat is compulsory for anyone competing on, working in or schooling or riding for any reason a horse within the Showgrounds.

**First Aid:** First aid stations are located by the Main Arena, Show Office and the Isaac Arena. Please familiarise yourself with the Showgrounds site map. Accidents must be reported to your Section Office or the Show Office.

### SMOKING

Smoking is prohibited in all Livestock Pavilions, Marquees and Horseboxes. The Canterbury A&P Committee reserves the right to impose a fine of \$500 on any person found smoking within these areas.

### ENTRIES

1. Entries must be made on the official Entry Form and Summary of Entry forms accompanied by total entry fees payable and be in the hands of the Show Secretary on or before the closing dates advertised in the Schedule.
2. All entries must be made in the name of the bona-fide owner of the exhibits hereinafter called the Exhibitor, and such exhibits must have been the property of the Exhibitor at the time of entry. Registered Lessees of animals are permitted to enter under their own name.
3. Exhibitors must state as accurately as possible at the time of entry the date of birth of all stock in classes where the age is required.
4. Times by which exhibits are required to be in their allotted places on the Showgrounds ready for judging are detailed at the head of each Section.
5. Exhibitors must provide sufficient attendants to take charge of each entry of Cattle, Horse, and Sheep entered in Breeder's Groups, and lead them into the Show Ring when required. Exhibitors failing to comply with this regulation will be liable to forfeit their prizes at the discretion of the Canterbury A&P Committee. No one under the age of 16 can lead a large animal.
6. No animal from a herd or farm under movement control for TB or Brucellosis or distance control place notice, and cattle awaiting a comparative cervical test result, and any replacement stock associated with such animals shall be exhibited at the Canterbury A&P Show.
7. The Canterbury A&P Association shall not be responsible for any loss or damage caused (inter alia) through disease or infection however arising. Each Exhibitor shall have deemed to have guaranteed to the Canterbury A&P Association and have given warranty that each exhibit entered and brought to the Showgrounds is free of any contagious or infectious disease.
8. Machinery Exhibitors are reminded that compliance with the terms of the Health & Safety in Employment Act 1992 and its subsequent amendments is the responsibility of the Exhibitor and that the Canterbury A&P Association hereby states that it will accept no responsibility in any claim from any person resulting from non-compliance with the Act.
9. Exhibitors of machinery and mechanical equipment of any description must ensure that it is fully guarded to be incapable of injuring spectators or Exhibitors while on display. Tractors and other machinery demonstrated at work must be attended by a member of the Exhibitor's staff while working, and must be efficiently immobilised when not working. Exhibits which are considered by the Canterbury A&P Committee to be dangerous, to be excessively noisy, or undesirable in any other way, may be immobilised at the discretion of the Canterbury A&P Committee.
10. Machinery Exhibitors are reminded that no machinery or displays shall be removed from the Showgrounds until after 5.30pm on the last day of the Show. Failure to comply with this condition automatically disqualifies the offender from future Shows.
11. Entry fee, ferry and camping concessions for North and Southland exhibitors only apply at time of entry. No refunds after the Show.
12. Pen fees are to cover the cost of straw removal and disposal after completion of the Show.

### RIGHTS OF THE CANTERBURY A&P COMMITTEE

13. The Canterbury A&P Committee reserves the right to refuse or cancel any entry without adducing any reason for so doing and reserves the right to make any alteration to the Show timetable, or withdraw any event as

may be deemed desirable. Any unruly or dangerous animal or exhibit may be required to leave the Showgrounds.

#### PROTESTS

14. All protests must be in writing, and may be lodged with the President of the Canterbury A&P Association within ONE HOUR from the completion of the class judged, together with a deposit of \$50, which shall be returned should the protest be sustained. Should the protest be lodged before the Judges proceed to their duties, the onus of proof will rest with the Exhibitor; if after that, the onus of proof will be with the party protesting. No protest will be received later than one hour after the prize tickets are affixed. The Canterbury A&P Committee, or not less than five members thereof, will decide all protests as soon as practicable, and there shall be no appeal from their decision.

#### CATALOGUE

15. When an animal has been duly entered and catalogued in any class, the substitution of another animal will not be permitted without the consent of the Canterbury A&P Committee. Please see relevant section conditions for any replacement animal. Exhibits competing in the Family and Group Classes are also eligible for other classes.

16. No animals, excepting those entered in the Catalogue or as part of a Trade Display, will be allowed on the Showgrounds.

#### PRIZES, PRIZE MONEY, SPONSORSHIPS

17. In the event of there being no competition (i.e. one exhibit) in any Class, no prize will be given unless the Judge certifies to particular merit.

18. Judges of Stock, in arriving at their decision, are requested not to give undue weight to high condition, but to award the prizes to the animals in each Class which they consider best represent the particular breed or description intended to be encouraged. The Judges are requested to pass over all animals whose want of condition betokens weakness of constitution, however great their merit may be in other respects.

19. In each class of Livestock cash prizes are offered, but Judges are requested not to award them if the exhibits are not up to standard. The award cards will be affixed as soon as possible after the judging has been completed in each section.

20. In all cases where two or three prizes have been awarded the Judges are requested to 'very highly commend' any of the other exhibits worthy of this distinction.

21. Any dispute arising out of the allotment of the Private Prizes may be settled by the Canterbury A&P Committee at their next meeting after the Show, and their decision shall be final.

22. All prize money will be paid by direct credit after the Show except Canterbury Youth Show classes. Prize money for these classes will be paid in cash at the Show. Dog Trial and Shearing prize money will be paid at the Show.

23. Class sponsorship monies, subject to confirmation, will be paid IN LIEU of Association prize money, although Breed Society special cash prize monies will be additional. The Association takes no responsibility for sponsorships which do not eventuate.

#### AWARDS - PRIZE CARDS, CUPS & TROPHIES

24. Distinguishing Colours of Prize Cards: First Prize - Red; Second Prize - Blue; Third Prize - Yellow; Fourth Prize - Green; Fifth Prize - Orange; Sixth Prize - White. Supreme - Metallic Red, Champion - Blue, Reserve Champion - Purple, Special Prize - Burgundy.

Distinguishing Colours of Ribbons: First to Sixth prize-takers in Horse and Pony Sections will carry a coloured Ribbon 1st to 6th as follows - Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, Orange, White. Supreme - Red/Black/Red, Champion - Blue, Reserve -Purple, Special Prize - Burgundy, Bottle Green.

SCALE OF POINTS, with the exception of Milk Classes in Dairy Section, where there are five entries or more

Competitors	Champion	Res. Champ	1st	2nd	3rd	VHC
Less than Five	2	1	6	4	2	-
Five or more	2	1	6	4	2	1
No Competition	-	-	3	-	-	-

In the event of a tie the winner of the largest number of First Prizes shall have preference. In the event of no competition, only half points awarded. Competition means two or more Exhibitors, whose exhibits are judged competing for prizes in a particular class.

Collection of Trophies: Trophies are available from the Secretary's Office on the day following competition. Trophies won on Friday can be collected the week following the Show.

**CUPS & TROPHIES AWARDED LAST YEAR TO BE RETURNED BY FRIDAY 7TH SEPTEMBER TO BECK & CAUL AT CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK. IT WOULD BE APPRECIATED IF THESE COULD BE RETURNED CLEAN.**

#### LIVESTOCK BREED DISPLAYS

The Canterbury A&P Association will make an award to the best presented Breed Display throughout the Show following recommendations made by Chairmen of the Livestock Sections. Judging will be convened by the Chairman of the Machinery Section and assisted by the Second Vice-President and a co-opted Past President.

#### STUD CLASSES

THE LEONARD WHITE SILVER CHALLENGE SHIELD

Most points in the Stud Classes.

#### THE D D MACFARLANE PERPETUAL CHALLENGE SHIELD

Given by the late Leonard White, for most points in the following Sections in turn: Clydesdale Horses, Shorthorn Cattle and Corriedale Sheep.

#### PARKING STOCK TRUCKS AND HORSE FLOATS

25. Horse Floats for stable unloading and Stock Trucks are to enter Canterbury Agricultural Park from the gate on Curletts Road only. Horse Floats with no stable or camping booked enter from the gate on McMahon Drive. Parking for all Stock Trucks and Horse Floats is available on the grounds in designated areas with marshals ensuring that parking is available for all Exhibitors. Parking is entirely at the vehicle owner's risk.

26. Any vehicles parked will be on condition that the Canterbury A&P Association accepts no responsibility for any loss, theft, injury or damage to persons or vehicles, their contents, fittings or accessories even when such loss, theft, injury or damage is attributed to any negligence on the part of the Canterbury A&P Association or any of its employees or stewards.

27. The Canterbury A&P Committee reserves the right to remove any motor vehicle, float, caravan or any other form of trailer which is parked in any area or manner other than those prescribed by Canterbury A&P Committee without prior notice. **ANY VEHICLE FOUND TO BE PARKED INSIDE THE SHOWGROUNDS WITHOUT AUTHORITY, WILL BE TOWED AWAY AT OWNER'S EXPENSE.**

#### TIMETABLE

All Times Subject to Change

Exhibitors are asked to check times in Catalogue, and must be ready to enter the ring at start time. The timetable may be affected by number of entries received.

#### GENERAL

28. All persons admitted into any premises controlled by the Canterbury A&P Association shall be subject to the orders of the Canterbury A&P Committee, and in the event of misbehaviour on the part of anyone attending the Show, such person may be removed by order of the President or any two members of the Canterbury A&P Committee. Any exhibitor who interferes with or abuses a Judge or Officer of the Canterbury A&P Association whilst acting in his official capacity as such, will be dealt with as may be deemed fitting by the Judicial Committee, and Stewards are instructed to report such occurrences promptly.

The President or any two members of the Canterbury A&P Committee may eject from the Showgrounds, without compensation or return of fees, any person whose conduct, either personal or as proprietor of a side show or exhibit, is a source of annoyance.

29. Any Exhibitor who behaves in a manner which, in the opinion of the Judges or the Canterbury A&P Committee, does or is likely to embarrass or is intended to embarrass the Canterbury A&P Committee, the Judges or the sponsors of the event, or which is likely to have effect of bringing the event into discredit, or which is behaviour which the Judges of the event or the Canterbury A&P Committee (or not less than any two members of the Canterbury A&P Committee) consider in their opinion to be rude, bad manners, disobedient or abusive or which is designed to or has the effect of harassing or being discourteous to any Steward, Judge or other official, may be censured, expelled, fined or banned by the Judicial Committee constituted under Clause 37.

30. No person shall supply, provide, sell, give or dispose of any food, drink, or any other form of refreshment or tobacco to any other person on the land of the Canterbury A&P Association during an Agricultural and Pastoral Show held by the Association without the written permission of the Show Management.

31. The privilege of distributing trade lists, advertisements or other documents is restricted exclusively to Exhibitors at their respective stands. Placards or advertisements posted without authority will be removed.

32. No Exhibitor may sublet any space nor move to any other space from that which has been allocated to him or her. Any person infringing regulations without permission in writing of an authorised officer of the Canterbury A&P Association will incur expulsion from the Showgrounds.

33. Persons in charge of exhibits will be admitted on production of an Exhibitor's pass, and they will be subject to the orders of the Canterbury A&P Committee or its officers.

34. Should any Exhibitor, in the opinion of the Canterbury A&P Committee, infringe any of these Conditions and Regulations, or refuse to comply with the directions of the Canterbury A&P Committee, or be guilty of any fraudulent or unfair practice or any deceit or concealment either in entering or exhibiting stock, all the exhibits of such Exhibitor shall be disqualified, and his name shall not appear in the Official Prize List, and the Canterbury A&P Committee shall have power to suspend such Exhibitor from exhibiting at any exhibition during such period as it may think fit.

35. Should any person or firm be disqualified or suspended by a kindred A&P Association registered under "The Agricultural and Pastoral Societies Act, 1908", the A&P Committee of this Canterbury A&P Association shall have power to endorse such disqualification or suspension, and disqualify or suspend such person or firm accordingly.

36. All exhibits shall be at the sole risk of the owner or Exhibitor, and the Canterbury A&P Association shall not, under any circumstances, be responsible for loss, damage, mis-delivery, detention or delay of exhibits of any description whatever.

37. The decision of the Canterbury A&P Committee shall be absolutely final in all cases.

38. The Canterbury A&P Association will endeavour to provide sufficient quantities of greenfeed to Livestock Exhibitors at the New Zealand Agricultural Show. The Canterbury A&P Association takes no responsibility for providing greenfeed in excess of what is deemed adequate for each section.

#### LIMITING OF ENTRIES.

39. The Canterbury A&P Committee reserves the right to limit entries in any class or section in the event of excessive numbers of animals requiring accommodation.

#### DISCIPLINE

40. In addition to any other Judicial Committee under these Rules or any other regulations of the Canterbury A&P Association, there shall be a Judicial Committee comprising the President or a Vice-President and not less than two members of the Canterbury A&P Committee who may consider all complaints, charges or references relating to the conduct or omissions of all Exhibitors.

41. The Judicial Committee shall have the power to investigate all incidents, acts or omissions which are referred to them, and to obtain such evidence as they may require to hear any complaints, charges or references. Any Exhibitor who is the subject of any complaint, charge or reference to the Judicial Committee shall have the right to be heard by the Judicial Committee in relation to the matter, and such Exhibitor shall, immediately following advice of the complaint, charge or reference, make him/herself available for examination by the Judicial Committee.

42. The Judicial Committee may, after hearing all evidence which they consider is relevant to any matter referred to them, dismiss the charge, or uphold the charge, and/or censure the Exhibitor, and/or fine the Exhibitor in an amount not exceeding five times the entry fee paid by the Exhibitor to enter the event, and/or ban the Exhibitor from the event, and/or recommend to the General Committee that such Exhibitor be banned from any number of future events or indefinitely.

43. On a recommendation of the Judicial Committee, the Canterbury A&P General Committee may, in addition to the powers available to the Judicial

Committee, ban any Exhibitor from exhibiting in any number of future events or indefinitely.

44. The decision of the Judicial Committee under Clause 40 above shall be communicated in writing to the Exhibitor forthwith following their decision. The Exhibitor shall have the right to appeal the decision of the Judicial Committee to the General Committee by notice in writing to the President, served within 14 days after the decision of the Judicial Committee. The decision of the General Committee shall be final and binding on the Exhibitor. Any ban shall have effect immediately following the decision of the Judicial Committee. Any fine shall be paid within 30 days of the decision of the Judicial Committee or of the General Committee in the case of appeal and shall constitute a contractual debt and may be recovered by the Association by due process of law as a debt due.

45. The RAS Yellow Card system now applies across all Livestock and Equestrian sections.

Tim Black, President, Canterbury A&P Association 2018

## Supreme Champion Animal of Show

Main Arena

Friday 16 November 2018 3.50-4.00pm

Sponsored by Vero. Each Section Committee will put forward their chosen Supreme Champion for this award from the following sections: Horse, Sheep, Cattle, Alpaca, Pig, Goat, Boar Goat, Donkey, Poultry.

**Pro Equine**  
**30 min full**  
**body treatment**  
**NZAG SHOW SPECIAL**  
**\$40**



**Pro Personal**  
**15 min introduction**  
**with free follow up**  
**NZAG SHOW SPECIAL**  
**\$30**

## Proud sponsors of the EQUINE marshalling arena


Our systems will improve your health, life and team

performance with regular use.

Nationwide sales coverage.

Full details at:

[www.cyclo-ssage.co.nz](http://www.cyclo-ssage.co.nz)

 **cyclo-ssage NZ**





# URBAN PAVING AND LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES

## SMART TROUGHS

### Round 500L



**Diameter** 1.48m **Ext. Height** 0.42m **Int. Depth** 0.36m

Int. Ball-cock Chamber  
20mm threaded female pressure pipe fitting  
3x 1.3 tonne foot anchors  
480kg

### Round 750L



**Diameter** 1.8m **Ext. Height** 0.46m **Int. Depth** 0.38m

Int. Ball-cock chamber  
25mm threaded female pressure pipe fitting  
3x 1.3 tonne foot anchors  
1000kg

### Round 1000L



**Diameter** 1.66m **Ext. Height** 0.46m **Int. Depth** 0.56m

Int. Ball-cock Chamber  
25mm threaded female pressure pipe fitting  
3x 1.3 tonne foot anchors  
1200kg

### Round 1500L



**Diameter** 2.1m **Ext. Height** 0.64m **Int. Depth** 0.55m

Ext. Ball-cock Chamber  
25mm threaded female pressure pipe fitting  
3x 1.3 tonne foot anchors  
1650kg

### Rectangle 270L



**L** 2.1m x **W** 0.7m **Ext. Height** 0.35m **Int. Depth** 0.26m

20mm threaded female pressure pipe fitting  
3x 1.3 tonne foot anchors  
290kg

### Feeding Trough 1500L



**L** 2.4m x **W** 1.53m **Ext. Height** 0.6m **Int. Depth** 0.52m

Recesses end wall inserts  
4x 1.3 tonne foot anchors  
1680kg

Smart Troughs are made strong from reinforced 35 MPA Fibre Mesh Concrete. Each trough has a reinforcing steel ring around the trough lip circumference and 1.3 tonne lifting anchors seated within the trough floor. The water supply entrance is positioned under the trough floor and up inside the sidewall for protection from stock trampling, frost heave and unnecessary damage. A built in drain hole aids maintenance. Any lifting of the trough unit must be made with the anchor clutch.

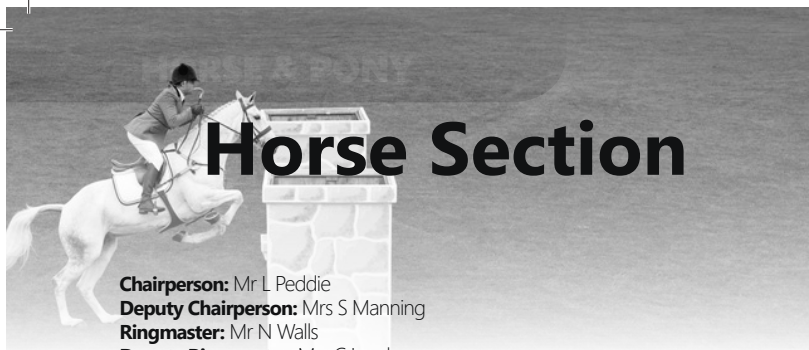
Urban Paving can also manufacture Smart Troughs with a bottom water inlet upon request.

[admin@urbanpaving.co.nz](mailto:admin@urbanpaving.co.nz)

03 359 8625

[www.urbanpaving.co.nz](http://www.urbanpaving.co.nz)

575 Sawyers Arms Road, Harewood, Christchurch



# Horse Section

**Chairperson:** Mr L Peddie  
**Deputy Chairperson:** Mrs S Manning  
**Ringmaster:** Mr N Walls  
**Deputy Ringmaster:** Mrs C Lynch  
**Isaac 1 Arena Convenor:** Mrs S Goldsmith  
**Deputy Isaac 1 Convenor:** Mrs E Newman  
**Isaac 2 Convenors:** Mrs D Chesmar and Mrs C Crosado  
**Dressage Convenor:** Mrs S Goldsmith  
**Assistant Dressage Convenor:** E Newman  
**Showing Convenor:** Mrs N Hutchinson  
**Assistant Showing Convenor:** Mrs C Lynch  
**Showjumping Convenor:** Mr L Peddie  
**Assistant Showjumping Convenor:** Mr C Harris  
**RTR Hunter Convenor:** Mr N Walls  
**Clydesdale Convenors:** Mr M Lang, Mrs J Winter  
**Course Designers:** Donella Still & Geoff Bryant  
**Technical Delegate:** Roger Laplanche  
**Ring Announcers:** Mr G Batchelor, Mr T Black, Mr T Douglass, Mrs J Harkers, Miss M Hutchinson, Ms J Hayes, Mrs J Neave, Mrs A Orange  
**Chief Horse Marshall:** Mrs A Thomas  
**Deputy Horse Marshall:** D Stewart  
**Chief Marshall:** Mr J Brown  
**Marshall Announcers:** Mrs A Butler, Mr J Brown, Mrs J Bell  
**Main Arena Ring Marshalls:** Mr W Ritchie, Mrs J Letham, Mr A Thompson, Ms L Pomeroy, Mrs A Acton-Adams  
**Isaac/Isaac II Announcer:** Mrs J Harkers, Miss M Hutchinson  
**Main Ring Horse Office:** Mrs A Butler, S Manning  
**Horse Office:** P Grenside  
**Stabling:** S Paterson  
**Mounted Clerks:** N Glassey, K Meyer  
**Farrier:** C Brown and G Black  
**Committee:** Ms S Goldsmith, Mr C Harris, Mrs N Hutchinson, Mrs J Winter, Mrs C Lynch, Mr L Peddie (Chairperson), Mr W Ritchie, Mr N Walls  
**Past Presidents:** Mr N A Macfarlane, Mr R Lemon, Mr C J C Wright, Mr J M Grigg, Mrs N Hutchinson  
**Co-opted Committee:** Mr B Black, Mrs V Black, A Read, S Yeatman, Mrs J Hill, Mr M Lang, Mrs E May, Mrs P McIlraith, Mrs M Rebbeck, Mrs A Thomas, P Grenside, J Winter, Mr A Thompson, Mr S Keene, Mr S Schroder, Mr W MacClintock, S Manning, E Newman, Mrs A Butler, H Grigg, L Morris, C Crosado

**JUDGES:**  
**Jane Hall (UK):** In Hand Horse, Ridden Stallion, Supreme In Hand All Breeds, Novice Riding Horse, Diana Rainey Memorial Turnout, Novice Group A Pony, P&M Saddle Hunter over 163cm, Bethell Salver, Ndyfa Cup Turnout, Open Park Hacks Open Hack, Supreme Saddle Horse, Registered Thoroughbred, PBNZ Lady Isaac Championship  
**B Southey (NZ):** In Hand Pony, Supreme In Hand Pony, PBNZ Sash, Supreme In Hand All Breeds, Novice Hack, Diana Rainey Memorial Rider, NZRP Nydya Cup Unity, Hunter Turnout & Type, Open Saddle Hunter, Supreme Horse, Registered Thoroughbred  
**B Richards(AUS):** In Hand Welsh, Supreme In Hand All Breeds, Ridden Welsh Pony, Diana Rainey Memorial Conformation, Novice Group B Pony, P&M Park Hack, Bethell Salver, Nydya Cup Rider, Geo Maginess Rider, Junior Rider, Group D Pony, P&M Champion, Supreme Pony, Supreme P&M Pony, Dry Mare, PBNZ classes  
**J Macdonald (NZ):** In Hand & Ridden Warmbloods, Supreme In Hand All Breeds, Novice Saddle Hunter, Ridden Cobs, Open Riding Horse, P&M Riding Horse, Bethell Salver, Supreme Horse, Native Breeds  
**C Isaacson (NZ):** In Hand Standardbred & Ridden Standardbred, In Hand Andalusian, In Hand Connemara, Supreme In Hand All Breeds, Novice Park Hacks, Diana Rainey Memorial P&M, Senior Rider, Best Pair, Melville Black, Lead Rein, First Ridden  
**B Calder (NZ):** Hunter Jumping, Pony Hunter Jumping, Novice Working Pony Hunters, Novice Working Hunters, Working Hunters, Working Pony Hunters, Renown Cup, P&M Saddle Hunter not exc. 163cm, Sport Horse, Supreme Ridden All Breeds, Canterbury Cup, Champion Pony Hunter, Open Hunters, Champion Hunter  
**S Allan (NZ):** In Hand & Ridden Shetland, Supreme In Hand All Breeds, Branston Trophy, Novice D Pony, P&M Hack, Bethell Salver, Junior Rider, Group A Pony, P&M Pony, Supreme Pony, Johnson Salver, In Hand Dry Mare, PBNZ Saddle Hunter Pony  
**A Hampton (NZ):** In Hand Gypsy Cob, In Hand All Breeds, Elizabeth Millear, Novice Group C Pony, Junior Rider, Group B Pony, P&M Pony, Supreme Champion Pony, Johnson Salver, In Hand Dry Mare, Ridden Gypsy Cob  
**D Wilson (NZ):** In Hand Miniature, In Hand All Breeds, Miniature Harness  
**S Morrish (NZ):** Donkeys, In Hand & Ridden Appaloosa, In Hand Quarter Horse  
**J Peel (AUS):** In Hand Clydesdale, In Hand All Breeds, Turnout & Sledge, Harness, Ridden Clydesdale  
**C Barringer (NZ):** In Hand & Ridden Golden Horse, In Hand & Ridden Pinto, Ridden Andalusian, Light Harness & Hackney, Group C Pony, Supreme Pony,

Johnson Salver, in Hand Dry Mare  
**G Iskra (AUS):** In Hand & Ridden Arabians, In Hand All Breeds, Supreme Ridden All Breeds  
**M Naish (NZ):** Side Saddle  
**P Stronach (NZ):** Rider Over Fences  
**R Grimsey (NZ):** Diana Rainey Memorial Overall

## CONDITIONS AND REGULATIONS FOR HORSE AND PONY SECTIONS

To be read in conjunction with General Conditions of the Canterbury A&P Association and the Royal Agricultural Society Equestrian Rule Book and Guidelines. *Canterbury reserves the right to notify competitors before the Show to default to its own rules if circumstances require it to.*

**Horse Office:** Located at the Halswell Pony Clubrooms  
**Main Ring Horse Office:** Located above the Main Ring  
**Showing Section:** Breastplate numbers (black on white or white on black only) only at this Show.

**Hunter Jumping & Working Hunters:** Back numbers will be provided for these sections only - to be collected from the Horse Office and please return.

**All Horses/Ponies must have an identification name tag with contact details attached to their halters.**

HORSE & PONY ENTRIES CLOSE:  
**FRIDAY 14 SEPTEMBER 2018**  
 STABLE/CAMPING APPLICATIONS FOR ALL EQUESTRIAN ENTRIES  
 CLOSE:  
**FRIDAY 14 SEPTEMBER 2018.**  
 SHOWJUMPING AND DRESSAGE ENTRIES ONLY CLOSE:  
**FRIDAY 19 OCTOBER 2018**

### CUPS & TROPHIES:

Please return Cups and Trophies awarded in 2017 by Friday 14 September 2018 to the NZ Agricultural Show Office. **Previous winners failing to return trophies will be ineligible to compete.**

### TIMETABLE:

Exhibitors must know their class numbers and times by checking the timetable included in the Catalogue in case of class time changes and be ready to enter the ring before their start time. Classes missed are the exhibitor's responsibility. Late exhibitors will be excluded from the class.

**If the exhibitor is entered in multiple sections, the exhibitor must decide which class/section to compete in.** No class or championship judging will be held up for delayed competitors.

### ENTRY FEES

**(Unless otherwise stated):** Members \$12, All Non-members \$28 (GST included).  
**Ground Fees:** \$8 per horse. All other fees listed on relevant entry forms.

### MEMBERSHIP SUBSCRIPTIONS

(GST included): Family, Corporate and Stud Membership \$105 (\$95 with a Farmlands card), Individual \$60 (\$55 with a Farmlands card), Junior \$30  
 NB: To claim membership rates on entry fees, all named parties in a partnership or lease must be members, including Junior riders.

### PROTECTIVE HEADGEAR

A hard hat is generally described as a hunting cap, a bowler, protective headwear, or a safety helmet. Wearing a hard hat is compulsory for anyone competing on, working in or schooling or riding for any reason a horse at an A&P Show or in any area considered to be for whatever reason a part of the Showground. It is required that all riders particularly those jumping horses wear protective headgear conforming to the current NZ Safety Standard or an equivalent standard and that the headgear be secured by a retention harness. No penalties will be incurred for those riders wishing to use approved safety helmets in showing classes. All riders, including harness drivers, competing at the New Zealand Agricultural Show must wear protective headgear, which includes a retaining harness secured to the shell at more than two points. Such headgear must be worn with the chinstrap properly adjusted and fastened when in the arena or ring, the practice area, collecting rings or anywhere else within the Showground. Hats/helmets must conform with one of the current approved safety standards. These standards may be subject to change but the latest list can be found at [www.ras.org.nz](http://www.ras.org.nz). RAS will advise any changes via their website and Facebook.

In Turnout and Equitation Classes the rider has a choice to wear a three point Harness Safety Helmet. The Helmet is to be covered in black velvet with flesh coloured harness. Riders opting to wear a safety riding helmet (as described) will be judged on 'equal terms' as a rider wearing the traditional bowler hat and

lanyard. Recommended Helmets: Charles Owen Black - H2000 (6.13KB), Charles Owen Black - H2000 (10.6KB).

Dressage competitors please note that under Dressage NZ Rule 480 black or dark blue NZ Safety approved helmets with harness must be worn in all training, warm-ups and competitions.

Top hats and bowler hats may only be worn in competitions at Level 5 (Open Medium) and above, including the final warm-up and presentation. Note - Level 5 and above riders must wear a NZ Safety approved helmet prior to their final warm-up.

#### ENTRIES:

Any alterations to Classes must be made to the Secretary by 26 October 2018. NO EXCEPTIONS, except Novice upgrading changes see **H.9. Any class changes/scratchings etc. during the Show must be made to the Horse Secretary's Office, located at the Halswell Pony Clubrooms.**

#### H.1: AGE OF HORSES & PONIES

Age is determined as from 1st August.

Yearling - born since 31st July 2017

2 year old - born since 31st July 2016

3 year old - born since 31st July 2015

4 year old - born since 31st July 2014

**H.2: OWNERSHIP & LEASES:** RAS Rule ER 8K (2015). All entries must be made in the name of the bona fide owner of the exhibit, and such exhibits must have been the property of the Exhibitor at time of entry. The Association may require evidence of the date of sale of an exhibit. **A bona fide owner shall include a PARTNERSHIP or LEASE that has been registered with the Royal Agricultural Society prior to closing of entries.** A Lease must be for a term of not less than 6 months and shall commence on receipt of confirmation from the RAS that it has been received.

**H.3:** The Committee reserves the right to alter conditions, the order of events, or cancel/combine classes, entirely at its own discretion. If too many entries are received in any Class the Committee may ballot or otherwise reduce the number.

**H.4: EQUESTRIAN LEVY:** The Royal Agricultural Society of NZ has imposed a levy on each horse and pony entry at the NZ Agricultural Show for as long as the Canterbury A&P Association is a member of the RAS, which is paid at time of entry and included in the class fee (\$1.10 per class).

#### REFUNDS OF ENTRY FEES:

**H5:** The General Committee of the Canterbury A&P Association reserves the right to recognise the refund of entry fees at a rate of 75% upon submission of a) a receipted entry form, b) a veterinary or doctor's certificate, and c) a written explanation as to the reason for the request WITHIN SEVEN DAYS following the Show (no refunds will be considered after this period). The Association's decision shall be final. No refunds under \$20 will be made (except where grading affects the class, this includes boxes and yards).

#### QUALIFICATION:

**H.6:** Qualification shall be as at 16 November 2018, horses not qualified by this date will have 75% of entry fees refunded. For Novice classes (see H9 below). Please refer to **HORSE AND PONY QUALIFICATION FORM** which must be completed and returned with entries.

#### QUALIFICATIONS FOR OPEN RIDDEN SECTION

**H.7:** All Horses, Cobs, Ridden Standardbreds, Side Saddle, Hunters and Ponies (other than Clydesdale, Harness, In Hand Stock, Leading Rein, First Ridden and Breed Sections) entering at the NZ Agricultural Show must have won either a first, second, or third prize in an Open Conformation Class under saddle (District and Restricted classes excluded) at an A&P Show.

#### QUALIFICATIONS FOR OPEN PACED & MANNERED CLASSES

**H.8:** All Horses, Cobs, Ridden Standardbreds and Ponies (other than Leading Rein, First Ridden and Breed Sections) must have won a first, second or third prize in an Open Paced and/or Mannered Class at an A&P Show.

#### NOVICE SECTION

**H.9:** Snaffle bits to be worn in all Novice classes.

Please note that a record of wins will be asked for. RAS Horse/Pony Certificates must be carried. **Failure to do so will result in elimination.**

All wins in Novice Sections (excluding breed sections) within each division count and must be recorded. Should a Novice horse win an open conformation class including Ladies and Gents classes, these wins must also be recorded. Once a horse has achieved 6 wins in either the conformation classes or paced and mannered classes, this horse is not eligible to return to Novice status should it change Sections at the beginning of a new Show season - excludes Lead Rein, First Ridden and Breed section wins.

A Novice is a Horse or Pony which has not won 6 firsts in conformation classes at any A&P Show, at the time of the Show. (Ladies and Gentlemen's Hack class wins count as an Open Conformation Class.)

Once a Horse or Pony has had 6 wins it is not eligible for Novice Classes. Number of wins is to be counted at time of Show not time of entry.

If a Novice entry has gained 6 wins by the day of the Show, the competitor must advise the Secretary's office and may change to an Open class (if qualified) within the Sub-Section, or if no class remains to enter, a refund will be actioned after the Show.

A Novice in Paced and Mannered classes is a Horse or Pony which has not won 6 firsts in Paced and/or Mannered classes at an A&P Show at the time of the Show. Novice Champions are not eligible for Open Championships unless they have won their Open Class, nor are they eligible for Supreme Award. Championship award does not count as a win.

Novices may enter Open Classes if qualified.

Novice ponies may be ridden by riders of any age in Novice Classes only but not in Open Section where the stated age applies.

All A&P Show/Event results are collated at the Royal Agricultural Society Head Office to enable Secretaries to keep a record of all novice wins.

#### UNITY CUPS

**H.10:** See the special qualifications for the Unity Cups, under that Section's

#### CONDITIONS.

**H.11:** The QUALIFICATION FORM MUST BE FILLED IN AND MUST ACCOMPANY ENTRIES otherwise entries will not be accepted. This condition will be strictly adhered to and qualification checked. **The riders name MUST be nominated at time of entry.**

#### SUBSTITUTIONS

**H.12:** A Vet Certificate must be produced to the Secretary for any horse or pony being substituted. The substitution is required to meet qualification stipulations and must be owned by the exhibitor in accordance with Condition H.2.

#### ELECTRONIC DEVICES

**H.13:** It is an offence for any electronic or audio equipment to be carried on a competitor in the show ring, deemed to be possible of outside assistance to a competitor. Penalties may include forfeiting all prize money, awards and qualifications and elimination from any further classes at that Show.

#### DISABLED EXHIBITORS

Those exhibitors requiring an aid for assistance during competition may apply to the Royal Agricultural Society for an identification card. RAS, PO Box 54, Woodend, telephone 03 313 1004.

*Disabled competitors are welcome at the Show, however if you are on crutches or in a wheel chair or disabled in a way that limits your ability to control a horse the Canterbury A&P Association Horse Committee requires a plan to manage your horse to be received before 1st of September 2018 for review and approval. The purpose of this is to ensure the safety of all competitors and volunteers in the ring. The committee's decision will be final and binding.*

#### CLEAN SPORT TESTING

**H.14:** The use of tranquilisers, stimulants, or any substance which affects the performance of horses or ponies is forbidden.

**H.15:** Competitors are advised that tests for forbidden substances may be carried out during the Show. Testing of all animals will be at the owner's risk and will be carried out under FSJC procedures - RAS Bylaws and Regulations Section FS7 (2015)

**H.16A:** Your signature on the Summary of Entry form, and/or participation in competition, denotes acceptance of these conditions. - RAS Equestrian Competitors and Judges Rule Book; FS (2015) Forbidden Substance.

#### JUDGING AND PRESENTATION OF EXHIBITS

**H.16B:** A Horse and Pony Catalogue is compulsory for each equestrian exhibitor. The applicable fee is automatically included on the Summary of Entry form. Catalogues will be available the Friday prior to the Show. They can be collected from the Show office (pre-Show) or at the Stable office during the Show.

**H.17:** Competitors must have their entries ready for judging at the times stated, or they will be liable to disqualification.

**H.18:** No distinguishing mark of ownership or stud name, with the exception of registered brands, may be attached to the animal exhibited or the handler.

**H.19:** No competitor, exhibitor or member of their family shall approach a judge with regard to a decision unless they first obtain the permission of the Show Convenor/Manager/Ring Master or Ring Steward the most senior of whom shall carry the decision on the day.

#### IN HAND HORSES & PONIES

**H.20:** In Led Classes breeding must be shown on the Entry Form.

**H.21:** Horses must be presented for judging in the required manner.

**H.22:** For In Hand classes all stock to be **led clockwise with the attendant on the near side.** Attendants are requested to be suitably attired when parading horses in the ring. No-one under the age of 16 can lead a large animal.

#### STALLIONS

**H.24:** All stallions when being led should be controlled by a colt bit with a single lead or a chain over the nose attached to a single lead, with the exception of foals, Miniature horses and Shetland pony yearlings. Stallions must be kept in their stables/horse box or approved suitable yards when not competing. Stallions must not be tied up unattended unless in an appropriate confinement.

## H.24A STALLION IDENTIFICATION

**It is compulsory for all stallions and colts except foals to wear two (2) Official identification 'S' badges; one on each side of the bridle.**

**Riders/Handlers** - must wear two (2) Official Stallion ID Arm Bands; one on each arm. The Rider/Handler and the attendant(s) must wear an Official ID 'S' Bib at all times outside the showing ring. This includes Donkeys, Shetlands and Miniatures.

## H.25: WARM UP AREA

In a warm up area a stallion must be accompanied by at least one attendant, in addition to the Rider/Handler at all times. Official sets of 'S' badges and Arm Bands are available from ESNZ. Official ID 'S' Bibs can be purchased from the Canterbury A&P Association at time of entry.

**H.25B:** A marshal or steward has the right to order any stallion/colt considered to be out of control or to be causing disquiet to other horses from the Ring/ Marshalling area without recourse from the stallion/colts owner/exhibitor/ competitor.

## SADDLE HORSES & PONIES

**H.26:** No horse or pony under 3 years of age is permitted to be shown under saddle.

**H.27:** At no time may horses or ponies be ridden outside the designated areas.

**H.28:** No change of rider will be allowed in any horse or pony classes after entering the ring for that class, except in exceptional cases when consent of the Judge or Chief Marshall must be obtained.

**H.29:** A horse or pony being eligible for a Championship must be ridden by the same rider as in the class or classes in which it qualified unless the permission of the Chief Horse Steward has been obtained. In the case of a rider qualifying more than one pony, a second rider may be found.

**H.30:** The age of the rider is taken as at 1st August this year. Riders on open ponies are to be under 17 years of age.

**H.31:** Judges are directed to award prizes only to Horses which they consider free from hereditary unsoundness.

**H.32:** Classes where the sex is not specified are open only to Mares, Fillies or Geldings unless otherwise stated.

**In all Classes LATE COMERS will not be accepted into the Ring for judging.**

## HUNTER JUMPING

**H32A:** Please note: Hack and Pony Hunters must have been placed 1st, 2nd or 3rd in an Open Hunter jumping competition at an A&P Show and the Horse and Pony Qualification Form must be completed and sent in with entries.

The Ringmaster and the Convenor have the authority to refuse a competitor on the day if that combination is considered at risk of mishap if allowed to compete.

## QUALIFICATION

**Horses/Ponies competing in the Renown Cup or the Canterbury Cup Mr Jinks Trophy & Canterbury Cup must have hunted three times in the current season. Competitors must be full financial members or employees of an affiliated Hunt. An official Hunt card signed by the Hunt Master MUST be carried and a photocopy** be sent in with entries.

Qualified ponies to be identified when entering the Canterbury Cup. The riders name must be nominated on the entry form at the time of entry.

**H.33:** In all Hunting events one baulk will disqualify.

**H.34:** A saddle must be provided for each horse, so that there may be no delay in starting.

**H.35:** Hunters must be ready to start when called and must run in catalogue order, unless by permission of the Chief Steward.

**H.36:** It shall be a direction to the Judge that in all Hunting events, style and manners are to be taken into consideration.

**H.37:** To show that they have their mounts under control, competitors in all Hunting events must at the conclusion of their round, pull up and face the Judge. Points will be scored for manners.

## SHOWJUMPING & DRESSAGE

**H.38:** ESNZ Competitions: To be eligible, competitors and horses must be registered and current official ESNZ competitor form as well as horse registration stickers forwarded with entries. Marking will be according to the official rules of the Equestrian Sport NZ. ESNZ Identification Numbers must be worn. Showjumping and dressage entries close Friday 19 October. See Conditions in front of Showjumping and Dressage Sections.

**MEASURING:** Fees for Measuring, Life & Replacement Certificates

(a) The following charges, inclusive of GST, shall apply nationwide for the measuring service however individual stands are entitled to charge additional operating costs. First Measure (either annual or youngstock) with issue of certificate - \$31.00, Annual re-measure \$21.00, Young stock re-measure \$11.00, Life Certificate \$76.00 The fees will be split with 70% remaining with the measuring stand and 30% going to the RAS Head Office.

(b) Replacement Certificate \$76.00

All replacement certificates (lost certificates, change of horse/pony name etc.) must be issued from the RAS Head Office. The person seeking the replacement certificate must apply to the RAS Head Office for their replacement certificate and have received that certificate before taking the animal to the measuring stand for ongoing measured. Any replacement certificates issued directly from the measuring stand will be invalid. Cost for a replacement certificate may be reduced at the discretion of the RAS Head Office. The classification (section nominated) of a horse or pony must be made at the time of its first adult measure (from 1/8/15) or from the 1 August 2018 at the time the horse/pony is first registered prior to its first Measure (whichever occurred first) however, a change to this classification (section nominated) (with the exceptions listed in rule CDE 1 d) may be made by making application to RAS Head Office (download the application from the website [www.ras.org.nz](http://www.ras.org.nz)). Any subsequent changes will require a full submission with the final decision on granting further changes resting with the RAS Executive

**H.39:** There will be no measuring during the Show. The Canterbury A&P Association measurer cannot take responsibility if a horse is not measured before Show. All stock to be measured must be measured prior to 31 October and class changes notified immediately. The onus is on the exhibitor to enter the correct class.

**H.40:** Where height is a requirement of the Section, exhibitors must carry an official RAS Horse/Pony Certificate, failure to do so will result in elimination.

**H.41:** Young stock, under 3 years, must have an RAS Horse/Pony Certificate dated no earlier than 1 August this year, which is eligible until 31st January. **RAS Horse/Pony Certificates are only required where height is a requirement of the section.**

**H.42:** All stock presented for measuring must be in a bridle or bit suitable for control.

**H.43:** Horses and Ponies must be measured by an Official Measurer and his decision shall be final. When shod, 0.5cm thickness of shoes allowed.

**H.44:** Young stock certificates issued by any Official RAS Measuring stand and issued by an official RAS Measurer in the current spring season will be accepted.

**H.45:** Central Districts Measuring Days:

- Temuka/Geraldine A&P Showgrounds, Winchester – P: (03) 693 9165 E: [temukageraldineap@gmail.com](mailto:temukageraldineap@gmail.com) 2018/2019 Measuring Dates: 14 January / 11 February 2018 – 4pm – 7pm. Contact Show Secretary.

- Ashburton A&P Showgrounds – P: (03) 308 7908 E: [ashburtonshow@clear.net.nz](mailto:ashburtonshow@clear.net.nz) 2018/2019 Measuring Dates: TBA. Contact Murray Campbell (03) 308 6626

- Canterbury A&P Showgrounds, Christchurch – P: (03) 343 3033 E: [mel@theshow.co.nz](mailto:mel@theshow.co.nz) 2018/2019 Measuring Dates: 12 August – 8.30am to 12.30pm / 20 August – 1pm to 3pm / 9 September – 8.30am to 12.30pm / 15 September – 4pm to 6pm / 16 September – 7am to 9am / 13 November – 4pm to 6pm. 13 January 2019 – 8.30am to 12.30pm. Stuart Schroeder P: (03) 322 7236.

- Rangiora Showgrounds, Rangiora – P: (03) 313 6945 E: [info@rangiorashow.co.nz](mailto:info@rangiorashow.co.nz). 2018/2019 Measuring Dates: 25 August / 15 September – 8.30am to 2.30pm.

- Amuri A&P Showgrounds, Rotherham – P: 027 611 2463 Kathy Clyma 2018/2019 Measuring Date: 1 September – 10am to 12noon.

- Marlborough A&P Showgrounds, Blenheim – P: (03) 578 4840 E: [twosandb@xtra.co.nz](mailto:twosandb@xtra.co.nz) Vicky Ratcliffe 2018/2019 Measuring Days: 12th August / 26 August / 2 September – 9am to 12:30pm. 9th January 2019 – 6pm to 7pm (Wednesday evening). Measuring by Appointment only.

- Nelson A&P Showgrounds, Richmond – P: (03) 544 7181 E: [equestrian@richmondpark.nz](mailto:equestrian@richmondpark.nz) 2018/2019 Measuring Dates: Sunday 12 August, Saturday 25 August, Sunday 9 September (8am to 12pm) and Saturday 5th January 2019 (9am to 11am). Bookings for time slots to be made online – [www.richmondpark.nz/measuring-dates](http://www.richmondpark.nz/measuring-dates)

- Westland A&P Showgrounds, Hokitika – P: (03) 755 7277 E: [wellstarfarm@xtra.co.nz](mailto:wellstarfarm@xtra.co.nz) 2018/2019 Measuring Dates: 23 January 2018 – 5pm to 7pm. Contact Tineke Wyatt P: (03) 755 7711.

- Ellesmere A&P Showgrounds, Leeston – P: (03) 324 3807. E: [info@ellesmereshow.co.nz](mailto:info@ellesmereshow.co.nz) 2018/2019 Measuring Dates: 8 September – 11am to 1pm / 2 October – 4pm to 6pm. Please check the Facebook page or our Website prior in case of wet ground conditions that may limit vehicle access. Contact Paula McIlraith (03) 324 2766 or Tracy McIlraith 027 200 0863

- Southern Canterbury A&P at Waimate Showgrounds, Waimate – P: (03) 689 7775. 2018/2019 Measuring Dates: TBA Contact Judith Johnson, phone (03) 689 7775 if these dates do not suit.

- Buller A&P at Patterson Park Sports Complex, Westport. 2018/2019 Measuring Dates: 12 January 2018 3.00pm – appointment required. Contact Ray Thompson 0211315140, email [silverbay@xtra.co.nz](mailto:silverbay@xtra.co.nz) – Open 24/7 by appointment.



Southern District

• Dunstan Equestrian Centre Grounds, Dunstan – P: (03) 477 3392 or (03) 449 2161 or (03) 447 4019 2018/2019 Measuring Dates: TBA Blackboard draw to order on day.

• Otago/Taieri A&P Showgrounds, Mosgiel – P: (03) 489 3680 E: otagotaieri.ap@xtra.co.nz 2018/2019 Measuring Dates: TBA. Bookings essential, available on our website www.otagotaieri-ap-show.co.nz or contact Otago/Taieri A&P Assn.

• Southland A&P Showgrounds, Invercargill – P: (03) 215 6639 E: southland.ap.show@xtra.co.nz 2018/2019 Measuring Dates: 7 January 2018 – 1pm to 4pm. Bookings and Payment through the Southland A&P Website / Facebook Page, or by phone – Eleanor Kyte (03) 215 6639.

**H.46** Applications for a special measuring should be made by prior arrangement only with Stuart Schroder Ph 03 322 7236. An extra charge of \$10 will apply. Measuring stand will be open on Tuesday 13 November 4-6 pm.

## HORSEBOXES

**H.47:** Parking is available on a daily basis for local exhibitors' trucks and cars with floats, with horses being able to be tied to floats in the designated area excluding Stallions (refer to H.24).

**NB:** Yards are available; no temporary yards are allowed to be erected. ESNZ approved yards that attach to trucks may be allowed if written request is received by the Committee.

**NB:** Yards are available; no temporary yards are allowed to be erected. ESNZ approved yards that attach to trucks may be allowed if written request is received by the Committee.

**H.48:** Applications must be made at time of entry using application form in Schedule. Applications must also be received at the normal closing date of 15th September from showjumping and dressage competitors.

**H.49:** Application must be restricted to a box for each horse exhibited. **Boxes are not to be used for storing gear, feed etc. If a horse/pony is scratched the exhibitor must notify the horse box supervisor for the box to be reallocated.**

**H.50:** Preference for boxes is given to Stallions, Colts, Brood Mares with Foals, Young stock, and exhibitors from a distance. DUE TO HIGH DEMAND PREFERENCE IS ALSO GIVEN ON DATE ORDER OF ENTRY AND BOX REQUEST RECEIVED I.E. ON A FIRST IN FIRST SERVED BASIS. Miniature stallions from a

distance will receive consideration in box allocation for Option B (horse box form). Donkeys will not be allocated boxes. Stallion boxes must have sign denoting "STALLION" on outside of box. If a stallion cannot be stabled next to any other horses the onus is on the competitor to book and pay for two stables.

**H.51: Exhibitors tying horses in alleyways of the Stable Complex will be liable to disqualification and asked to remove their horses from the Showgrounds.**

**H.52:** The Association does not guarantee to provide horse accommodation as the number of boxes is limited. Exhibitors who are not allocated a box may obtain a refund on application to the Horse Office.

**H.53:** Boxes allocated to led stock, must be vacated and left clean by 6.00pm on the first day so that they can be reallocated to Exhibitors in other classes. Wet and dirty straw must be removed on vacating box. It is the Exhibitor's responsibility to keep boxes and the area outside boxes clean and tidy. Exhibitors are asked to notify the steward at the Horse Office located next to the stables if box is not clean. **Exhibitors WILL BE FINED at the cost of full hire incurred if stables are not left clean.**

## SMOKING IN HORSEBOXES IS PROHIBITED

**H.54:** 1. Smoking is prohibited in and around the stable blocks. 2. **Any person found smoking in or around the vicinity of the Horseboxes will be fined \$500.**

## PUBLIC ENTER STABLES AT THEIR OWN RISK.

## UNLOADING OF HORSES AND VEHICLE PARKING

**H.55:** Exhibitors who have booked a stable/yard are to enter off Curletts Road to designated unloading and parking areas. All other exhibitors enter off McMahon Drive to designated parking areas. Vehicles must have appropriate windscreen passes in place PRIOR to arrival or vehicles will be turned away. Parked vehicles will be policed for windscreen passes and those not displaying correct passes will be towed away without warning. Exhibitors must remove floats from unloading area beside horse boxes immediately after unloading is completed. Camping in horse trucks is available at a fee of \$40 and is to remain in horse float parking area where showers and toilets will be provided.

**heiniger**

# For all your Equestrian Clipping!

- Powerful 10.8V cordless clipper
- Extremely silent and lightweight
- Complete with 2 Li-Ion batteries
- Complete with 31F/23 blade set
- 1 Battery = 120 minutes clipping time



Product No: 708-402-33A2

120 mins 990 grams 2450 dbs/min 65 dB

## Xplorer

Horse and Cattle Clipper

## Delta 3

Horse and Cattle Clipper



- Quiet running
- 3 clipping speeds
- Ergonomic design
- Complete with 31F/15 blade set

Product No: 707-002

180 watt 3 speed up to 3200 dps/min

## Progress STYLE

- Quiet running
- Ideal for nervous or young horses
- Ultra slim grip
- Complete with 31F/15 blade set



Product No: 707-518

80 watt 930 grams 2200 dbs/min

- Comfortable slim grip, soft feel barrel
- Lightweight horse and cattle clipper
- Powerful 240V/200W motor
- Complete with 31F/15 blade set



200 watt 1250 grams 2500 dbs/min 70 dB 5m cord

## Xperience

Horse and Cattle Clipper

35 watt 2650 dbs/min Li-Ion Battery

- Small animal clipper
- Lightweight
- Ergonomic design
- Battery operated
- One hour usage time
- Great for trimming horse heads/legs
- Complete with #10 A5 blade set.



Product No: 707-752-70A1

## Saphir STYLE

Professional A5 Animal Clipper

**heiniger**



www.heiniger.co.nz / orders@heiniger.co.nz

Search "Heiniger New Zealand" on Facebook to find out more

1b Chinook Place  
Hornby, Christchurch  
PH: 03 349 82 82

## HORSE & PONY

### PARADES

Parades are open to all competitors but prize winners must participate. Failure to parade may result in the exhibitor being fined for their prize money. Breastplate Numbers are to be worn in the Horse & Pony Parade (Wednesday) and the Ballantynes Grand Parade (Friday) as all prize winners will be checked at entry.

**H.56: WEDNESDAY** - In Hand stock must parade on Wednesday and all prize winners must participate. Stock may leave the grounds after the parade.

**H.57: THURSDAY** - Horse and Livestock Parade will be held and all prize winners must participate.

**H.58: FRIDAY - Ballantynes Grand Parade - Prize winners from all classes on Friday and all Champions, Supremes and Special Class Award winners from Wednesday, Thursday and Friday must participate in the Ballantynes Grand Parade. All previous day's prize winners are eligible to participate.**

### AWARD OF CHAMPIONSHIPS

**H.59:** Champion and Reserve Champion will be selected as follows: First Prize winners in all eligible classes to be paraded before the Judge. Immediately after the Champion has been selected, the Second Prize animal from the class the Champion came from shall parade with the others for Reserve Champion.

**H.60:** Championships will only be awarded where there are at least 3 exhibitors, unless in the opinion of the Judge, an animal is deemed worthy of the award.

### PRIZE MONEY & SPONSORSHIPS

**H.61:** NZ Agricultural Show Prize Money will be scaled as follows:

1 entry	1st \$15		
2 entries	1st \$20	2nd \$10	
3 entries	1st \$25	2nd \$15	
4 entries	1st \$30	2nd \$20	3rd \$15

All Prize Money will be paid direct credited to the winner's bank account within 14 days of the Show. Any prize cheques issued that are not presented by the end of May 2019 will be forfeited. Any prize winners that do not parade may be invoiced for their prize money.

**H.62: Sponsorship of a section or a class may be paid in lieu of Association's prize** money and will not be additional. Sponsorships are subject to confirmation.

Product made available by sponsors may substitute for cash prizes.

**H.63:** Showing Section: Breastplate numbers (black on white or white on black only) only at this Show.

RTR Hunters & Working Hunters: Back numbers will be provided for these sections only - collect from the Horse Office and please return.

**H.64:** Show Farrier: The official Show Farrier can be located behind the Horse Office. Any exhibitor from the horse section may arrange for their own farrier to carry out work at their designated float/truck park. That farrier or any other, other than the Official Show Farrier, may not carry out any other work on the grounds during the Show.

**H.65:** HORSE SECRETARY'S OFFICE: Please make any scratchings or class alterations during the Show directly to the Horse Office, which is located in the Halswell Pony Club rooms.

**H.66:** No competitor or exhibitor or member of their family shall approach a Judge with regard to a decision unless they first obtain the permission of the Show Convenor/Manager/Ring Master or Ring Steward the most senior of whom shall carry the decision on the day.

**H.67:** NO DOGS are permitted on NZ Agricultural Showgrounds unless competing in dog trial section.

**H.68:** RAS Yellow Card: The RAS Yellow Card system (as per remit at the 2010 RAS Annual Conference), which will be submitted for any inappropriate behaviour towards show officials, judges, fellow competitors or any other third party connected with the Show bringing the equestrian discipline into disrepute, or cases which are of a less serious nature to the above in accordance with the conduct of members, owners, lessees, competitors and/or exhibitors as provided in the RAS Equestrian Competitors and Judges Rulebook and rule 13 of the RAS Constitution. Anyone associated with the show who feels they have good reason to lodge a complaint / protest, including Members, Exhibitors, Competitors and those directly associated with their entry, Judges and Show Officials, have the right to lodge a protest / complaint.



Join us on the equine  
experience of a lifetime!

# E-Quest UK 2019

Wednesday 24 April - Friday 17 May

A superb 24-day tour to Scotland and England to visit some spectacular horse studs and the prestigious equestrian events - Badminton Horse Trials and Royal Windsor Horse Show.

Enjoy special hospitality at the Portcullis Club and the Stirrup Cup. Admire the iconic scenery of the Scottish Highlands and explore historic Edinburgh, Chester, Bath, Cambridge and London.

**Enquire  
Now!**  
Site No.  
T35

C R McPhail Ltd Agricultural Tours Around the World  
+64 6 357 1644 enquiries@crmcphail.co.nz  
[www.crmcphail.co.nz](http://www.crmcphail.co.nz)



## EQUESTRIAN TIMETABLE

Times subject to change. Exhibitors are asked to check times in Catalogue and must be ready to enter the ring at start time. The timetable may be affected by number of entries received.

### Wednesday 14 November 2018

#### Main Arena

Ring 1A	8.00-10.00	In Hand Horse, Thoroughbred Mare, Ridden Stallion
Ring 1B	7.45-10.00	In Hand Warmblood
Ring 1	10.05-11.30	Ridden Warmblood
	3.45 on	Novice Saddle Hunters
Ring 2	8.00	In Hand Pony
	To follow on	PBNZ Sashes
	3.45 on	Novice Hacks
Ring 3	7.45-11.30	In Hand Clydesdale
	3.45 on	Novice Riding Horse
Ring 4	8.00-11.00	In Hand Welsh Pony
	1.00-1.15	Arabian Costume Class
	1.15-2.15	In Hand All Breeds Award
	3.45 on	Novice Park Hacks
Ring 5	7.45-9.45	In Hand Gypsy Cob
	9.45-11.15	In Hand Arabian Horse
	3.45 on	Ridden Arabian
R 1,2,3,5	1.15-2.15	Pony Hunter Jumping

#### Whole Ring - Main Arena

11.45-1.00	Hunter Jumping
2.15-2.30	In Hand Horse & Pony Parade
2.30-2.45	Machinery Parade
2.45-3.30	Entertainment

#### Isaac 1 Arena

Ring 1,2,3	8.30 on	Dressage
Ring 1	3.15	Novice Working Pony
	4.15 on	Novice Working Hunter

#### Isaac 1 Arena

**Please be ready to follow on as each section has completed judging unless judging time is specified.**

Ring 4	8.00	In Hand Standardbred
		In Hand Andalusian
		In Hand Connemara
		Ridden Standardbred
	3.15 on	Ridden Pinto

Ring 5	8.00	In Hand Golden Horse
		In Hand Pinto
		Ridden Golden Horse
		Ridden Andalusian
	3.15 on	Ridden Welsh Pony

Ring 6	8.00	In Hand Miniature
		In Hand Shetland Pony
		Ridden Gypsy Cob
	3.15 on	Ridden Shetland Pony

#### The Common

8.30 on	Showjumping
---------	-------------

### Thursday 15 November 2018

#### Main Arena

Ring 1	8.30-10.00	Diana Rainey Memorial
	10.00-11.00	Adult Rider & Best Pairs
	1.30-2.30	Saddle Hunters – Paced & Mannered over 163cm
Ring 1,2,3	3.30-4.30	Showjumping setup
	4.30 on	Showjumping
Ring 2&4	7.45-9.30	Working Hunters
	9.30-11.00	Working Pony Hunters
Ring 2	1.30-2.30	Hacks – Paced & Mannered
	2.30-3.00	Bethell Salver – Supreme Paced & Mannered
Ring 3	9.00-11.00	Side Saddle
	1.30-2.30	Saddle Hunters Paced & Mannered not exceeding 163cm
Ring 4&5	3.30-4.00	Ballantynes Pony Six Bar
	4.15 on	Ridden Clydesdale
Ring 5	8.45-11.00	Clydesdale Best Decorated & Sledge Classes
	1.30-2.45	Clydesdale Harness

#### Whole Ring - Main Arena

11am	Set up Hunter Jumps
11.15-11.30	Hunts & Hounds
11.30-12.20	Renown Cup - Hunter Jumping
12.20	Polo Set Up
12.30-1.10	Polo Match
1.10-1.25	Machinery Parade
2.45-3.00	Show Legend & Dakins Ambassador of the Year
3.05-3.20	Horse & Livestock Parade

## Thursday 15 November 2018 - Cont.

### Isaac 1 Arena

Ring 1	9.00-11.00	Saddle Cobs
	11.15-2.00	Open Riding Horse
	3.45 on	Sport Horse Performance
Ring 2	8.30-10.45	Elizabeth Milliar
	11.15	Novice Group A Pony
	1.00-2.00	Park Hacks Paced & Mannered
	3.30 on	Nydfa Cup - Turnout
Ring 3	8.30	Branston Cup
	11.15	Novice Group B Pony
	12.30	NZ Riding Pony
	To follow	Melville Black Memorial (at completion of NZ Riding Pony)
	3.30 on	Nydfa Cup - Unity
Ring 4	11.15-12.30	Novice Group D Pony
	3.30 on	Nydfa - Riding
		Geo Maginness Challenge Cup
Ring 5	11.15-12.30	Novice Group C Pony

### Isaac 2 Arena

Ring 1	9.00 on	Donkeys
Ring 2	9.00	Light Harness Hackney
	12.00	Miniature Harness Classes

### The Common

8.30 on	Showjumping
---------	-------------

## Friday 16 November 2018

### Main Arena

Ring 1	8.00 on	Showjumping Course Walk
	9.30-11.25	Showjumping
Ring 2	8.00-9.15	Open Park Hacks followed by Championship
	9.15-11.00	Open Hacks followed by Championship
	11.00-11.30	Supreme Champion Horse
	11.30-12.00	Registered Thoroughbred
Ring 3	8.00-8.30	Hunter Turnout & Type followed by
		Open Saddle Hunters & Championship
	11.00-11.30	Supreme Champion Ridden All Breeds

### Whole Ring

12.45-1.45	Ballantynes Canterbury Cup Open Pony Hunter
1.45-2.55	Open Hunter followed by Champion Hunter
2.55-3.00	Lolly Scramble
3.00-3.25	Shetland Grand National
3.25-3.40	Supreme Champion Animal of Show
3.40-4.00	Ballantynes Grand Parade
4.00 on	Polo Match

### Isaac 1 Arena

Ring 1	8.00	Group A Pony
		Junior Rider Classes
		Conformation Classes and Championship
		Paced & Mannered and Championship
	11.30-12.00	In Hand Dry Mare
Ring 2	8.15	Group B Pony
		Junior Rider
		<b>Champion Junior Rider</b>
		Conformation Classes and Championship
		Paced & Mannered and Championship
	10.30-10.55	<b>Supreme Champion Pony</b>
	10.55-11.30	<b>Johnson Salver (Supreme Champion P&amp;M Pony)</b>
	11.30-12.00	In Hand Pony Dry Mare followed by
		Championship Groups A, B, C, D
	12.30 on	NZ Pony Breeders Classes
		Lady Diana Isaac Championship

### Ring 3

Approx	8.45	Group D Pony
	To follow R/C	Conformation Classes and Championship
		Championship Paced & Mannered and Championship
	11.30-12.00	In Hand Pony Dry Mare

### Ring 4

8.15	Group C Pony	
	Junior Rider Classes	
	Conformation and Championship	
	Paced & Mannered and Championship	
	11.30-12.00	In Hand Pony Dry Mare
	12.15	Native Breeds

### Ring 5

8.00	Leading Rein Pony
To follow L/R	First Ridden Pony

### Isaac 2 Arena

Ring 1	9.00 on	In Hand Appaloosa, In Hand Quarter Horse, Ridden Appaloosa
--------	---------	--

### The Common

9.00 on	Showjumping
---------	-------------

## IN HAND HORSE SECTION

### In Hand All Breeds Supreme Award

**In Hand Supreme Champions from the following sections are eligible to compete:** Clydesdale, Horse, Warmblood, Andalusian, Standardbred, Gypsy Cob, Arabian, Connemara, Welsh, Pony, Shetland, Miniature. To be judged by all In Hand Breed judges. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details.

#### Main Arena Wednesday 1.15 pm - 2.15pm Ring 4

- » Supreme In Hand Exhibit - winner receives the RANGITIKEI SHIELD TROPHY, Sash, Prize money \$100, Boehringer Ingelheim Triumph Horse Wormer, Garland kindly donated and presented by Bev Hewson - Jubilee Welsh Pony Stud. Supreme Champion (or where no Supreme the Champion to represent section) from all In Hand Sections to compete. Judges of In Hand Sections will have time to inspect exhibits, lined up nose to tail, then each exhibit will do a marked workout and Judges will pass their score to the Steward, standing behind each Judge. Scorer will calculate marks for each competitor. Scoring system ranges from 5 to 10. Exhibit gaining most points will win. If a tie, the highest scorers will be rejudged. Winner to present horse/pony for the judging of Supreme animal of Show on Friday afternoon.

## IN HAND HACK, HUNTER AND SPORHORSE

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Hacks, Hunters, Thoroughbreds, Sport Horses eligible. Proof of Registration must be carried where applicable. Breeding or registration where necessary must be stated on Entry Form. Horses can only be entered in one class, either a Hack or a Hunter or Sport Horse. Age is determined as from 1st August (see Horse Condition H.1). **Please see back of catalogue for breeding details. PLEASE NOTE: All stallions can be entered in only one In Hand section.**

#### Main Arena - Wednesday 8.00-10.00am followed by In Hand & Ridden Stallions Ring 1A

- Class 1010 Best Presented Horse and Handler (Horse must be entered in other classes in this In Hand Horse Section)
- Class 1012 Stallion, 4 years and over, most suitable for breeding Hacks, Hunters, or Sport Horses
- Class 1014 Brood Mare, 4 years and over, foal at foot, or in foal and due before 31 January, most suitable for breeding Hacks, Hunters, or Sport Horses. Pregnancy certificate required if no foal at foot.
- » Champion Adult In Hand Horse
  - » Reserve Champion Adult In Hand Horse
- Class 1022 Hack Colt, Filly or Gelding, Yearling over 148cm
- Class 1024 Hunter or Sport Horse Colt, Filly or Gelding, Yearling over 148cm
- Class 1026 Hack Colt, Filly or Gelding, 2 year old over 148cm
- Class 1028 Hunter or Sport Horse Colt, Filly or Gelding, 2 year old
- Class 1030 Hack, Colt, Filly or Gelding, 3 year old
- Class 1032 Hunter or Sport Horse Colt, Filly or Gelding, 3 year old
- Class 1033 Thoroughbred Mare or Gelding, 2 & 3 year old
- » Champion Youngstock (Yearling, Two and Three Year old eligible)
  - » Reserve Champion Youngstock
  - » Best Handler in In Hand Horse section to receive a Rosette
  - » Supreme Champion In Hand Horse. To be judged from Champion Adult & Champion Youngstock. Winner to go forward to All Breeds Supreme Award. Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor Triumph Horse Wormer.
  - » Highest placed registered Irish Horse in this section receives the Irish Draught Draft Horse Society Shamrock Sash kindly donated by the IDHS - Irish Draft Horse Society of NZ. Proof of registration must be carried by exhibitor.

## RIDDEN STALLIONS

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Stallions are not required to remain on grounds for **Ballantynes Grand Parade** on Friday. All stallions must be entered in an In Hand Stallion class. Classes may be combined if insufficient entries. Conformation classes only (1048, 1050) to count for Championship. If any Ridden class clashes with In Hand Sections, the In Hand Section will take precedence.

#### Main Arena - Wednesday to follow In Hand Horse Section Ring 1A

- Class 1048 Ridden Stallion not exceeding 148cm to be ridden by rider 15 years and over
- Class 1050 Ridden Stallion over 148cm
- » Champion Ridden Stallion - winner receives the MARSHALL TROPHY Sash kindly sponsored by Maree Milliken - Kazmere Stud.
  - » Reserve Champion Ridden Stallion. Sash kindly sponsored by Maree Milliken - Kazmere Stud.
- Class 1060 Best Paced and Mannered Stallion

## WARMBLOODS

### In Hand Warmbloods

Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Age is determined as from 1st August (Refer Horse Conditions H.1). All Warmbloods to be registered with a recognised Warmblood Association. i.e. NZWHA, TBANZ, NZHS, HHAANZ etc. Registration No.s to be on Entry Form or entries will not be accepted. This is part of the South Island Points Prize. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details. Rosette for Best Handler in this Section. **NOTE: All stallions can be entered in only one In Hand section.**

#### Main Arena Wednesday 7.45 - 10am Ring 1B

- Class 1070 Best Presented Warmblood and Handler
- Class 1072 Colt, Filly, or Gelding, Yearling
- Class 1073 Colt, Filly, or Gelding, 2 year old
- Class 1074 Colt, Filly, or Gelding, 3 year old
- Class 1075 Best Paced Youngstock
- » Champion Youngstock Warmblood. Sash kindly sponsored by Fanfaire Equestrian
  - » Reserve Champion Youngstock Warmblood. Sash kindly sponsored by Fanfaire Equestrian
- Class 1079 Gelding, 4 years and over
- Class 1080 Mare, 4 years and over, suitable for breeding Warmbloods
- Class 1082 Stallion, 4 years and over
- Class 1083 Best Paced Adult 4 years and over
- » Champion In Hand Adult Warmblood. Sash kindly sponsored by Fanfaire Equestrian
  - » Reserve Champion In Hand Adult Warmblood. Sash kindly sponsored by Fanfaire Equestrian
  - » Supreme Champion In Hand Warmblood (to go forward to All Breeds Supreme Award) To be judged from the Youngstock and Adult Champions. Supreme Champion Sash and Dress Rug kindly donated by Nancye Jack of Stonebride Ribbons & Rosettes, Ph 03 693 7064.
  - » Best Handler in In Hand Warmblood section receives a Rosette

### Ridden Warmbloods

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). All Warmbloods to be registered with a recognised Warmblood Association. i.e. NZWHA, TBANZ, NZHS, HHAANZ etc. Registration No.s to be on Entry Form or entries will not be accepted. This is part of the South Island Points Prize. **Champion in this section eligible for the Supreme Champion Ridden Breeds award in the Main Arena Friday 11.00am approx.**

#### Main Ring - Wednesday 10.05am-11.30am - Ring 1

- Class 1090 Ridden Warmblood, 4, 5 and 6 year old

## HORSE & PONY

- Class 1092 Ridden Warmblood, 7 years and over
- » Champion Ridden Warmblood. (Eligible for the Supreme Champion Ridden Breeds award in the Main Arena, Friday, 11.00am). Sash kindly donated by Nancye Jack - Stonebridge Equestrian Show Ribbons.
  - » Reserve Champion Ridden Warmblood Sash kindly donated by Nancye Jack - Stonebridge Equestrian Show Ribbons.
- Class 1100 Best Mannered Warmblood
- Class 1102 Best Paced Warmblood

## ANDALUSIAN

### In Hand Andalusian Horse

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). For judging time, refer to Catalogue. Age is determined as from 1st August (Refer Horse Conditions H.1). Horses must be registered and registered number stated on entry form. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details.

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Wednesday to follow In Hand Standardbred - Ring 4

- Class 1130 Turnout (purebred or partbred)
- Class 1131 Purebred Stallion, Gelding or Colt, any age
- Class 1132 Purebred Mare or Filly, any age
- » Champion Purebred Andalusian
  - » Reserve Champion Purebred Andalusian
- Class 1136 Partbred Stallion, Gelding or colt, any age
- Class 1137 Partbred Mare or Filly, any age
- » Champion Partbred Andalusian
  - » Reserve Champion Partbred Andalusian
  - » Supreme Champion Andalusian Horse. To be judged from Champion Purebred Andalusian and Champion Partbred Andalusian. The winner to go forward to the In Hand All Breeds Award.
- Class 1141 Best Paced Purebred Andalusian
- Class 1142 Best Paced Partbred Andalusian

### Ridden Andalusian Horse

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). For judging time, refer to Catalogue. Champion in this section eligible for the Supreme Champion Ridden Breeds award in the Main Arena Friday 11.00am.

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Wednesday to follow Ridden Golden Horse - Ring 5

- Class 1143 Novice Ridden Andalusian Horse 0-6 wins
- Class 1144 Open Ridden Andalusian Horse
- » Champion Ridden Andalusian Horse. (Eligible for the Supreme Champion Ridden Breeds award in the Main Arena, Friday, 11.00AM).
  - » Reserve Champion Ridden Andalusian Horse
- Class 1147 Best Paced and Mannered Andalusian Horse
- Class 1148 Open Rider on an Andalusian Horse

## IN HAND PONY

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Age is determined as from 1st August (Refer Horse Conditions H.1). RAS Horse/Pony Certificate MUST be carried. Stallions must be Registered with the Pony Breeders of NZ, or NZ Riding Pony Societies, and the Registration Number stated on the Entry Form. Stallions entered in this section cannot compete in the Stallion Classes in Harness Section. Broodmares may require pregnancy certificate if no foal at foot if, in the opinion of the judge, a mare is not obviously in foal. In all classes, Judge to give special consideration to conformation and movement. Ponies in classes 1186 to 1214 are not eligible for classes 1217 and 1218. Ponies in classes 1217 and 1218 not eligible for classes 1186 to 1214. Entries in Pony Breeders Society of NZ classes must be fully

registered with the Pony Breeders Society of NZ. If it is subsequently found that the winner of a Pony Breeders Society Sash is not registered with the Society, they will be required to forfeit this award. Ponies must be 148cm and under. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details. Rosette for Best Handler in this Section.

#### Main Arena - Wednesday 8.00am Ring 2

- Class 1161 Best Presented Pony and Handler
- Class 1162 Pony Stallion, 4 years and over not exceeding 148cm
- Class 1172 Pony Brood Mare not exceeding 148 cm foal at foot or in foal (To foal before 31 Jan.)
- » Champion Pony Adult
  - » Reserve Champion Pony Adult
- Class 1185 PBNZ Adult Sash. Open to Stallions and Broodmares 4 years and over, not exceeding 148cm. No geldings or dry mares. Ponies must be registered with numbers stated on entry form. Sash kindly donated by Pony Breeders Society of NZ Inc.
- Class 1186 Pony Colt, Filly, or Gelding, Yearling, not exceeding 123cm.
- Class 1188 Pony Colt, Filly, or Gelding, Yearling over 123cm not exceeding 133cm
- Class 1190 Pony Colt, Filly, or Gelding, Yearling over 133cm not exceeding 140cm
- » Champion Yearling Pony
  - » Reserve Champion Yearling Pony
- Class 1200 Pony Filly or Gelding 2 year old not exceeding 136cm
- Class 1202 Pony Filly or Gelding 2 year old over 136cm not exceeding 146cm
- Class 1204 Pony Colt, 2 year old not exceeding 146cm
- » Champion Two Year Old Pony
  - » Reserve Champion Two Year Old Pony
- Class 1212 Colt, Filly or Gelding 3 year old not exceeding 138cm
- Class 1214 Colt, Filly or Gelding, 3 year old over 138cm and not exceeding 148cm
- » Champion Three Year Old Pony
  - » Reserve Champion Three Year Old Pony
- Class 1217 Hunter Pony Yearling, Colt, Filly or Gelding not exceeding 140cm
- Class 1218 Hunter Pony 2 year old not exceeding 146cm and 3 year old not exceeding 148cm Colt, Filly or Gelding.
- » Champion In Hand Hunter Pony
  - » Reserve Champion In Hand Hunter Pony
  - » Supreme Champion In Hand Pony. (To be judged in Ring 2 at the completion of pony classes before PBNZ sashes). To go forward for judging of In Hand All Breeds Award).
  - » Winner to receive HEWSON FAMILY TROPHY. Garland of Flowers kindly donated by Sarah Fitzgerald. Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor Triumph Horse Wormer.
  - » Best Handler in In Hand Pony section to receive a Rosette

### PBNZ Sash Classes

#### Main Arena - Wednesday - PBNZ Sash Classes, following judging of Supreme In Hand Pony - Ring 2

- Class 1223 PBNZ Youngstock Yearling Sash. Ponies must be registered with numbers stated on entry form. Foals are not eligible and Youngstock must not mature over 148cm Sash kindly donated by Pony Breeders Society of NZ Inc. Ponies entered in other Breed Sections may compete if eligible.
- Class 1224 PBNZ Two and Three Year Old Sash not exceeding 133cm. Ponies must be registered with numbers stated on entry form. Sash kindly donated by Pony Breeders of NZ Inc. Ponies entered in other Breed Sections may compete if eligible.
- Class 1225 PBNZ Two and Three Year Old Sash over 133cm and not exceeding 148cm. Ponies must be registered with numbers stated on entry form. Sash kindly donated by Pony Breeders of NZ Inc. Ponies entered in other Breed Sections may compete if eligible. Ring 2.
- » PBNZ overall Youngstock (winner of classes 1223, 1224 and 1225) to receive a dress rug kindly donated by Pony Breeders Society of NZ Inc. and to be judged at the completion of all PBNZ classes.

## IN HAND CONNEMARA PONY

**Entry fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).

**Ribbons:** Connemara Pony Society of New Zealand Inc sponsor sashes for Champion and Reserve Champion. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details.

### Isaac 1 Arena - Wednesday to follow In Hand Andalusian - Ring 4

- Class 1229 Best Presented Connemara and Handler
- Class 1230 Purebred Connemara, 4 years and over
- Class 1231 Purebred Connemara, foal to 3 year old
  - » Champion Purebred Connemara.
  - » Reserve Champion Purebred Connemara.
- Class 1234 Partbred Connemara, 4 years & over.
- Class 1235 Partbred Connemara, foal to 3 year old.
  - » Champion Partbred Connemara.
  - » Reserve Champion Partbred Connemara.
  - » Supreme Connemara Exhibit. (To go forward to All Breeds Supreme Award). Sash kindly sponsored by Gloriann Mullen - Wembleybrook Stud

## IN HAND WELSH PONY

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).

Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Age is determined as from 1st August (Refer Horse Conditions H.1). Must be registered with the Welsh Pony & Cob Society of NZ (Inc) in either The Welsh Pony & Cob Society of New Zealand Stud Book or The Welsh Pony & Cob Society of New Zealand Partbred Register or in the case of foals must be eligible for Registration. Registration Number must be stated on Entry Form and produced on Show day if requested by the Steward, Chief Steward or Judge. Please indicate Section A, B, C or D. Partbred ponies must be registered and have not less than 25% Welsh blood. Purebred Ponies in this section must NOT be plaited unless they are competing under saddle or in harness on the same day. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details. No height restriction in the Partbred Section of Welsh Breed classes and height certificates are not required for Registered Purebred and Partbred Welsh Ponies & Cobs in Welsh Breed classes.

**Ribbons:** Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc. kindly donate the Champion, Reserve Champion, Grand Champion and Supreme Champion Sashes. A rosette for the Best Handler in this section.

### Main Arena Wednesday 8.00am Ring 4

- Class 1240 Best Presented Welsh Pony and Handler
- Class 1242 Stallion, Section A, 4 years and over.
- Class 1243 Stallion, Section B, 4 years and over
- Class 1244 Stallion, Sections C & D, 4 years and over.
  - » Champion Purebred Welsh Stallion. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc.
  - » Reserve Champion Purebred Welsh Stallion. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc.
- Class 1254 Brood Mare, Section A, 4 years and over, with foal at foot or visibly in foal (due before 31st January)
- Class 1255 Brood Mare, Section B, 4 years and over, with foal at foot or visibly in foal (due before 31st January)
- Class 1256 Brood Mare, Sections C & D, 4 years and over, with foal at foot or visibly in foal (due before 31st January)
- Class 1258 Dry Mare or Gelding, Section A, 4 years and over
- Class 1260 Dry Mare or Gelding, Section B, 4 years and over
- Class 1261 Dry Mare or Gelding, Section C & D, 4 years and over
  - » Champion Purebred Welsh Mare or Gelding. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc.
  - » Reserve Champion Purebred Welsh Mare or Gelding. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc.
- Class 1268 Colt, Filly, or Gelding, Section A, Foal
- Class 1270 Colt, Filly, or Gelding, Section A, Yearling
- Class 1271 Colt, Filly, or Gelding, Section A, 2 and 3 year old
- Class 1274 Colt, Filly, or Gelding, Section B, Foal
- Class 1276 Colt, Filly, or Gelding, Section B, Yearling
- Class 1277 Colt, Filly, or Gelding, Section B, 2 and 3 year old

- Class 1278 Colt, Filly or Gelding, Section C & D, Foal
- Class 1280 Colt, Filly, or Gelding, Section C & D, Yearling
- Class 1282 Colt, Filly or Gelding, Section C & D, 2 and 3 year old
  - » Champion Purebred Welsh Youngstock. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc.
  - » Reserve Champion Purebred Welsh Youngstock. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc.
  - » Grand Champion Purebred Welsh Exhibit. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc.
- Class 1292 Partbred Stallion, 4 years and over
- Class 1294 Partbred Mare, 4 years & over visibly in foal or with foal at foot
- Class 1296 Partbred Dry Mare or Gelding, 4 years and over.
  - » Champion Partbred Welsh Adult. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc.
  - » Reserve Champion Partbred Welsh Adult. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc.
- Class 1304 Partbred Colt, Filly or Gelding, Foal
- Class 1305 Partbred Colt, Filly or Gelding, Yearling
- Class 1306 Partbred Colt, Filly or Gelding, 2 & 3 year old
  - » Champion Partbred Youngstock Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc.
  - » Reserve Champion Partbred Youngstock Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc.
  - » Best Handler in In Hand Welsh section to receive Rosette
  - » Grand Champion Partbred Welsh Exhibit. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc.
  - » Supreme Champion In Hand Welsh Pony. Winner receives the HEWSON FAMILY TROPHY. Sash kindly donated by Canterbury Welsh Pony & Cob Group Inc. (to go forward to All Breeds Supreme Award)

## WELSH PONY & COB RIDDEN CLASSES

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non Members \$28. Concessions available to North Island Exhibitors: 50% off entry fees, free camping & ferry concessions. Southlanders (South of Queenstown): 30% off entry fees & free camping. Entry fee discount does not include stable/pen fees, ground fees, catalogues etc.

**Conditions:** Riders may be any age. All entries must be registered with the Welsh Pony & Cob Society of New Zealand (Inc) in either The Welsh Pony & Cob Society of New Zealand Stud Book or The Welsh Pony & Cob Society of New Zealand Partbred Register. Registration number to be stated on entry form and produced on Show day if requested by the Steward, Chief Steward or Judge. RAS Horse/Pont certificate MUST be carried. Supreme Champion in this section eligible for the Supreme Champion Ridden Breeds award in the Main Arena Friday 11.00am.

**Ribbons:** Welsh Pony & Cob Society of NZ kindly donate rosettes to the Champion and Reserve Champion.

### Isaac 2 Arena Wednesday 3.15pm Ring 5

- Class 2102 Novice Partbred 133cm or under 0-5 wins at an A&P or Breed Show
- Class 2103 Novice Partbred over 133cm 0-5 wins at an A&P or Breed Show
- Class 2104 Open Partbred Pony 133cm or under
- Class 2105 Open Partbred Pony over 133cm
- Class 2106 Paced & Mannered Partbred 133cm or under
- Class 2107 Paced & Mannered Partbred over 133cm
  - » Champion Ridden Partbred Welsh Exhibit. Rosette kindly donated by Welsh Pony & Cob Society of NZ
  - » Reserve Champion Ridden Partbred Welsh Exhibit. Rosette kindly donated by Welsh Pony & Cob Society of NZ
- Class 2112 Novice Section A Purebred 0-5 wins at an A&P or Breed Show
- Class 2113 Novice Section B, C or D Purebred 0-5 wins at an A&P or Breed Show
- Class 2114 Open Section A Purebred
- Class 2115 Open Section B, C or D Purebred

- Class 2117 Paced & Mannered Section A Purebred  
 Class 2118 Paced & Mannered Section B, C or D Purebred
- » Champion Ridden Purebred Welsh Exhibit (Eligible for the Supreme Champion Ridden Breeds award in the Main Arena, Friday, 11.00am). Rosette kindly donated by Welsh Pony & Cob Society of NZ.
  - » Reserve Champion Ridden Purebred Welsh Exhibit. Rosette kindly donated by Welsh Pony & Cob Society of NZ.
  - » Supreme Champion Ridden Welsh Pony To be judged from the Champion Purebred and Champion Partbred Welsh Pony. Eligible for the Supreme Champion Ridden All Breeds award in the Main Arena Friday, 11am. Sash kindly sponsored by Pine-Eyre Stud.

## SHETLAND PONY

### In Hand Shetland Pony

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Age is determined as from 1st August (Refer Horse Conditions H.1). Only Shetlands registered with the NZ Shetland Pony Breeders Society are eligible for entry in this Section. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details. Registered Numbers must be stated on Entry Form. Ponies must be shown in natural coat and full feather.  
**Ribbons:** NZ Shetland Pony Breeders Society donates Champion, Reserve Champion and the Supreme Champion Sashes.

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Wednesday to follow In Hand Miniature - Ring 6

- Class 1319 Best Presented Adult Shetland Pony and Handler  
 Class 1320 Best Presented Youngstock Shetland Pony and Handler  
 Class 1321 Purebred Stallion, 4 years and over.  
 Class 1322 Purebred Mare, 4 years and over  
 Class 1323 Purebred Gelding, 4 years and over
- » Champion Shetland Pony - Adult. Sash kindly donated by The New Zealand Shetland Pony Breeders' Society.
  - » Reserve Champion Shetland Pony - Adult. Sash kindly donated by The New Zealand Shetland Pony Breeders' Society.
- Class 1326 Purebred Colt, Filly or Gelding, Foal or Yearling  
 Class 1327 Purebred Colt, Filly or Gelding, 2 year old  
 Class 1328 Purebred Colt, Filly or Gelding, 3 year old  
 Class 1329 Best Paced Adult Shetland Pony Not eligible for Championships
- Class 1330 Best Paced Youngstock Shetland Pony Not eligible for Championships
- Class 1331 Best Mannered Adult Shetland Pony Not eligible for Championship.
- Class 1332 Best Mannered Youngstock Shetland Pony Not eligible for Championship.
- » Champion Shetland Youngstock (3 years & under eligible). Winner receives the TOONMALS CUP kindly donated by April Buckingham. Sash kindly donated by The New Zealand Shetland Pony Breeders' Society.
  - » Reserve Champion Shetland Youngstock. Sash kindly donated by The New Zealand Shetland Pony Breeders' Society.
  - » Supreme Champion Shetland Pony (to go forward to All Breeds Supreme Award). Winner to receive the COTSWOLD CHALLENGE CUP to be presented by D & J Humphries. Sash kindly donated by The New Zealand Shetland Pony Breeders' Society.

### Ridden Shetland Pony

**Entry Fees:** Members \$5, Non-members \$28 (GST included). No prize money in this section. Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Only Shetlands registered with the **NZ Shetland Pony Breeders Society** are eligible for entry in this Section. Champion in this section eligible for the Supreme Champion Ridden Breeds award in the Main Arena Friday 11.00am. Registered Numbers must be stated on Entry Form.  
**Ribbons:** The New Zealand Shetland Pony Breeders' Society donate the Champion and Reserve Champion sashes.

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Wednesday 3.15pm - Ring 6

- Class 1337 Best Presented Shetland Pony - Not eligible for Championships
- Class 1338 Lead Rein Shetland Pony - Not eligible for Championships
- Class 1339 Best Paced Shetland Pony  
 Class 1340 Best Mannered Shetland Pony  
 Class 1341 Novice Ridden Shetland Pony  
 Class 1342 Shetland Pony Hunter on the flat.  
 Class 1343 Shetland Pony Hunter Jumping.  
 Class 1344 Working Hunter Shetland Pony Working hunters are required to demonstrate jumping ability and be of good strong conformation with good manners, sound paces and be a comfortable ride over long distances. They will be required to jump a minimum of two and a maximum of 5 hunter type fences. Jumping style and ability 40%, conformation 30%, paces and manners 30%. Horses will be required to gallop within the confines and constraints of the venue involved. Sports numbers to be attached to the bridle; no back numbers will be supplied.
- Class 1345 Best Rider
- » Champion Ridden Shetland Pony. (Eligible for the Supreme Champion Ridden Ridden Breeds award in the Main Arena, Friday, 11.00AM). Sash kindly donated by The New Zealand Shetland Pony Breeders' Society
  - » Reserve Champion Ridden Shetland Pony. Sash kindly donated by The New Zealand Shetland Pony Breeders' Society.

## GOLDEN HORSE

### In Hand Golden Horse

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included) All horses must be registered with the New Zealand Golden Horse Society and are to be shown in natural condition ie. no plaiting or make up/hoof black (with the exception of a horse competing in another section of the Show).

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Wednesday 8.00am - Ring 5

- Class 1831 Best Presented All Golden Horses  
 Class 1832 Best Paced All Golden Horses  
 Class 1833 Palomino 3 years & under  
 Class 1834 Palomino 4 years & over
- » Champion Palomino
  - » Reserve Champion Palomino
- Class 1837 Buckskin 3 years & under  
 Class 1838 Buckskin 4 years & over
- » Champion Buckskin
  - » Reserve Champion Buckskin
- Class 1841 Double Dilute 3 years & under  
 Class 1842 Double Dilute 4 years & over
- » Champion Double Dilute
  - » Reserve Champion Double Dilute
- Class 1845 Broken Coloured 3 years & under.  
 Class 1846 Broken Coloured 4 years & over
- » Champion Broken Coloured
  - » Reserve Champion Broken Coloured
- Class 1849 Highest placed registered NZ Golden Horse - In Hand. Open to all horses registered with NZGH. **Sash donated by NZ Golden Horse Society.**
- » Supreme In Hand Golden Horse, to be judged from the Champions of each section.



## Ridden Golden Horse

### Isaac 1 Arena - Wednesday to follow In Hand Pinto - Ring 5

- Class 1851 Best Presented Ridden All Golden Horses  
 Class 1852 Novice up to 5 wins  
 Class 1853 Open  
 Class 1854 Paced & Mannered  
 Class 1855 Best Rider
- » Highest placed registered NZ Golden Horse - Ridden Open to all horses registered with NZGH. **Sash donated by NZ Golden Horse Society.**
  - » Champion Ridden All Golden Horses
  - » Reserve Champion Ridden All Golden Horses

## MINIATURE HORSE SECTION

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Age is determined as from 1st August (Refer Horse Conditions H.1). Horses must be registered with bodies affiliated with the RAS. Registration number and Association must be stated on entry form. Horses or ponies registered with any other breed society are not eligible. The Miniature Horse section of the show will be run in accordance with NZMHA Show Rules. Miniature stallions 2 years of age and over must be handled on the grounds by persons 16 years of age and over (Society Rule). RAS Horse/Pony Certificate will be checked by the steward before classes are judged. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details.

## In Hand Miniature Horse

### Miniature Horse Category A

86.5cm and under

### Isaac 1 Arena - Wednesday 8.00am - Ring 6

- Class 1349 Best presented Miniature Horse, Category A.  
 Class 1350 Foal/Weanling Filly or Colt  
 Class 1351 Yearling Filly  
 Class 1352 Filly 2 & 3 years  
 Class 1353 Yearling Colt or Gelding  
 Class 1354 Colt or Gelding 2 and 3 years
- » Champion Miniature Youngstock (Category A).
  - » Reserve Champion Miniature Youngstock (Category A)
- Class 1360 Mare 4 years and over, (may be dry, in foal, foal at foot)
- Class 1361 Gelding 4 years and over  
 Class 1362 Stallion 4 years and over
- » Champion Miniature Adult (Category A)
  - » Reserve Champion Miniature Adult (Category A)
  - » Supreme Champion Miniature Horse (Category A) to be competed for by Champion Miniature Youngstock (Category A) and Champion Miniature Adult (Category A) Sash kindly sponsored by Jason Carter, Ricoh

### Miniature Horse Category B

Over 86.5cm to 96.5cm

### Isaac 1 Arena to follow Category A in - Ring 6

- Class 1370 Best Presented Miniature Horse Category B  
 Class 1371 Foal/Weanling Filly or Colt  
 Class 1372 Yearling Filly  
 Class 1373 Filly 2 & 3 years  
 Class 1374 Yearling Colt or Gelding  
 Class 1375 Colt or Gelding 2 & 3 years
- » Champion Miniature Youngstock (Category B).
  - » Reserve Champion Miniature Youngstock (Category B)
- Class 1380 Mare 4 years and over (may be dry, in foal, foal at foot)  
 Class 1381 Gelding 4 years and over  
 Class 1382 Stallion 4 years and over
- » Champion Miniature Adult (Category B).
  - » Reserve Champion Miniature Adult (Category B)
  - » Supreme Champion Miniature Horse (Category B) to be competed for by Champion Miniature Youngstock (Category B) and Champion Miniature Adult (Category B).

- » Supreme Champion Miniature Horse - Judged between the Supreme Champion from Category A and Category B. (To go forward to All Breeds Supreme Award). Winner receives the NEVERA MEG CHALLENGE TROPHY - donated by M & N Bax. Sash kindly sponsored by Karyn Bethell - Chigwell Miniature Horse Stud. (to go forward to All Breeds Supreme Award).

## Miniature Harness Classes

All registered Miniatures Horses eligible. Category A&B combined.

### Isaac 2 Arena Thursday follows the Light Harness and Hackney Section and before the Roadster Classes.

- Class 1390 Best Presented Miniature Horse in Harness  
 Class 1391 Novice Miniature Horse in Harness  
 Class 1392 Open Miniature Horse in Harness  
 Class 1393 Best Paced Miniature Horse in Harness  
 Class 1394 Best Mannered Miniature Horse in Harness  
 Class 1395 Best Whip
- » Champion Miniature Horse in Harness Judged from Open and Novice only and is judged as a separate class.

## Miniature Horse - Roadster Harness Classes

All registered Miniature Horses eligible. Category A&B combined.

### Isaac Arena 2 Thursday after completion of Miniature Harness Classes.

- Class 1412 Open Roadster (Category A & B)  
 Class 1413 Best Paced Roadster (Category A & B)
- » Champion Miniature Roadster (Category A & B) Sash kindly sponsored by Mrs V Hutton - Springlea Miniature Horse Stud.
  - » Reserve Champion Miniature Roadster (Category A & B) Sash kindly sponsored by Mrs V Hutton - Springlea Miniature Horse Stud.

## STANDARD BRED HORSE SECTION

### HOY QUALIFIER

## In Hand Standardbred Horse

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Age is determined as from 1st August (Refer Horse Conditions H.1). Only Standardbreds with official NZ Harness Racing Conference freeze brands are eligible to enter. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details. Yearlings, two and three year olds eligible for championship. HOY Qualifier only for Open conformation, Open Champion and Reserve Champion

### Isaac 1 Arena Wednesday 8.00am Ring 4

- Class 1420 Best Presented Standardbred Horse and Handler  
 Class 1422 Standardbred Mare, 4 years and over, wet or dry.  
 Class 1424 Colt, Filly or Gelding, Yearling, 2 or 3 year old  
 Class 1425 Gelding or Stallion, 4 years and over.  
 Class 1426 Best Paced Standardbred  
 Class 1427 Best Handler
- » Champion In Hand Standardbred (to go forward to All Breeds Supreme Award). Judged from 1st placegetters in classes 1422, 1424 & 1425. 2nd placegetters to stand by. Sash and Dress rug kindly sponsored by Canterbury Standardbred Breeders Association.
  - » Reserve Champion In Hand Standardbred. Sash kindly sponsored by Canterbury Standardbred Breeders Association.

## Ridden Standardbreds

Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Only Standardbreds with the official NZ Harness Racing Conference freeze brand are eligible to enter these classes. Novice horses must be shown in a snaffle bridle. Qualification rules apply (see Condition H.6 to H.10). RAS Horse/Pony Certificate MUST be carried. Open Champion in this section eligible for the Supreme Champion Ridden Breeds award in the Main Arena Friday 11.00am.

### Isaac 1 Arena - Wednesday to follow In Hand Connemarra - Ring 4

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| Class 1439 | Best Presented   |
| Class 1440 | Best Rider on a Standardbred   |
| Class 1441 | Novice Standardbred not exceeding 158cm 0-5 wins   |
| Class 1442 | Novice Standardbred, over 158cm 0-5 wins   |
|            | » Champion Novice Standardbred. Dress Rug kindly donated by the Canterbury Standardbred Breeders Association. Sash kindly sponsored by Katrina Gosney.   |
|            | » Reserve Champion Novice Standardbred. Sash kindly sponsored by Katrina Gosney.   |
| Class 1445 | Open Standardbred not exceeding 158cm  |
| Class 1446 | Open Standardbred, over 158cm  |
| Class 1447 | Ladies Standardbred Hack   |
|            | » Champion Ridden Standardbred. (Eligible for the Supreme Champion Ridden Breeds award in the Main Arena, Friday). Dress Rug kindly donated by Canterbury Standardbred Breeders Association. Sash kindly sponsored by New Zealand Standardbred Riding Association. |
|            | » Reserve Champion Ridden Standardbred. Sash kindly sponsored by New Zealand Standardbred Riding Association.  |
| Class 1452 | Best Paced Standardbred  |
| Class 1454 | Best Mannered Standardbred   |
|            | » Champion Paced and Mannered Standardbred. Sash kindly sponsored by New Zealand Standardbred Riding Association.  |
|            | » Reserve Champion Paced and Mannered Standardbred. Sash kindly sponsored by New Zealand Standardbred Riding Association.  |

## DONKEY SECTION

**Entry Fees:** Members \$5, Non-members \$28 (GST included). No prize money in this section. All Champion, Reserve and Supreme Ribbons donated by Donkey & Mule Society of NZ, Smugglers Cove Donkeys and Quality Presentations Ltd. Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Parking for this section is at the Isaac 2 Arena. Age is determined as from 1st August (Refer Horse Conditions H.1). Geldings eligible for Championship. Breed section to be judged on conformation and action. Note all donkeys and mules entered must be eligible to be registered in the Donkey & Mule Society of NZ Register. It is compulsory for all jacks, except foals to wear two official "S" badges attached to either side of the bridle or halter and the handler to wear two armbands with an "S" on each. In the case of Miniature Donkey Jacks 86cm and under, they must either be shown in a bit or a halter with a stallion chain. If utilizing the option of a halter and a stallion chain, then the donkey's original RAS height certificate must be carried at the time of showing, to show proof of height.

### Isaac 2 Arena Donkey Thursday 9.00am Ring 1

## Donkey In Hand Conformation

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| Class 1460 | Best Presented Donkey on lead rein (50% animal, 25% gear, 25% handler)                          |
| Class 1461 | Novice Donkey - donkey not to have won more than 3 first prizes in a breed class at day of Show |

## Young Stock Donkey Section

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| Class 1462 | Jack, Jenny or Gelding, Foal or Yearling   |
| Class 1463 | Jack, Jenny or Gelding, 2 or 3 years   |
|            | » Champion Young Stock Donkey. Sash and a \$50.00 voucher kindly donated by Donnbrae English Donkey Stud |
|            | » Reserve Champion Young Stock Donkey. Sash kindly donated by Donnbrae English Donkey Stud.              |

## Adult Donkey Section - 4 years and over

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| Class 1466 | Jack Donkey  |
| Class 1467 | Jenny Donkey   |
| Class 1468 | Gelding Donkey   |
|            | » Champion Adult Donkey. Sash kindly donated by Smugglers Cove Donkeys.  |
|            | » Reserve Champion Adult Donkey. Sash kindly donated by Smugglers Cove Donkeys.  |
|            | » Supreme Champion Donkey (Young stock and adult champions to be judged). Winner to receive the TARANGANBA MCGINTY MEMORIAL PERPETUAL TROPHY kindly donated by D&J Humphries. Sash kindly donated by the Donkey & Mule Society of NZ Inc Dawes Grain & Stock Feeds kindly sponsor a \$20.00 voucher. |

## Donkey Performance

- Exhibitors must provide any equipment required for this section
- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| Class 1473 | Pack Donkey - to be judged on suitable load, balance, weight and safety   |
| Class 1474 | Best Paced & Mannered Donkey.   |
| Class 1475 | Donkey Challenge judged on style and manners through four challenges.   |
| Class 1476 | Best Ridden Donkey on a lead rein - to be judged as a unit, rider 12 years or under   |
| Class 1477 | Donkey in Long Reins To be judged on accuracy, obedience and willingness, negotiating a cone course as directed by the judge. |
|            | » Champion Performance Donkey. Sash kindly donated by Quality Presentations.  |
|            | » Reserve Champion Performance Donkey. Sash kindly donated by Quality Presentations.  |

## Donkey Harness Section

- Exhibitors must provide any equipment required for this section
- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| Class 1480 | Best Presented Donkey in Harness   |
| Class 1481 | Best Donkey in Harness with Vehicle  |
| Class 1482 | Paced & Mannered Harness Donkey - judged on action and obedience. Walk, trot, halt and rein back as directed by the judge. |
| Class 1483 | Cone Course - accuracy in negotiating a series of cones against time.  |
|            | » Champion Harness Donkey. Sash donated by Belltrees Donkeys   |
|            | » Reserve Champion Harness Donkey. Sash donated by Belltrees Donkeys   |

## CLYDESDALE SECTION

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Age is determined as from 1st August (Refer Horse Conditions H.1). All entries in this Section (except Geldings and Best Walking Clydesdale and Ridden Clydesdales) must be registered in the Clydesdale Stud Book. All exhibits must be shown up to their respective ages. Yearlings shall be eligible for Championships. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details. Rosette for Best Handler in this section.

## In Hand Clydesdale

### Main Arena Wednesday 7.45-11.30am - Ring 3

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| Class 1503 | Best Presented Clydesdale Horse and Handler                                 |
| Class 1504 | Entire Horse, 3 years and over  |
| Class 1505 | Colt, 2 year old  |
| Class 1506 | Colt, Yearling  |
|            | » Champion Entire Clydesdale Sash kindly sponsored by Green Roots Organics. |
|            | » Champion Clydesdale Male - winner receives the CHALLENGE CUP              |
|            | » Champion Clydesdale Stallion - winner receives the MCINTOSH FAMILY MEDAL  |
|            | » Reserve Champion Entire Clydesdale  |

## Discounts for Exhibitors travelling

- Class 1520 Brood Mare, 3 years and over, foal at foot or in foal due before 31 Jan.
- Class 1522 Mare not to foal in current show season, 3 years and over.
- Class 1526 Filly, 2 year old.
- Class 1528 Filly, Yearling.
- » Champion Clydesdale Mare or Filly
  - » Champion Clydesdale Female - winner receives the CHALLENGE CUP.
  - » Reserve Champion Clydesdale Mare or Filly
  - » Ballantynes Supreme Champion Clydesdale (to go forward to All Breeds Supreme Award). Sash kindly sponsored by Ballantynes.
- Class 1542 Best Yearling or 2 year old Colt or Filly, bred by exhibitor. Silver Medal Class - administered by the Clydesdale Horse Society of NZ Inc.
- » Best 2 year old and under receives the JOHN MCEWING TROPHY. (administered by the Canterbury Clydesdale Club)
- Class 1544 Gelding, any age.
- Class 1546 Best Walking Clydesdale
- Class 1547 Pair Females, any age, must compete in other Classes.
- » Best Handler in In Hand Clydesdale section receives a Rosette.
  - » DD MACFARLANE PERPETUAL CHALLENGE SHIELD. Given by the late Leonard White for most points in the Clydesdale, Shorthorn & Corriedale Sections in turn.

## Clydesdale Turnout & Sledge Classes

Unregistered Horses and Stallions are eligible in this Section. Safety must always be paramount in the Harness Section at all times. Please refer to Horse Section Conditions and regulations H24, H25 & H25B at the beginning of this schedule.

### Main Arena Thursday - 8.45-11.00am - Ring 5

- Class 1550 Best Groomed and Decorated Clydesdale, to be shown in harness.
- Class 1551 Sledge Driving Class

### Main Arena Thursday 1.30-2.45pm Ring 5

- Class 1554 Single horse in a wheeled vehicle
- Class 1555 Pair of horses or three abreast in a wheeled vehicle
- Class 1556 Team of horses, two or more rows in a wheeled vehicle

## Clydesdale Ridden Class

### Main Arena - Thursday 4.15pm - Ring 4/5

- Class 1558 Clydesdale Ridden on Flat to include an obstacle
- » Champion Ridden Clydesdale, (eligible for the Supreme Champion Ridden Breeds award in the Main Arena, Friday, 11.00am)
  - » Reserve Champion Ridden Clydesdale.

## ARABIAN SECTION

### In Hand Purebred Arabians

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Age is determined as from 1st August (Refer Horse Conditions H.1). Only Purebred Arabians registered with the NZAHB Society are eligible to compete in these classes. Registered number and breeding must be stated on entry form. Stallions must be presented in a bit suitable for control. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details.

#### Main Arena - Wednesday 9.45am-11.15am - Ring 5

- Class 1570 Best Presented Purebred or Derivative Arabian Horse and Handler
- Class 1572 Purebred Arabian Stallion, 5 years and over
- Class 1574 Purebred Arabian Stallion, 3 and 4 years
- » Champion Purebred Arabian Stallion
  - » Reserve Champion Purebred Arabian Stallion
- Class 1582 Purebred Arabian Gelding, 3 and 4 years
- Class 1586 Purebred Arabian Gelding, 5 years and over
- » Champion Purebred Arabian Senior Gelding
  - » Reserve Champion Purebred Senior Arabian Gelding
- Class 1598 Purebred Arabian Mare not to foal in current show season, 5 years and over
- Class 1600 Purebred Arabian Mare not to foal in current show season, 3 and 4 years
- Class 1602 Purebred Arabian Broodmare with foal at foot or in foal (to foal before 31 January)
- » Champion Purebred Arabian Mare. Sash kindly sponsored by Tracey Rhodes - Woodlau Farm.
  - » Reserve Champion Purebred Arabian Mare. Sash kindly sponsored by Tracey Rhodes - Woodlau Farm.
- Class 1610 Purebred Arabian Colt, Yearling or Foal
- Class 1611 Purebred Arabian Colt, 2 years
- Class 1612 Purebred Arabian Filly, Yearling or Foal
- Class 1613 Purebred Arabian Filly, 2 years
- Class 1615 Purebred Arabian Gelding, Yearling or Foal
- Class 1616 Purebred Arabian Gelding, 2 years
- » Champion Junior Purebred Arabian
  - » Reserve Champion Junior Purebred Arabian
  - » Taralea Arabian Stud' Best Purebred Arabian, judged from above Champions. Sash kindly sponsored by the late John and Bev Morrissey - Taralea Arabian Stud.

### In Hand Derivative Arabians

Age is determined as from 1st August (Refer Horse Conditions H.1). Only Derivative Arabians registered with the NZAHB Society are eligible to compete in these classes. Registered number and breeding must be stated on entry form. Stallions must be presented in a bit suitable for control. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details.

#### Main Arena To follow In Hand Purebred Arabians

- Class 1626 Derivative Arabian Male, yearling or foal
- Class 1628 Derivative Arabian Male, 2 years and under
- Class 1629 Derivative Arabian Female, yearling or foal
- Class 1630 Derivative Arabian Female, 2 years and under
- » Champion Derivative Arabian Junior. Sash kindly sponsored by Cathy Davidson - Balmacaan Trakeners.
  - » Reserve Champion Derivative Arabian Junior
- Class 1636 Derivative Arabian Gelding, 3 years and over
- Class 1637 Derivative Arabian Stallion, 3 years and over
- Class 1638 Derivative Arabian Female, 3 years and over
- Class 1640 Derivative Arabian Broodmare, foal at foot or in foal.
- » Champion Derivative Senior Arabian. Sash kindly sponsored by Cherie Pietzner
  - » Reserve Champion Derivative Senior Arabian.
  - » Supreme Champion Arabian. Sash kindly sponsored by the late John and Bev Morrissey - Taralea Arabian Stud. (All Champions in Arabian Section parade for this award) and the Supreme Champion goes forward to All Breeds In Hand award.

## Ridden Arabians

Stallions eligible for these classes. Only horses registered with the NZAHB Society are eligible to compete. Head gear and bridles must be safely fitted and suitable for control. Purebred and Derivative Champion (one) to be selected by the judge in this section and will be eligible for the Supreme Champion Ridden Breeds award in the Main Arena Friday 11.00am.

### Main Arena - Wednesday 3.45pm - Ring 5.

- Class 1674 Best Presented Ridden Arabian (not eligible for Championship)
- Class 1675 Novice Purebred Arabian 0-5 wins
- Class 1676 Ridden Purebred Arabian Male
- Class 1677 Ridden Purebred Arabian Female
- » Champion Ridden Purebred Arabian. (Either the Purebred or Derivative will be eligible at the judges discretion for the Supreme Champion Ridden Breeds award in the Main Arena, Friday, 11.00am). Sash kindly sponsored by Tracey Rhodes - Woodlau Farm.
  - » Reserve Champion Ridden Purebred Arabian. Sash kindly sponsored by Tracey Rhodes - Woodlau Farm.
- Class 1681 Novice Derivative Arabian 0-5 wins
- Class 1682 Ridden Derivative Arabian Male
- Class 1684 Ridden Derivative Arabian Female
- » Champion Ridden Derivative Arabian (Either the Purebred or Derivative will be eligible at the judges discretion for the Supreme Champion Ridden Breeds award in the Main Arena, Friday, 11.00AM).
  - » Reserve Champion Ridden Derivative Arabian
- Class 1690 Best Paced Arabian, Purebred or Derivative
- Class 1692 Best Mannered Arabian, Purebred or Derivative

### Main Arena - Wednesday 1.00pm - 1.15pm - Ring 4

- Class 1693 Costume Class (Purebred or Derivative Arabians). To be judged 50% costume, 50% manners and performance. Skull cap or hard hat, and riding boots to be worn. Please check catalogue for changes to judging time.

## PINTO

### HOY QUALIFIER

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). All Pintos must be registered with the NZ Pinto Horses Society Inc and owners a current financial member at close of entries. RAS Horse/Pony Certificate must be carried. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details. You must choose to enter your horse into either Pinto Saddle Hunter or Pinto Show Horse. Once you have chosen you cannot change classification for the season. Only applies to classes with these classifications.

**Ribbons:** The NZ Pinto Horse Society donates Champion, Reserve Champion and the Supreme Champion Sashes.

### In Hand Pinto

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Wednesday to follow In Hand Golden Horse - Ring 5

- Class 1779 Best Presented Pinto and Handler
- Class 1780 Best Colour and Patterned Pinto
- Class 1781 Best Paced Pinto
- Class 1782 Best Mannered Pinto

- Class 1783 Foal or Yearling Pinto to mature over 148cm
- Class 1784 2 or 3 year old Pinto to mature over 148cm
- » Champion In Hand Youngstock Pinto Horse. (Judged from 1st placegetters from classes 1783 & 1784, 2nd placegetters to stand by).
  - » Reserve Champion In Hand Youngstock Pinto Horse.
- Class 1789 Pinto Pony 3 years and under, to mature not exceeding 148cm
- Class 1790 Pinto Pony 4 years and over not exceeding 148cm
- » Champion In Hand Pinto Pony. (Judged from 1st placegetters from classes 1789 & 1790, 2nd placegetters to stand by).
  - » Reserve Champion In Hand Pinto Pony.
- Class 1793 Pinto Show Horse, 4 years and over. Over 148cm.
- Class 1795 Pinto Saddle Hunter, 4 years and over. Over 148cm.
- » Champion In Hand Adult Pinto Horse. (Judged from 1st placegetters in classes 1793 & 1795, 2nd placegetters to stand by).
  - » Reserve Champion In Hand Adult Pinto Horse.
  - » Supreme In Hand Pinto. Judged from Champion Winners. Winner receives a trophy donated by the NZ Pinto Horse Inc.

## Ridden Pinto

All Pintos must be registered with the NZ Pinto Horses Society Inc and owners a current financial member at close of entries. RAS Horse/Pony Certificate must be carried. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details. You must choose to enter your horse into either Pinto Saddle Hunter or Pinto Show Horse. Once you have chosen you cannot change classification for the season. Only applies to classes with these classifications. Novice Pinto wins include all RAS affiliated Shows, HOY and NZ Pinto Horse Society Show in any section. Supreme in this section is eligible for the Supreme Champion Ridden All Breeds award. **Ribbons:** The NZ Pinto Horse Society donates Champion, Reserve Champion and the Supreme Champion Sashes.

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Wednesday 3.15pm - Ring 4

- Class 2075 Best Presented Pinto and Rider
- Class 2076 Best Paced Pinto, any height.
- Class 2077 Best Mannered Pinto, any height.
- Class 2078 Novice Pinto Pony not exceeding 148cm, 0-5 wins.
- Class 2079 Open Pinto Pony not exceeding 148cm
- » Champion Ridden Pinto Pony. Judged from 1st placegetters from classes 2078 & 2079, 2nd placegetters to stand by.
  - » Reserve Champion Ridden Pinto Pony.
- Class 2082 Novice Pinto Show Horse, over 148cm, 0-5 wins.
- Class 2083 Open Pinto Show Horse over 148cm
- » Champion Ridden Pinto Show Horse. Judged from 1st place getters from classes 2082 & 2083, 2nd place getters to stand by.
  - » Reserve Champion Pinto Ridden Show Horse.
- Class 2086 Novice Pinto Saddle Hunter over 148cm, 0-5 wins.
- Class 2087 Open Pinto Saddle Hunter over 148cm
- » Champion Novice Ridden Pinto Judged from 1st placegetters in 2078, 2082, 2086, 2nd placegetters to stand by.
  - » Reserve Champion Novice Ridden Pinto
  - » Champion Ridden Pinto Saddle Hunter. Judged from 1st placegetters from classes 2086 & 2087, 2nd placegetters to stand by.
  - » Reserve Champion Ridden Pinto Saddle Hunter.
  - » Supreme Ridden Pinto. Judged from Champion Pony, Show Horse & Saddle Hunter winners. Winner receives a trophy kindly donated by NZ Pinto Horse Society.

## GYPSY COB

### In Hand Gypsy Cob

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must be current financial members of the New Zealand Gypsy Cob Association and horses registered with the same. Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time.

#### Main Arena Wednesday 7.45-9.45am Ring 5

- Class 2431 Best Presented Purebred or Partbred  
 Class 2432 Purebred Adult, 4 years and over  
 Class 2433 Purebred 2 & 3 years  
 Class 2434 Purebred Foal or Yearling
- » Champion Purebred In Hand Gypsy Cob. - winner receives the GYPSY ROYAL STUD TROPHY. Judged from the winners of classes 2432, 2433 and 2434. 2nd placegetters to standby.
  - » Reserve Champion Purebred In Hand Gypsy Cob
- Class 2437 Partbred Adult, 4 years & over  
 Class 2438 Partbred 2 & 3 years  
 Class 2439 Partbred foal or yearling
- » Champion Partbred In Hand Gypsy Cob. - winner receives the WESTFIELD STUD TROPHY. Judged from the winners of 2437, 2438 and 2439, 2nd placegetters to standby.
  - » Reserve Champion Partbred In Hand Gypsy Cob
  - » Supreme Champion In Hand Gypsy Cob. Judged from Champion Purebred and Champion Partbred. Winner to go forward to All Breeds Supreme Award.
- Class 2443 Best Paced Purebred  
 Class 2444 Best Paced Partbred  
 Class 2445 Best Mannered Purebred  
 Class 2446 Best Mannered Partbred

### Ridden Gypsy Cob

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must be registered with the NZGCA & owners must be current financial members at the close of entries. Open to broken and solid coloured horses.

**Ribbons:** Champion and Reserve Champion Sashes kindly donated by NZ Gypsy Cob Association.

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Wednesday to follow In Hand Shetland

##### Ring 6

- Class 2447 Best Presented Pure and Partbred  
 Class 2448 Novice 0-5 wins Purebred  
 Class 2449 Novice 0-5 wins Partbred  
 Class 2450 Open Purebred Gypsy Cob  
 Class 2451 Open Partbred Gypsy Cob
- » Champion Purebred Ridden Gypsy Cob Judged from 1st placegetters in classes 2448 & 2450. 2nd placegetters to stand by. Winner receives the CHATTO GYPSY COBS TROPHY administered by the NZ Gypsy Cob Association.
  - » Reserve Champion Purebred Ridden Gypsy Cob
  - » Champion Partbred Ridden Gypsy Cob Judged from 1st placegetters in classes 2449 & 2451. 2nd placegetters to stand by. Winner receives the WILLOWLEES STUD TROPHY administered by the NZ Gypsy Cob Association.
  - » Reserve Champion Partbred Ridden Gypsy Cob
- Class 2456 Best Paced & Mannered Purebred  
 Class 2457 Best Paced & Mannered Partbred

## APPALOOSA

### In Hand Appaloosa

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Age is determined as from 1st August (Refer Horse Conditions H.1). Entries in this Section not eligible for other In Hand Sections. Horses must be registered with the ApHANZ (owners must be financial members), and Registration Number stated on entry form. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details.

**Ribbons:** The Canterbury & Districts Regional Appaloosa Club donate the Champion, Reserve Champion and Supreme Sashes.

#### Isaac 2 Arena - Friday 9.00-10am - Ring 2

- Class 1730 Best Presented Appaloosa and Handler  
 Class 1734 Appaloosa Stallion, 3 years and over  
 Class 1736 Appaloosa Colt, 2 years and under  
 Class 1744 Appaloosa Mare, 3 years and over  
 Class 1746 Appaloosa Filly, 2 years and under  
 Class 1752 Appaloosa Gelding, 3 years and over  
 Class 1754 Appaloosa Gelding, 2 years and under
- » Champion Appaloosa Stallion. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury & Districts Regional Appaloosa Club.
  - » Reserve Champion Appaloosa Stallion. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury & Districts Regional Appaloosa Club.
  - » Champion Appaloosa Mare. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury & Districts Regional Appaloosa Club.
  - » Reserve Champion Appaloosa Mare. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury & Districts Regional Appaloosa Club.
  - » Champion Appaloosa Gelding. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury & Districts Regional Appaloosa Club.
  - » Reserve Champion Appaloosa Gelding. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury & Districts Regional Appaloosa Club.
  - » Supreme Champion Appaloosa - winner receives the CANTERBURY & DISTRICTS REGIONAL APPALOOSA CLUB PERPETUAL TROPHY. Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury & Districts Regional Appaloosa Club.
- Class 1768 Most Colourful Appaloosa at Halter. Winner receives the MARILYN & GORDON TAYLOR PERPETUAL TROPHY for the first placegetter.

### Ridden Appaloosa

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Horses must be registered with the ApHANZ, and Registration Number stated on entry form.

**Ribbons:** The Canterbury & Districts Regional Appaloosa Club donate the Champion and Reserve Champion sashes.

#### Isaac 2 Arena - Friday to follow In Hand Quarter Horse - Ring 2

- Class 1772 Best Presented English Horse & Rider  
 Class 1773 Best English Rider on the Flat  
 Class 1774 English Hack  
 Class 1775 English Paced and Mannered
- » Champion English Horse - (to be judged from Classes 1774 and 1775). Winner receives the BOTHWELL FAMILY PERPETUAL TROPHY.
  - » Champion Ridden Appaloosa. (Judged from all first place getters in Ridden Appaloosa Classes). Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury & Districts Regional Appaloosa Club.
  - » Reserve Champion Ridden Appaloosa Sash kindly donated by the Canterbury & Districts Regional Appaloosa Club.

## QUARTER HORSE

### In Hand Quarter Horse

Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Age is determined as from 1st August (Refer Horse Conditions H.1). Entries in this Section are not eligible to enter other In Hand Sections. These classes open only to Registered Quarter Horses. Registration or Progeny Recording Number to be stated on entry form. Please see back of catalogue for breeding details. Western Style.

#### Isaac 2 Arena - Friday to follow In Hand Appaloosa - Ring 2

- Class 1700 Best Presented Quarter Horse and Handler
- Class 1706 Registered Stallion or Gelding, 3 years and over
- Class 1708 Registered Colt or Gelding, 2 years and under
  - » Champion Quarter Horse Stallion or Gelding
  - » Reserve Champion Quarter Horse Stallion or Gelding
- Class 1711 Registered Mare, 3 years and over
- Class 1712 Registered Filly, 2 years and under
  - » Champion Quarter Horse Mare or Filly
  - » Reserve Champion Quarter Horse Mare or Filly
  - » Supreme Champion Quarter Horse

## LIGHT HARNESS AND HACKNEY

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Registered Hackneys only eligible. Stallions eligible in this Section. Classes to be shown in harness and attached to a vehicle. Classes may be combined if insufficient entries. RAS Horse/Pony Certificate MUST be carried. Harness exhibits entered in this section not to have completed in the Miniature Harness Section.

#### Isaac 2 Arena - Thursday 9am

- Class 1815 Best Presented Non Hackney horse or pony - single or multiple hitch
- Class 1816 Best Whip - any height horse or pony
- Class 1817 Novice Non Hackney 0-5 wins
- Class 1818 Novice Hackney 0-5 wins
- Class 1819 Open pony Non Hackney not exceeding 108cm in harness.
- Class 1820 Open Non Hackney, single hitch over 108cm and not exceeding 123cm.
- Class 1821 Open Non Hackney, single hitch over 123cm and not exceeding 148cm.
- Class 1822 Open Non Hackney, single hitch over 148cm
- Class 1823 Open Non Hackney, multiple or tandem hitch
  - » Champion Non Hackney Winner receives the DAVID KING MEMORIAL TROPHY- kindly donated by the family of the late David King. Sash kindly sponsored by Mrs V Hutton of Springlea Miniature Horse Stud.
  - » Reserve Champion Non Hackney Sash kindly sponsored by Mrs V Hutton of Springlea Miniature Horse Stud.
  - » Class 1826 Open Hackney any height
  - » Best Presented Hackney. ADORIAN KISMET CHALLENGE CUP. Turnout Points: Horse (50) Harness (20) Vehicle (20) Driver (10). Horse, vehicle and harness must be bona-fide property of exhibitor or immediate family.
  - » Champion Hackney - Winner receives the THOS. GEE CHALLENGE CUP.
  - » Reserve Champion Hackney
- Class 1920 Best mannered harness pony, single hitch, not exceeding 148cm
- Class 1921 Best mannered harness pony, multiple hitch, exceeding 148cm
- Class 1922 Best mannered harness horse, single hitch, over 148cm
- Class 1923 Best mannered horse, multiple hitch, over 148cm
- Class 1924 Best paced Non Hackney, single hitch, not exceeding 108cm.
- Class 1925 Best paced Non Hackney, single hitch, not exceeding 148cm

- Class 1927 Best paced Non Hackney, multiple hitch, not exceeding 148cm
- Class 1929 Best paced Non Hackney, single hitch, over 148cm
- Class 1930 Best paced Non Hackney, multiple hitch, over 148cm
- Class 1931 Best action Hackney
  - » Most Points Harness Ponies - Winner receives the SEATON KYLE MEMORIAL CHALLENGE CUP.

## NOVICE HORSE SECTION

### HOY QUALIFIER

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Refer Horse & Pony Conditions H.9. RAS Horse/Pony Certificate MUST be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Saddle Hunters not eligible to enter Hack, Park Hack or Riding Horse Sections. Championship judging - refer to Condition H.60.

### Novice Saddle Hunter

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).

#### Main Arena - Wednesday 3.45pm - Ring 1

- Class 2880 Novice Saddle Hunter 0-2 wins
- Class 2882 Novice Saddle Hunter 0-5 wins
  - » Champion Novice Saddle Hunter.
  - » Reserve Champion Novice Saddle Hunter
- Class 2910 Novice Paced & Mannered Saddle Hunter not exceeding 163cm, 0-5 wins
- Class 2912 Novice Paced & Mannered Saddle Hunter over 163cm 0-5 wins

### Novice Park Hack

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).

#### Main Arena - Wednesday 3.45pm - Ring 4

- Class 2890 Novice Park Hack 0-2 wins
- Class 2892 Novice Park Hack 0-5 wins
  - » Champion Novice Park Hack.
  - » Reserve Champion Novice Park Hack
- Class 2898 Novice Paced & Mannered Park Hack not exceeding 153cm 0-5 wins not to have won 6 firsts.
- Class 2899 Novice Paced & Mannered Park Hack over 153cm and not exceeding 158 cm 0-5 wins won 6 firsts.

### Novice Hack

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).

#### Main Arena - Wednesday 3.45pm Ring 2

- Class 2900 Novice Hack 0-2 wins
- Class 2902 Novice Hack 0-5 wins
  - » Champion Novice Hack.
  - » Reserve Champion Novice Hack
- Class 2922 Novice Paced & Mannered Hack over 158cm and not exceeding 163cm 0-5 wins won 6 firsts.
- Class 2923 Novice Paced & Mannered Hack over 163cm 0-5 wins

### Novice Riding Horse

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).

#### Main Arena - Wednesday 3.45pm - Ring 3

- Class 2400 Novice Riding Horse 0-2 wins
- Class 2401 Novice Riding Horse 0-5 wins
  - » Champion Novice Riding Horse.
  - » Reserve Novice Riding Horse

- Class 2404 Novice Paced and Mannered over 148cm and not exceeding 163cm 0-5 wins 6 firsts  
 Class 2406 Novice Paced and Mannered over 163cm 0-5 wins

## NOVICE PONY SECTION

### HOY QUALIFIER

Novice Classes are open to any age rider, including adults. RAS Horse/Pony Certificate MUST be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Snaffle bits must be worn. Please see end of Novice section for Melville Black Memorial class for ponies registered with NZ Riding Pony Society.

### Novice Show Pony - Group A Over 138cm and not exceeding 148cm

Please refer to Horse Conditions and Regulations Qualification H10.

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Thursday 11.15am - Ring 2

- Class 2940 Novice Show Pony 0-2 wins  
 Class 2942 Novice Show Pony 0-5 wins  
 » Champion Novice Show Pony. Winner to receive the CREECHAN CHALLENGE CUP - donated by Sandford Family. Dakins Group kindly sponsor a Feed Bin.  
 » Reserve Champion Novice Show Pony  
 Class 2948 Novice Paced & Mannered Pony over 138cm and not exceeding 143cm 0-5 wins  
 Class 2949 Novice Paced & Mannered Pony over 143cm and not exceeding 148cm 0-5 wins

### Novice Show Pony - Group B over 128cm and not exceeding 138cm

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Thursday 11.15am - Ring 3

- Class 2950 Novice Show Pony 0-2 wins  
 Class 2952 Novice Show Pony 0-5 wins  
 » Champion Novice Show Pony. Dakins Group kindly sponsor a Feed Bin.  
 » Reserve Champion Novice Show Pony  
 Class 2958 Novice Paced & Mannered Pony over 128cm and not exceeding 133cm 0-5 wins  
 Class 2959 Novice Paced & Mannered Pony over 133cm and not exceeding 138cm 0-5 wins

### Novice Show Pony - Group C not exceeding 128cm

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Thursday 11.15-12.30pm - Ring 5

- Class 2961 Novice Show Pony 0-2 wins  
 Class 2962 Novice Show Pony 0-5 wins  
 » Champion Novice Show Pony. Dakins Group kindly sponsor a Feed Bin.  
 » Reserve Champion Novice Show Pony  
 Class 2967 Novice Paced & Mannered Show Pony not exceeding 123cm 0-5 wins  
 Class 2968 Novice Paced & Mannered Pony over 123cm not exceeding 128cm 0-5 wins

### Novice Saddle Hunter Pony Group D - not exceeding 148cm

Hunter (Flat) Ponies may NOT compete in Pony Group A, B, or C classes. Hunter Ponies should have substance, be active and well mannered with strong easy paces and be capable of carrying weight for long distances over varied country. Hunter (Flat) Pony classes will not be required to jump but must gallop in workouts if asked. Any age rider. RAS Horse/

Pony Certificate MUST be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. Refer to Horse & Pony Conditions H.10. Snaffle bits must be worn. Dakins Group offer a feed bin to Novice Champion.

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Thursday 11.15-1.00pm - Ring 4

- Class 2622 Novice Saddle Hunter Pony Group D not exceeding 138cm 0-2 wins  
 Class 2623 Novice Saddle Hunter Pony Group D not exceeding 138cm 0-5 wins  
 Class 2624 Novice Saddle Hunter Pony Group D over 138cm and not exceeding 148cm 0-2 wins firsts.  
 Class 2625 Novice Saddle Hunter Pony Group D over 138cm and not exceeding 148cm 0-5 wins  
 » Champion Novice Saddle Hunter Pony Group D. Dakins Group kindly sponsor a Feed Bin.  
 » Reserve Champion Novice Saddle Hunter Pony Group D  
 Class 2630 Novice Paced and Mannered Saddle Hunter Pony Group D not exceeding 138cm 0-5 wins  
 Class 2631 Novice Paced and Mannered Saddle Hunter Pony Group D over 138cm and not exceeding 148cm 0-5 wins

## NZ RIDING PONY SOCIETY MELVILLE BLACK MEMORIAL CLASS

Open to registered NZ Riding Ponies, mare or gelding, foaled on New Zealand soil and classified as Novice ponies (in accordance with RAS rules on show day) or in their first season under saddle commencing 1/8/2018. If the pony is a novice then it may be ridden by an adult. This class is to be judged on quality and conformation. No individual work out is required but will be asked to work on circle. Registrations must be current and owner or rider must be a member of the NZ Riding Pony Society. Registration for the Melville Black class: Nominations for inspection must be in by 31st October each year and sent to Registration Officer, Judith Johnson, Bathgate Road, No10 RD Waimate 7980

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Thursday Ring 3 to follow NZ Riding Pony

- Class 2795 Melville Black Memorial  
 » The NZ Riding Pony Society will sponsor the prize money 1st \$200.00 2nd \$75.00 3rd \$25.00 and provide Melville Black Memorial Sash for winner and special rosettes for 2nd-6th placings and a special rosette to the breeder of the winning pony.

## NZ RIDING PONY SOCIETY

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).

This is a ridden class for ponies registered with NZRP Society (Inc) to be judged on quality and conformation.

**Conditions:** A condition of entry being that the registered number must be stated at time of entry. All riders to be under 17 years of age. NZRP Classes are judged on quality and conformation 80% and paced and mannered 20%. No individual workout is required, but will be worked on the circle. Please see Novice Pony section for Melville Black Memorial class.

**Prize Money:** The NZ Riding Pony Society offers a prize of \$30 to the winner of each class.

**Ribbons:** The NZ Riding Pony Society offers prestigious sashes for 1st-6th in classes 2790, 2792 and 2793

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Thursday 12.30pm - Ring 3

- Class 2790 Registered NZ Riding Pony, Mare, or Gelding not exceeding 128cm.  
 Class 2792 Registered NZ Riding Pony, Mare or Gelding over 128 and not exceeding 138cm.  
 Class 2793 Registered NZ Riding Pony, Mare or Gelding over 138 and not exceeding 148cm  
 » Final of Registered NZ Riding Pony Classes - Overall Sash and Horse Rug kindly sponsored by NZ Riding Pony Society Inc. Winner to receive the Beulah Jenkins Memorial Trophy - administered by the NZ Riding Pony Society.

## HUNTER SECTION

### Hunters - Jumping

**Entry Fees:** Members \$20, Non-members \$35 (GST included).  
 Qualification - Must have been placed 1st, 2nd, or 3rd in open RTR Competition at an A&P Show. Please refer to Horse Conditions and Regulations. Horses to remain in the Marshalling Ring until prize winners are announced. One balk to disqualify. Winners of Classes 1990 & 1992 to parade for Champion Hunter on Friday. 2nd placegetters to standby to parade for Reserve Champion. RAS Horse/Pony Certificate MUST be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. The Ringmaster and the RTR Convenor have the authority to refuse a competitor on the day if that combination is considered at risk of mishap if allowed to compete. Back numbers will be provided. **Onus is on the competitor to present themselves in the shute across the overpass in order with six competitors ahead.** It is the responsibility of competitors to notify the Horse Office of any scratchings prior to the running of the class.

#### Main Arena - Wednesday - 11.45am-1pm

Class 1990 Hunter over 148cm and not exceeding 163cm PM: \$100, \$50, \$30, \$20, \$10

- » Winner in Class 1990 receives the NEAVE FAMILY TROPHY.

Class 1992 Canterbury Saddlery Hunter, over 163cm. Vouchers sponsored by Canterbury Saddlery. Vouchers: 1st -

- \$100, 2nd - \$70, 3rd - \$40, 4th - \$25, 5th - \$15
- » Winner in Class 1992 receives the GAITY'S CUP.

### Renown Challenge Cup

**Entry Fees:** Members \$25, Non-members \$35 (GST included).  
 Given by Officers of HMS Renown through the Christchurch Hunt. Qualified Hunter Competition for Hunters which have hunted 3 times in the current season. Competitors must be full financial members or employees of an affiliated Hunt. **Official Hunt Qualification Card, signed by the Hunt Master, MUST be carried and a copy MUST accompany entries to be accepted.** To be ridden by the owner or one of his/her immediate family or a member of a Registered Partnership. Rider must be nominated on the entry form at time of entry. Horses to remain in the Marshalling Ring until prize winners are announced. Back numbers will be supplied. Onus is on the competitor to present themselves in the shute across the overpass in order with six competitors ahead. It is the responsibility of competitors to notify the Horse Office of any scratchings prior to the running of the class. Winner to parade on Friday for Champion Hunter judging, 2nd placegetters to standby to parade for Reserve Champion.

**Judging criteria:** Points 75 for jumping, 15 for manners, 10 for Soundness, Conformation, and Type. Horses to remain in the Marshalling Ring until prize winners are announced. Prize winners are to present without boots and/or bandages.

#### Main Arena - Thursday - 11.30-12.20pm

Class 2020 Renown Cup for Qualified Hunters. Given by Officers of H.M.S. Renown through the Christchurch Hunt. PM: \$300, \$200, \$100, \$75, \$25.

- » RENOWN CHALLENGE CUP
- » J O COOP CHALLENGE CUP - Best Wire Jumper. To be judged simultaneously with the Renown Cup. Winner of Wire Jump: Prize Money \$30. Sash kindly sponsored by Nicky Hutchinson.

### Elite Floats Open Hunter

**Entry Fees:** Members \$30, Non-members \$40 (GST included).  
 Back numbers to be supplied. Onus is on the competitor to present themselves in the shute across the overpass in order with six competitors ahead. It is the responsibility of competitors to notify the Horse Office of any scratchings prior to the running of the class.

#### Main Arena - Friday 1.45-2.55pm

Class 2030 Elite Floats Open Hunter Competition. PM: \$375, \$250, \$150, \$100, \$75, \$50

- » Best Lady Rider in Hunting Events - Winner to receive the J H MUIREHEAD CHALLENGE TROPHY (teapot) Sash for Best Lady Rider kindly sponsored by Jan & Emmet O'Sullivan

- » Best Gentleman Rider in Hunting Events - Winner to receive the J H MUIREHEAD TROPHY. Sash for Best Gentleman Rider kindly sponsored by Jan & Emmet O'Sullivan
- » Open Hunter - Winner receives the GILLANDERS CHALLENGE CUP.

### Hunter Championship

- » Champion Hunter - Winners from classes 1990, 1992, 2020, & 2030 before this award to parade for this award. Horses must present without boots or bandages for Championship judging. Second placegetter(s) to Champion Hunter to parade for Reserve Champion judging. Winner receives the PERFECTION CHALLENGE CUP given by the late Miss I. Rutherford. Dress Rug kindly donated by Elite Trailers & Floats Ltd.
- » Reserve Champion Hunter - winner receives the D HASTIE TANKARD.

### Working Hunter HOY QUALIFIER

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).  
 Only Open classes eligible for HOY Qualifier. Working hunters are required to demonstrate jumping ability and be of good strong conformation with good manners, sound paces and be a comfortable ride over long distances. They will be required to jump a minimum of two and a maximum of 5 hunter type fences. Jumping style and ability 40%, conformation 30%, paces and manners 30%. Horses will be required to gallop within the confines and constraints of the venue involved. RAS Horse/Pony Certificate MUST be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. Sports numbers to be attached to the bridle; no back numbers will be supplied. **Back numbers will be supplied, available from Horse office.**

#### Novice Working Hunters - Wednesday - Isaac 1, 4.15pm - Ring 1

Class 1968 Novice Working Hunter 0-5 wins, not exceeding 163cm.

Class 1969 Novice Working Hunter 0-5 wins, over 163cm.

#### Main Arena - Thursday 7.45-9.30am - Rings 2&4

Class 1970 Working Hunter over 148cm and not exceeding 163cm  
 Class 1972 Working Hunter, over 163cm

- » Champion Working Hunter - winner receives the WAR AND PEACE MEMORIAL TROPHY and sponsored Sash both presented by Celia Warren-Shrimpton. Prize Money \$100 kindly sponsored by Statesman Engineering and Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor Triumph Horse Wormer
- » Reserve Champion Working Hunter. Sash kindly sponsored by Celia Warren-Shrimpton.

### Pony Hunter - Jumping

**Entry Fees:** Members \$15, Non-members \$30 (GST included).  
 Please refer to Horse Conditions and Regulations Qualification H.9. Winners of Classes 2002 and 2004 to parade for Champion Pony Hunter following the Canterbury Cup on Friday without boots or bandages, 2nd placegetters to standby to parade for Reserve Champion. For judging time, refer to Catalogue. Ponies to remain in the Marshalling Ring until prize winners are announced. **Back numbers will be supplied, available from Horse office.** Onus is on the competitor to present themselves in the shute across the overpass in order with six competitors ahead. It is the responsibility of competitors to notify the Horse Office of any scratchings prior to the running of the class. RAS Horse/Pony certificate MUST be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. **Winners from Round the Ring classes (2002 and 2004) and Canterbury Cup winner to parade for Champion Pony Hunter on Friday.**

#### Main Arena - Wednesday 1.15 pm - 2.15pm - Rings 1,2,3, 5

Class 2002 Pony Hunter Round the Ring not exceeding 143cm. Rider under 17 years. Prize Money sponsored by Ribbons & Rosettes NZ Ltd.

Class 2004 Pony Hunter over 143cm and not exceeding 148cm. Rider under 17 years. Prize money sponsored by Ribbons and Rosettes NZ Ltd.



## Ballantynes Canterbury Cup

**Entry Fees:** Members \$20, Non-members \$30 (GST included). **Open**

**Pony Hunter:** The Ballantynes Canterbury Cup is given by Ship's Company HMNZS Canterbury for Open Pony Hunter, not over 148cm. Winner to parade on Friday for Champion Hunter judging, 2nd placegetters to standby to parade for Reserve Champion. Points: 75 for jumping, 15 for Manners, 10 for Soundness, Conformation and Type. RAS Horse/Pony certificate MUST be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. Riders under 17 years.

**Qualified Pony Hunter Combination:** The Christchurch Hunt offer a Sash for Pony and Rider unit which has qualified 3 times in the current Hunting season. Competitors must be full financial members of an affiliated Hunt. **To be eligible for the Christchurch Hunt Sash and Mr Jinks Trophy, an Official Hunt Qualification Card signed by Hunt Master MUST be carried and a copy MUST be sent in at time of entry for the entry to be accepted. Mr Jinks Trophy to highest placed qualified combination.**

### Main Arena - Friday - 12.45-1.45pm

- Class 2060 Ballantyne Canterbury Cup Open Pony Hunter. PM: \$100, \$60, \$40, \$20, \$15, \$10
- » Open Pony Hunter - Winner receives the BALLANTYNES CANTERBURY CUP and Sash.
  - » Qualified Pony Hunter Combination - Winner receives the MR JINKS MEMORIAL TROPHY and sash sponsored by the late Mrs J. Gould of the Christchurch Hunt. **Please see conditions of entry.**
  - » Best Rider in The Canterbury Cup - Winner receive the MARGARET MILLEAR CUP. Given by Mr Jas. Milliar.
  - » Best Rider in The Canterbury Cup - Winner to receive the Shahzar Sash sponsored by the Davison Family of Marlborough.

## Pony Hunter Championship

Winners from Round the Ring classes 2002, 2004 and Ballantynes Canterbury Cup winner to parade for Champion without boots or bandages. Second place getter to Champion to parade for Reserve Champion judging. Boehringer Ingelheim Triumph Horse Wormer to Champion Pony Hunter.

### Main Arena to follow Ballantynes Canterbury Cup.

- » Champion Pony Hunter - winner receives the LYNCH FAMILY SALVER. Trophy sponsored and presented by Lynch Family.
- » Reserve Champion Pony Hunter - winner receives the WRIGHT FAMILY SALVER. Trophy sponsored and presented by CJC Wright Family.

## Working Pony Hunters

### HOY QUALIFIER

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, non-members \$28 GST included. Only Open classes eligible for HOY Qualifier. Working pony hunters are required to demonstrate jumping ability and be of good strong conformation with good manners, sound paces and be a comfortable ride over long distances. They will be required to jump a minimum of two and a maximum of 5 hunter type fences. Jumping style and ability 40%, conformation 30%, paces and manners 30%. Ponies will be required to gallop within the confines and constraints of the venue involved. Height certificates or Horse/Pony Identification and performance cards must be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination.

### Novice Classes - Isaac 1 - Wednesday 3.15pm - Ring 1

Class 2008 Novice Working Pony Hunter 0-5 wins, not exceeding 138cm.

Class 2009 Novice Working Pony Hunter 0-5 wins, over 138cm.

### Main Arena - Thursday 9.30-11.00am - Rings 2&4

Class 2010 Working Pony Hunter not exceeding 138cm. Rider under 17 years.

Class 2012 Working Pony Hunter over 138cm and not exceeding 148cm. Rider under 17 years.

- » Champion Working Pony Hunter. Winner to receive the MEHRTENS and MITCHELL TROPHY kindly donated by Claudia Mehrtens and Olivia Mitchell in memory of Washington and The Milk Man. Prize Money \$100 kindly sponsored by Statesman Engineering.
- » Reserve Champion Working Pony Hunter.

## SADDLE COB SECTION

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). **Exhibitors must check timetable in catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. RAS Horse/Pony certificate MUST be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. Cobs should have sufficient bone to carry weight over distances, be well mannered, and active. For Cobs not exceeding 155cm.**

### Isaac 1 Arena - Thursday 9am-11.00am - Ring 1

- Class 2270 Best Presented Cob, Rider and Gear. (Turnout of horse, correctness, fit and cleanliness of tack & rider's habit.)
- Class 2272 Novice Cob not exceeding 155cm 0-5 wins in Cob classes
- » Champion Novice Cob. (Not eligible for Champion Cob unless it wins an Open Class)
  - » Reserve Champion Novice Cob
- Class 2280 Cob not exceeding 150cm, to carry 83kg.
- Class 2282 Cob over 150m and not exceeding 155cm, to carry 95kg.
- » Champion Cob. Winner receives the TANTRUM MEMORIAL TROPHY given by Gilian & Paul Thompson, Loburn. Boehringer Ingelheim Triumph Horse Wormer awarded to the Champion.
  - » Reserve Champion Cob
- Class 2288 Novice Paced and Mannered Cob not exceeding 155cm and not to have won 6 firsts in Cob Paced and/or Mannered classes
- Class 2290 Paced and Mannered Cob not exceeding 150cm
- Class 2292 Paced and Mannered Cob over 150cm and not exceeding 155cm.
- Class 2294 Best Rider on a Cob. Rider and Cob to be entered in.

## SIDE SADDLE SECTION

### HOY QUALIFIER

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must check timetable in catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Junior riders to be under 17 years. Rider age is taken as at November 1 this year. First Ridden and Lead Rein Side Saddle riders will be catered for in the Junior Classes. Riders who are First Ridden must not canter in company or wear a spur. Lead Rein riders to be at least 4 years old and not to exceed 10 years of age, are not to canter or wear a spur. Snaffle bridle to be worn and mount not to exceed 148cm. Leader to be aged 16 years or over. Junior rider competitors may carry a whip or cane not exceeding 76cm in length. Senior riders may carry a whip or can no more than 1 metre in length.

### Main Arena - Thursday 9.00-11.00am - Ring 3

- Class 2310 Best Turnout - Senior Riders
- Class 2311 Best Turnout - Junior Riders
- Class 2312 Best Senior Rider
- Class 2313 Best Junior Rider
- Class 2315 Best Paced & Mannered Side Saddle Mount ridden by a Senior Rider.
- Class 2316 Best Paced & Mannered Side Saddle Mount ridden by a Junior Rider.
- Class 2317 Best Ridden Combination Senior Riders only The combination to display elegance and to be considered a safe Side Saddle mount.
- » Sash for Best Junior Side Saddle Combination. All first prize winners in Junior classes eligible. Sash kindly sponsored by the Canterbury Branch of the New Zealand Side Saddle Association. Junior rider competitor rosettes kindly sponsored by Jane Ensor.
  - » Champion Side Saddle, all senior class winners excluding Turnout are eligible with Second Place winners to stand by for judging. Winner receives the LA PETITE MEMORIAL TROPHY donated by Sally Adams. Sash kindly sponsored by AgriSea New Zealand Ltd. Boehringer Ingelheim Triumph Horse Wormer awarded to Champion.

- » Reserve Champion Side Saddle Sash kindly sponsored by AgriSea New Zealand Ltd. All Senior Prize Winners excluding Turnout are eligible to parade for Championship. Second Prize Winners to stand by.

## ADULT RIDER CLASSES & BEST PAIR OF HORSES

### HOY QUALIFIER

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must check timetable in catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time.

#### Main Arena - Thursday 10.00-11.00am - Ring 1

- Class 2527 Novice Rider 17 years and over, 0-5 wins  
 Class 2528 Youth or Girl Rider 17 years and under 21 years.  
 Class 2529 Best Rider, 21 years and over. Must be entered in other Saddle Horse classes (including Saddle Hunter). Stephanie Bullock - P.S. Farm Equestrian kindly sponsors a Saddle Fit voucher to the value of \$120.  
 » Champion Adult Rider  
 » Reserve Champion Adult Rider

Class 2534 Best Mannered and Matched Pair of Hacks, Riding Horse or Saddle Hunters. Only one of the pair needs to be named at time of entry. Only one entry fee payable for each pair. (Prize money to be shared). GARY GUNN

MEMORIAL TROPHY - Winner to receive trophy.

## DIANA RAINEY MEMORIAL SECTION

### Diana Rainey Memorial Equestrienne Trophy

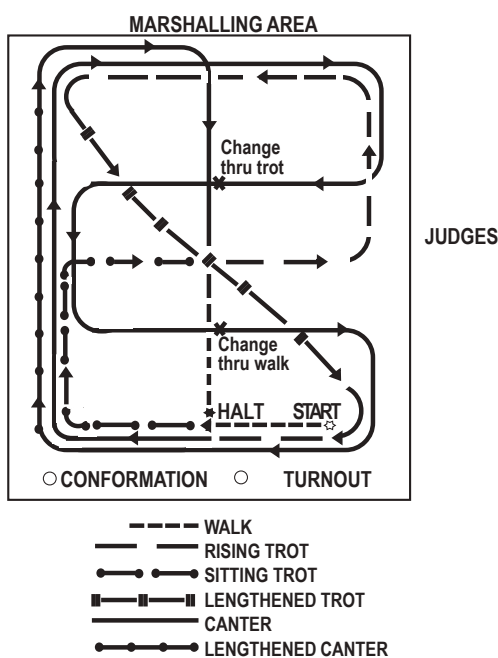
Sponsored by Moores Riding Wear.

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must check timetable in catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time.

To be judged on Conformation and Soundness (50), Manners and Paces (40), Saddlery (20), Rider Turnout (20), Riding Ability (50), General Appearance (20) - Total 200 points.

#### CONDITIONS

- 1: All riders 21 years of age and over, competing in Hack, Saddle Hunter or Riding Horse Sections are eligible to enter this event.
- 2: The mount nominated must be entered in the showing classes of the



### Park Hack, Hack, Saddle Hunter, Riding Horse or Dressage SECTIONS

3: Mounts must be over 148cm. Horse height certificate or Horse/Pony Identification and performance card must be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination.

4: The name of the rider and mount must be entered by the time normal entries close, however, in the event of the animal originally nominated becoming unfit for use because of accident or illness, a substitute will be allowed provided a Vet Certificate is submitted.

5: Costume will be formal. Saddlery will be judged on quality, condition, and suitability. Competitors will be marked on the use of the arena and the accuracy of the test. No penalties will be incurred for those riders wishing to use approved safety helmets in the ridden section of this class.

6: Judges in this competition shall not award fractions of points.

7: In the event of equal placings, the classification shall be decided by adding together the points awarded for manners and paces and riding ability.

8: If there is still an equality, points for conformation of the horse shall decide the classification.

9: If a clear winner remains undetermined after the foregoing, the general appearance points will be considered, and after that, saddlery points, then rider turnout points.

10: Any previous winning combination of this trophy will incur a 10 point penalty.

11: Riders will be marked on use of arena and accuracy of test.

#### Main Arena - Thursday 8.30-10.00am - Ring 1

Class 2330 Diana Rainey Memorial Equestrienne Trophy. Moores Riding Wear kindly sponsor product vouchers to the first 3 places. Coriander's Indian Restaurant kindly sponsor prize money: 1st \$200, 2nd \$110, 3rd \$80, 4th \$60, 5th \$25, 6th \$25.

- » DIANA RAINEY MEMORIAL EQUESTRIENNE TROPHY - Winner to receive Trophy and Sash. Garland kindly donated by the Bailey Family - Amberleigh Stud.

## UNITY CUPS SECTION

### Unity Cups Conditions and Qualification

Unity Cup overall prize money for senior, intermediate and junior: 1st \$60, 2nd \$45, 3rd \$25, 4th \$15, 5th \$10, 6th \$5. Exhibitors must check timetable in catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. PRESENTATIONS WILL BE MADE ON COMPLETION OF JUDGING.

**QUALIFICATION** is required for Senior Nydfa, Intermediate Nydfa, Junior Nydfa, and Branton Cups.

**Elizabeth Millear** - riders must have competed at an A&P Show, Open Pony Club Show or RAS affiliated show/event.

**Branston Cup** - riders must have been placed first, second or third at an A&P Show, Open Pony Club Show, RAS affiliated show/event.

**Nydfa Cup** - riders must have been placed first, second or third at an A&P Show, Open Pony Club Show or RAS affiliated event. **Riders names must be nominated at time of entry**

1. **Please ensure that HORSE/PONY QUALIFICATION FORM IS SENT IN WITH ENTRIES.**

2. Riders can enter one class only, and ride no more than one horse or pony.

3. No horse or pony can be entered for more than one rider.

4. Snaffle Bits only for all Unity classes. Whips may be carried.

5. Nydfa Junior costume may be informal or Children's. Nydfa Intermediate and Senior costume semi formal or informal. (Traditional requirements for costume in Equestrian Competitors and Judges Rule Book and Guidelines).

6. Both rider and horse or pony must be named on entry form, otherwise the competitor will be disqualified.

7. Horses or ponies must be owned by the competitor or his/her immediate family. Leases and Partnerships which have been registered with the Royal Agricultural Society and have been in place for at least 60 days are also permitted.

8. If competitors are not ready, they may be disqualified.

9. Rider's Date of Birth must be given on entry form. Age as at 1st August this year.

#### JUDGING

There will be three Nydfa Competitions which will be judged in three phases by three judges: Riding Phase (Ring 4), Turnout Phase (Ring 2), Unity Phase (Ring 3). Judging in each phase will take approximately 30 minutes.

Order of Nydfa judging will be:

Ring 4 (Riding): Senior, Intermediate, Junior  
 Ring 2 (Turnout): Intermediate, Junior, Senior  
 Ring 3 (Unity): Junior, Senior, Intermediate  
 Scale of Points to be used in each phase:  
 First 91-100, Second 81-90, Third 71-80, Fourth 61-70, Fifth 51-60, Sixth 41-50, Rest 30.

The winner will be the combination scoring the most points in the three phases.

In the event of equality of points at the end of any competition, the Judge in Ring 4 will select a winner in the Senior Nydfa, the Judge in Ring 2 will select a winner in the Intermediate, and the Judge in Ring 3 will select a winner in Junior Nydfa.

For Nydfa Cups the same combination of pony and rider having once won the event, may compete in the same competition in succeeding years, but with a penalty of 10 points. The same combination can compete in any other competitions for which they are eligible in succeeding years without any penalty.

Turnout and Gear must remain the same throughout the three phases  
 Competitors must remain in their Arena until asked to move to the next Section.

(See Branston & E.Milliar Cups for penalties.)

### PRIZE MONEY & RIBBONS

Prize ribbons only to the top six competitors of the three phases in each of the three Unity Cups. Prize money and ribbons will be awarded to the top six overall of the three Unity Cups. Overall winners of each Unity receive a special sash and miniature trophy to keep. The object of these Unity Competitions is to encourage young riders to turn out a first class saddle horse/pony with good gear and raise the standard of dress of riders at A&P Shows. It will be an instruction to the judge that well-kept older gear should be marked higher than new gear.

## Nydfa Memorial Challenge Cup (Senior)

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).  
**Conditions:** Open to riders 17 years and under 21 years. Horse to Horse to be over 148cm.

**Trophy:** Nydfa Challenge Cup (Senior) given by the family of the late Wm. Ballantyne, who also provide a miniature trophy for the winners.

**Prize Money:** Unity Cup overall prize money 1st \$60, 2nd \$45, 3rd \$25, 4th \$15, 5th \$10, 6th \$5.

### Isaac 1 Arena - Thursday - 3.30 pm

Ring 2 Turnout  
 Ring 3 Unity  
 Ring 4 Riding  
 Class 2190 Nydfa Memorial Challenge Cup Senior  
 NYDFA MEMORIAL CHALLENGE CUP. (Senior) Cup and sash to be presented.  
 » Senior Nydfa Riding Phase  
 » Senior Nydfa Turnout Phase  
 » Senior Nydfa Unity Phase

## Nydfa Challenge Cup (Intermediate)

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).  
**Conditions:** Open to riders aged 15 and 16 years. Horses or Ponies eligible.

**Trophy:** Nydfa Challenge Cup (Intermediate) given by the family of the late Wm. Ballantyne, who also provide a miniature trophy for the winners.

**Prize Money:** Unity Cup overall prize money: 1st \$60, 2nd \$45, 3rd \$25, 4th \$15, 5th \$10, 6th \$5.

### Isaac 1 Arena - Thursday - 3.30pm

Ring 2 Turnout  
 Ring 4 Riding  
 Ring 3 Unity  
 Class 2220 Nydfa Challenge Cup Intermediate  
 NYDFA INTERMEDIATE CHALLENGE CUP. Cup and sash to be presented.  
 » Intermediate Nydfa Riding Phase  
 » Intermediate Nydfa Turnout Phase  
 » Intermediate Nydfa Unity Phase

## Nydfa Perpetual Challenge Cup (Junior)

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).  
**Conditions:** Open to riders aged 13 and 14 years. Pony under 148cm. Riders aged 14 and under, mounted on Hacks who would otherwise be eligible for the Junior Nydfa, may compete in the Intermediate Nydfa. Riders can enter one class only.

**Trophy:** Nydfa Perpetual Challenge Cup (Junior) given by the family of the late Wm. Ballantyne, who also provide a miniature trophy for the winners.

**Prize Money:** Unity Cup overall prize money: 1st \$60, 2nd \$45, 3rd \$25, 4th \$15, 5th \$10, 6th \$5.

### Isaac 1 Arena - Thursday - 3.30pm

Ring 2 Turnout  
 Ring 3 Unity  
 Ring 4 Riding  
 Class 2230 Nydfa Perpetual Challenge Cup Junior  
 NYDFA PERPETUAL CHALLENGE CUP. (Junior). Cup and sash to be presented.  
 » Junior Nydfa Riding Phase  
 » Junior Nydfa Turnout Phase  
 » Junior Nydfa Unity Phase

## Branston Cup

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).  
 The following tests will be required for competitors in the BRANSTON and ELIZABETH MILLEAR CUPS, respectively.

### BRANSTON CUP - INSTRUCTIONS

A - enter at trot  
 X - halt, salute, and proceed at trot  
 C - track right at trot  
 Between F and A - canter right  
 A - canter 20m circle  
 On returning to A - trot  
 KXM - change rein at trot  
 Between M and C - canter left  
 C - canter 20m circle  
 On returning to C - trot  
 K - walk  
 A - turn up centre line  
 X - halt and salute

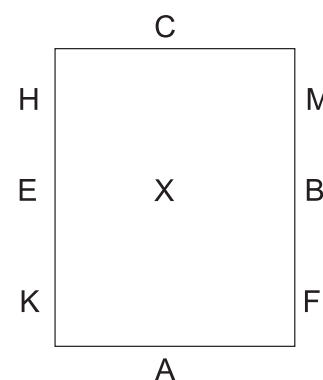
At the completion of the test the competitor will walk towards the Judge at "C", halt, dismount, turn and lead pony at walk to X, turn and trot back to the Judge. Halt and remount. Stand for Judge's assessment of presentation of unit. Leave the Arena. Turnout to be judges during the workout NOT as a group.

**Conditions:** Open to riders 11 and 12 years of age. Pony not exceeding 148cm. Marking will be in five phases - Workout & Sympathy, Paces & Manners, Dismount Lead Out and Remount, Riding, Presentation of Unit (Rider, Pony & Gear) - each phase to be marked out of 20 with a possible total of 100. Previous winning combinations carry 3 penalty points. Competitors will be judged individually in catalogue order in their respective rings. Riders must have qualified in a Unity class (see Qualification under Unity Cup Conditions).

**Overall Ribbons and Prize Money:** 1st \$50, 2nd \$30, 3rd \$20, 4th \$15, 5th \$10, 6th \$5. 1st to 6th ribbons only in Riding and Presentation of Unit phases. The master result sheet will be displayed on the Announcer's Caravan in the Isaac Arena approximately one hour after the finish of the competition.

### Isaac 1 Arena Thursday 8.45-10.45am Ring 3

Class 2240 Branston Cup Unity Class  
 » BRANSTON CUP & Sash - Awarded to overall winner.  
 » Branston Cup Riding Phase  
 » Branston Cup Presentation of Unit Phase  
 » Branston Cup Overall



## Elizabeth Milliar Cup

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).

### ELIZABETH MILLEAR CUP - INSTRUCTIONS

A - enter at walk  
 X - trot  
 C - turn right  
 Trot to F  
 Between F and A - canter to C  
 C - trot  
 MXK - change rein at trot  
 Between K and A - canter to C  
 C - trot  
 K - walk  
 A - turn up centre line  
 X - halt and salute

Walk towards judge at C, halt, dismount, lead pony at walk past X, turn and trot back towards Judge, halt and remount, stand for Judges assessment of Presentation of Unit, leave the arena. Turnout to be judges during the workout NOT as a group.

**First Ridden competitors are ineligible for this section.**

**Conditions:** Open to riders under 11 years, pony not exceeding 148cm. Judged individually in Catalogue order, in five phases -Workout & Sympathy, Paces & Manners, Dismount, Lead out and Remount, Riding, Presentation of Unit (Rider, Pony & Gear). Judge will mark out of 20 for each phase with a possible total of 100. Riders must show date of birth. Previous winning combinations carry 3 penalty points. Riders must have competed previously in a Unity Class at an A&P Show or an Open Pony Club Show but need not have been placed. Any placings in Unity Classes must be shown on the Performance Form.

**Overall Ribbons & Prize Money:** 1st \$50, 2nd \$30, 3rd \$20, 4th \$15, 5th \$10, 6th \$5. 1st to 6th ribbons only for Riding and Presentation of Unit phases. The master result sheet will be displayed on the Announcer's Caravan in the Isaac Arena approximately one hour after the finish of the competition.

### Isaac 1 Arena Thursday 8.30-10.45am Ring 2

Class 2250 Elizabeth Milliar Cup  
 ELIZABETH MILLEAR CUP & Sash - Awarded to overall winner.

- » Elizabeth Milliar Riding Phase
- » Elizabeth Milliar Presentation of Unit Phase
- » Elizabeth Milliar Overall

## Unity Riding Challenge Cups

**Knight's Cup to be judged in the Isaac 1 Arena Thursday 11.00-11.15AM, Ring 3.**

**Geo. Maginness cup to be judged in the Isaac Arena Thursday at the completion of Nydfas.**

- » **KNIGHT'S CHALLENGE CUP & Sash.** To be competed for by the winners of the Riding Phases of the Branston and E. Milliar Cups. Winner to receive a Feed Bin, kindly donated by Dakins Group.
- » **GEO. MAGINNESS CHALLENGE CUP & Sash.** Judged from winners of Riding Phases in all Nydfa Unity Cup classes and the winner of the Knights Challenge Cup. To be judged at end of all Nydfa classes at approximately 4.15pm. Winner to receive a Showing Cane kindly sponsored by Hatitude! and Greg Watson Showing Canes, New South Wales. To be judged by the following: Nydfa Cups Riding Section judge AND the judge from either the Milliar or Branston disciplines whose rider went onto win the Knights Rider Cup.

## PACED & MANNERED HORSE SECTION

### HOY QUALIFIER

## Paced & Mannered Saddle Hunters

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Horse/Pony height certificates or Horse/Pony Identification and performance cards must be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. Not eligible for Hack, Park Hack or Riding Horse Sections.

### Main Arena Thursday - 1.30-2.30pm - Ring 3 not exceeding 163cm

Class 2484 Best Paced Saddle Hunter over 148cm and not exceeding 163cm

Class 2486 Best Mannered Saddle Hunter over 148cm and not exceeding 163cm

### Main Arena Thursday - 1.30-2.30pm - Ring 1, over 163cm

Class 2488 Best Paced Saddle Hunter, over 163cm

Class 2490 Best Mannered Saddle Hunter, over 163cm

## Paced & Mannered Park Hacks and Hacks

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). RAS Horse/Pony certificate MUST be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. Not eligible for Saddle Hunter or Riding Horse Sections.

### Park Hacks

#### Isaac 1 Arena - Thursday 1.00pm - 2.00pm - Ring 2

Class 2504 Best Paced Park Hack over 148cm and not exceeding 158cm

Class 2506 Best Mannered Park Hack over 148cm and not exceeding 158cm.

PLEASE NOTE; winners of these classes to compete for the Bethell Salver in the Main Arena at 2.30pm

### Hacks

#### Main Arena Thursday - 1.30pm - 2.30pm - Ring 2

Class 2508 Best Paced Hack over 158cm

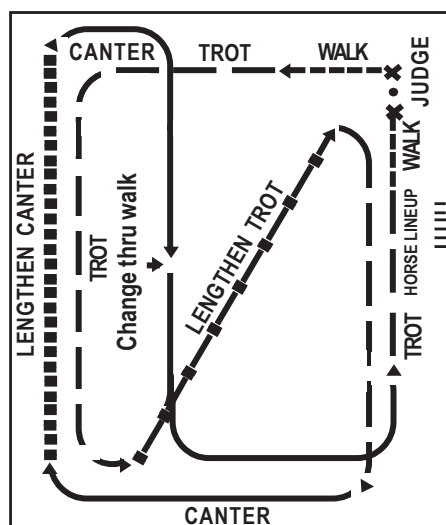
Class 2509 Best Mannered Hack over 158cm

## Bethell Salver

Supreme Paced & Mannered Saddle Horse  
 Novice winners not eligible. To be judged from the winners of all Paced Classes and all Mannered Classes from Open Saddle Hunters, Hacks, Park Hacks and Riding Horse Sections. Workout below to be used.

### Main Arena - Thursday 2.30-3.00pm - Ring 2

- » Supreme Champion Paced & Mannered Saddle Horse. Winner receives the BETHELL CHALLENGE SALVER - given by the late Mr and Mrs Bethell. Sash kindly sponsored by Mike & Sally Field-Dodgson. Dress Rug kindly donated by Lake Crichton Waterski Park.



----- WALK  
 \_\_\_\_\_ TROT  
 \_\_\_\_\_ LENGTHENED TROT  
 ..... LENGTHENED CANTER  
 \_\_\_\_\_ CANTER  
 X HALT & PRESENT TO JUDGE

## SPORT HORSE PERFORMANCE

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12 Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. No Qualification required. A Sporthorse is, in the opinion of the Judge, suitable in conformation and movement to perform in the Olympic Disciplines of Dressage, Showjumping and Eventing. Horses will be asked to jump in classes 1150,1155 and 1156.

### Isaac 1 Arena - Thursday 3.45pm - Ring 1

- Class 1149 3 & 4 year old to be shown on the flat.  
 Class 1150 5 & 6 year old to be tried over jumps.
- » Champion Young Sport Horse, judged from the winners of classes 1149 and 1150. Winner receives a sash sponsored by IDHS - Irish Draught Horse Society of NZ.
  - » Reserve Champion Young Sport Horse.
  - » Highest placed registered Irish Horse in classes 1149 and 1150. Winner receives a Shamrock sash donated by IDHS - Irish Draught Horse Society of NZ.
- Class 1154 Ridden Sport Horse most suitable for dressage.  
 Class 1155 Ridden Sport Horse most suitable for showjumping (to be jumped, 90cm-1m height)  
 Class 1156 Ridden Sport Horse most suitable for eventing (to be jumped).
- » Champion Performance Sport Horse. Sash kindly sponsored by the IDHS - Irish Draught Horse Society of NZ. Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor Triumph Horse Wormer.
  - » Reserve Champion Performance Sport Horse
  - » Highest placed registered Irish Horse in classes 1154, 1155, 1156. Winner receives a Shamrock sash donated by IDHS - Irish Draught Horse Society of NZ.

## SADDLE HORSE OPEN SECTION

Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. RAS Horse/Pony Certificate must be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. Saddle Hunters not eligible to enter Hack, Park Hack or Riding Horse Sections. Championship judging - refer to Condition H.60.

**Ladies & Gentleman's classes - exhibitor can only enter one or the other but not BOTH classes.**

### Riding Horse HOY QUALIFIER

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). RAS Horse/Pony Certificate MUST be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination.

### Isaac Arena - Thursday 11.15-2.00pm - Ring 1

- Class 2415 Open Riding Horse over 148cm and not exceeding 163cm  
 Class 2416 Open Riding Horse over 163cm  
 Class 2417 Open Ladies Riding Horse over 148cm may be ridden by a lady or gent.

- Class 2420 Open Gentlemens Riding Horse over 148cm may be ridden by a lady or gent.
- » Champion Riding Horse - winner receives the WIRRAWAY CUP kindly donated by Megan Fisher and family. (Champion eligible for Supreme Champion Saddle Horse, Main Arena, Friday Ring 2, 11.00am).
  - » Reserve Champion Riding Horse
- Class 2424 Best Paced Riding Horse over 148cm  
 Class 2425 Best Mannered Riding Horse over 148cm. **PLEASE NOTE; winners of these classes to compete for Supreme Paced & Mannered Saddle Horse, Main Arena, Thursday Ring 2, 2.30 PM.**

## Hunter Turnout & Type

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Horses over 148cm.

### Main Arena - Friday 8.00-8.30am - Ring 3

- Class 1950 Hunter Turnout (Horses). To be judged on correct Hunter Turnout of Horse and Rider. No workout required.
- » Hunter Turnout Winner - receives the GAMBLER PERPETUAL CHALLENGE CUP. Given by the late Mr C.L. Orbell.
- Class 1954 Best Type of Hunter. (To have been hunted 3 times in current season). Current qualification note from Master to be carried. Owned by a financial member or an employee of a recognised Hunt.
- » Best Type of Hunter. Winner receives the D W WESTENRA CHALLENGE CUP.

## Saddle Hunters HOY QUALIFIER

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included)

### Main Arena - Friday to follow Hunter Turnout Classes Ring 3

- Class 2344 Open Lightweight Saddle Hunter over 148cm and not exceeding 163cm  
 Class 2345 Open Heavyweight Saddle Hunter over 148cm and not exceeding 163cm  
 Class 2346 Open Lightweight Saddle Hunter over 163cm  
 Class 2347 Open Heavyweight Saddle Hunter over 163cm  
 Class 2348 Open Saddle Hunter, over 148cm, suitable for a lady on Type. May be ridden by a lady or a gentleman.  
 Class 2349 Open Saddle Hunter over 148cm suitable for a gentleman on Type. May be ridden by a lady or a gentleman.
- » Best Heavyweight Saddle Hunter to be ridden by a Gentleman. (Judged between the highest placed Saddle Hunter ridden by a Gentleman in Classes 2345, 2347 and 2349). Winner receives the R M D MORTEN MEMORIAL GOLD CUP.
  - » Champion Saddle Hunter. Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor Triumph Horse Wormer and NZ Horse & Pony Magazine kindly sponsor a subscription to NZ Horse & Pony.
  - » Reserve Champion Saddle Hunter
  - » Highest placed Saddle Hunter ridden by a Lady in Class 2349 - Winner receives Mrs D W Westenra's SILVER ROSE BOWL.
  - » PL Donald Cup for 2018 - Most points in the Saddle Hunter Section. To be awarded in turn to Harness, Saddle Cobs & Saddle Hunters Sections.

## Park Hacks HOY QUALIFIER

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).  
Park Hacks not exceeding 158cm. Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. RAS Horse/Pony certificate MUST be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. Not eligible for Hack, Saddle Hunter or Riding Horse Sections.

### Main Arena - Friday 8.00-9.15am Ring 2

- Class 2363 Open Park Hack over 148cm and not exceeding 153cm  
Winner receives THE UPTOWN GIRL TROPHY kindly donated by Yvonne Watson.
- Class 2365 Open Park Hack over 153cm and not exceeding 158cm.
- Class 2366 Open Ladies Park Hack over 148cm and not exceeding 158cm on Type. May be ridden by a Lady or a Gentleman.
- Class 2367 Open Gentleman's Park Hack over 148cm and not over 158cm on Type. May be ridden by a Lady or a Gentleman rider.  
» Champion Park Hack - Winner to receive the M F MACFARLANE MEMORIAL TROPHY Presented by the family of the late M F Macfarlane. Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor Triumph Horse Wormer.  
» Reserve Champion Park Hack

## Hacks HOY QUALIFIER

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).  
Hacks over 158cm. Horse/Pony height certificates or Horse/Pony Identification and performance cards must be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. Hacks not eligible to enter Saddle Hunter, Park Hack or Riding Horse Sections.

### Main Arena - Friday 9.15am - 11.00am Ring 2

- Class 2384 Open Hack over 158cm and not exceeding 163cm
- Class 2386 Open Hack over 163cm
- Class 2387 Open Ladies Hack over 158cm on Type. May be ridden by a Lady or a Gentleman.
- Class 2388 Open Gentleman's Hack over 158cm on Type. May be ridden by a Lady or a Gentleman rider.  
» Champion Hack - Winner receives the BETTY HARPER SILVER CHALLENGE CUP. Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor Triumph Horse Wormer.  
» Reserve Champion Hack

## Supreme Champion Saddle Horse

Champion Saddle Hunter, Park Hack, Hack, and Riding Horse to compete.

### Main Arena - Friday 11.00-11.30am - Ring 2

- » Supreme Champion Saddle Horse. Winner receives the ATAAHUA STUD TROPHY presented by Mrs J K Brown & Family for perpetual competition. Prize Money \$100. Sash sponsored by the Hill family, Garland donated by the Bailey Family - Amberleigh Stud. and Dress Rug sponsored by PS Farm Equestrian. (Winner to present horse for judging of Supreme Animal of Show on Friday afternoon following the Grand Parade).

## Supreme Champion Ridden All Breeds

Ridden Champions from the following sections are eligible to compete: Shetland, Warmblood, Clydesdale, Welsh Pony or Cob, Arabian, Standardbred, Golden Horse, Gypsy Cob, Andalusian, Pinto.

### Main Arena - Friday 11.00am - Ring 3

- » Supreme Champion Ridden All Breeds. Winner to receive Sash and \$100 cash prize. Kindly sponsored by Annabelle Read - Caithness Stud.

## LIVAMOL RAS THOROUGHBRED SHOWHORSE SERIES

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).  
Proof of registration in a recognised Thoroughbred Stud Book or Register will be required.  
Livamol kindly sponsor Show Grooming Products.

### Main Arena - Friday 11.30am-12pm - Ring 2

- Class 2395 LIVAMOL RAS Thoroughbred Show Horse under saddle (over 148cm). To be registered as a Thoroughbred possessing true Thoroughbred qualities. Judges will be required to assess conformation without saddle and ridden movement and manners of every horse ridden.  
» Champion Thoroughbred Show Horse - winner to receive the NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED RACING TROPHY, Sash and Dress Rug kindly sponsored by Pitman Racing Stables.  
» Reserve Champion Thoroughbred Horse Sash kindly sponsored by Pitman Racing Stables.

## SADDLE PONY OPEN SECTION

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).  
Exhibitors must check timetable in catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Riders to be under 17 years of age. Ponies may compete in both a Paced and a Mannered class, also Novice and Open if pony eligible. Winners of Open Paced & Mannered classes to compete for Johnson Salver but not for Group Championship. Judging criteria for conformation classes is 60% conformation and 40% P&M. In all classes where age of rider is a condition, age is calculated as at 1st August this year. RAS Horse/Pony certificate MUST be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. Ribbons will be presented to first six place-getters in classes. Mares exhibited in Breed Sections on Wednesday are not eligible for Classes 2550, 2580, 2600 and 2630. Pony Mare Championship judged after completion of Pony Mare classes by 4 Pony Judges.

## Saddle Pony Group A HOY QUALIFIER

Over 138cm and not exceeding 148cm

### Isaac 1 Arena - Friday 8.00am - Ring 1

- Class 2556 Novice Junior Rider 0-5 wins
- Class 2557 Best Junior Rider aged 15 & 16 years
- Class 2560 Open Show Pony over 138cm and not exceeding 143cm
- Class 2562 Open Pony over 143cm and not exceeding 148cm.  
» Champion Group A Pony. - winner receives the M E JENKINS MEMORIAL SALVER - presented by the family of the late M.E. Jenkins who also provide a miniature trophy for the winner. Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor Triumph Horse Wormer and NZ Horse & Pony kindly sponsor a one year subscription to New Zealand's newest and best publication for pony lovers, PONIES! magazine.  
» Reserve Champion Group A Pony.
- Class 2712 Best Paced Pony over 138cm and not exceeding 143cm
- Class 2714 Best Paced Pony over 143cm and not exceeding 148cm
- Class 2716 Best Mannered Pony over 138cm and not exceeding 143cm
- Class 2718 Best Mannered Pony over 143cm and not exceeding 148cm  
» Champion and Reserve Paced & Mannered Group A Pony. Winners from classes 2712, 2714, 2716, 2718 to ride off. Winner to go forward for the Johnson Salver.

## In Hand Dry Mare Group A

### Isaac Arena, Friday at the completion of the Johnson Salver

Class 2720 In Hand Mare not to foal in current show season, 4 years and over, over 138cm and not over 148cm. Champion Pony Mare to be judged in Ring 1 the completion of all In Hand Dry Mare Classes. .

## Saddle Pony Group B HOY QUALIFIER

Over 128cm and not exceeding 138cm

### Isaac 1 Arena Friday 8.15am Ring 2

- Class 2582 Riders aged 12,13 & 14 years  
 » Champion Rider - judged from winners of Class 2577, 2582 and 2601. 2nd placed winners to stand by.  
 » Reserve Champion Rider
- Class 2588 Open Show Pony over 128cm and not exceeding 133cm
- Class 2590 Open Show Pony over 133cm and not exceeding 138cm  
 » Champion Group B Show Pony. Winner receives the PARNHAM CUP - presented by Mrs W.A. Parnham. Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor Triumph Horse Wormer and NZ Horse & Pony kindly sponsor a one year subscription to New Zealand's newest and best publication for pony lovers, PONIES! magazine.  
 » Reserve Champion Group B Show Pony.
- Class 2732 Best Paced Pony over 128cm and not exceeding 133cm.  
 Class 2734 Best Paced Pony over 133cm and not exceeding 138cm  
 Class 2736 Best Mannered Pony over 128cm and not exceeding 133cm
- Class 2738 Best Mannered Pony over 133cm and not exceeding 138cm.  
 » Champion and Reserve Paced & Mannered Group B Pony. Winners from classes 2732, 2734, 2736 and 2738 to ride off. Winner to go forward for the Johnson Salver.

## In Hand Dry Mare Group B

### Isaac Arena - Friday at the completion of the Johnson Salver

Class 2740 In Hand Mare not to foal in current show season, 4 years and over, over 128cm and not over 138cm. Champion Pony Mare to be judged in Ring 1 at the completion of all In Hand Dry Mare Classes.

## Saddle Pony Group C HOY QUALIFIER

Not exceeding 128cm

### Isaac 1 Arena - Friday 8.15am - Ring 4

- Class 2601 Junior Rider aged 11 years and under.  
 Class 2602 Open Show Pony not exceeding 123cm  
 Class 2603 Open Show Pony over 123cm and not exceeding 128cm  
 » Champion Group C Show Pony. Winner receives the ROYAL SHOW CUP - given by the estate of Miss I. Rutherford for perpetual competition. Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor Triumph Horse Wormer and NZ Horse & Pony kindly donate a one year subscription to New Zealand's newest and best publication for pony lovers, PONIES magazine.  
 » Reserve Champion Group C Pony.

- Class 2752 Best Paced Pony not exceeding 123cm  
 Class 2754 Best Paced Pony over 123cm and not exceeding 128cm.  
 Class 2756 Best Mannered Pony not exceeding 123cm  
 Class 2758 Best Mannered Pony over 123cm and not exceeding 128cm.  
 » Champion and Reserve Paced & Mannered Group C Pony. Winners from classes 2752, 2754, 2756 and 2758 to ride off. Winner to go forward for the Johnson Salver.

## In Hand Dry Mare Group C

### Isaac Arena - Friday at the completion of the Johnson Salver

Class 2760 In Hand Mare not to foal in current show season, 4 years and over, not over 128cm. Champion Pony Mare to be judged in Ring 1 the completion of all In Hand Dry Mare Classes.

## Saddle Hunter Pony Group D HOY QUALIFIER

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12 Non-members \$28 (GST included)  
 Hunter Saddle Ponies may NOT compete in Pony Group A, B or C classes. Riders to be under 17 years of age.

### Isaac 1 Arena Friday 8.45am approx. at the completion of the Junior Rider Championships Ring 3

- Class 2632 Open Saddle Hunter Pony not exceeding 128cm  
 Class 2633 Open Saddle Hunter Pony over 128cm not exceeding 138cm
- Class 2634 Open Saddle Hunter Pony over 138cm and not exceeding 148cm  
 » Champion Group D Saddle Hunter Pony. - winner to receive the MCILRAITH CUP kindly donated by A & P McIlraith. Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor Triumph Horse Wormer and NZ Horse & Pony kindly sponsor a one year subscription to New Zealand's newest and best publication for pony lovers, PONIES! magazine.  
 » Reserve Champion Group D Saddle Hunter Pony
- Class 2707 Best Paced Saddle Hunter Pony not exceeding 138cm  
 Class 2708 Best Paced Saddle Hunter Pony over 138cm and not exceeding 148cm
- Class 2709 Best Mannered Saddle Hunter Pony not exceeding 138cm
- Class 2710 Best Mannered Saddle Hunter Pony over 138cm and not exceeding 148cm  
 » Champion and Reserve Paced & Mannered Group D Pony. Winners from classes 2707, 2708, 2709 and 2710 to ride off. Winner to go forward for the Johnson Salver.

## In Hand Dry Mare Group D

### Isaac Arena, Friday at the completion of the Johnson Salver

Class 2713 In Hand Saddle Hunter Pony Mare not to foal in current show season, 4 years and over, not over 148cm. Champion Pony Mare to be judged in Ring 1 at the completion of all In Hand Dry Mare Classes.

## Champion In Hand Pony Mare

To be judged straight after Mare classes by the four Pony Judges

### Isaac 1 Arena - Friday - Ring 2 at the completion of all In Hand Dry Mare Classes.

- » Champion Pony Mare - not to foal in current show season. Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor Triumph Horse Wormer.
- » Reserve Champion Pony Mare - not to foal in current show season

## SUPREME PONY CHAMPIONSHIP

Champion winners from the four pony sections to come forward for judging. The four pony judges will judge these championships individually using a card system, placing the ponies in order of their choice.

### Isaac 1 Arena - Friday 10.30am - 10.55am - Ring 2

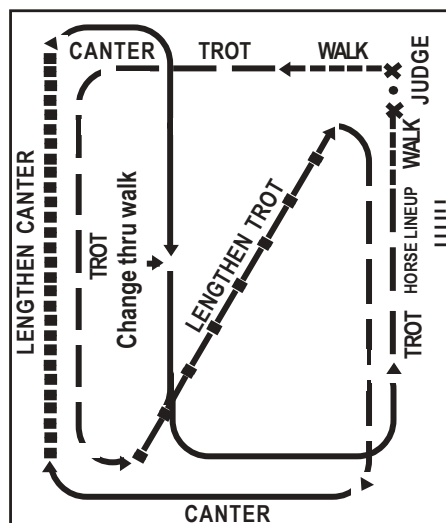
- » Supreme Champion Saddle Pony - winner to receive the PETERSON DIAMOND JUBLIEE SHIELD given by Petersons Ltd. Sash kindly sponsored and presented by family of the late Mrs M. Spencer-Bower. Prize money of \$100 kindly sponsored by Miss Helen Spencer-Bower and Garland kindly sponsored by the Bailey Family - Amberleigh Stud.

## JOHNSON SALVER

Supreme Champion Paced & Mannered Pony  
Championship winners from Groups A, B, C and D are eligible to compete.

### Isaac Arena - Friday 10.55am - 11.30am Ring 2

- » Supreme Champion Paced & Mannered Pony. Winner to receive the JOHNSON CHALLENGE SALVER and Sash - presented by Richard & the late Virginia Johnson, Mt Torlesse, Springfield. Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor Triumph Horse Wormer. (Paced and Mannered Championship winners from Group A, B, C & D are eligible to compete). Stephanie Bullock - PS. Farm Equestrian kindly sponsors a Saddle Fit voucher to the value of \$120.



- WALK
- TROT
- LENGTHENED TROT
- ..... LENGTHEN CANTER
- CANTER
- X HALT & PRESENT TO JUDGE

# Become a Member and Save!

The Canterbury A&P Association is a membership-based organisation, membership is open to anyone interested in furthering the progress of agriculture in Canterbury.

Association membership represents excellent value for money with reduced entry fees in most livestock and equestrian classes at the New Zealand Agricultural Show plus heaps of other Showtime exclusive privileges.

There are a range of membership categories, with different fees applying, to suit individual circumstances, including annual memberships and life memberships.

**For information on the options available, see the application form at the back of the Schedule of Classes, visit the website ([www.theshow.co.nz](http://www.theshow.co.nz)) or contact Marina in the Show Office on 03 343 2561 or [marina@theshow.co.nz](mailto:marina@theshow.co.nz).**

### MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS INCLUDE:

- » Complimentary New Zealand Agricultural Show tickets and reduced price on Member guest tickets.
- » Priority car parking at the Show.
- » Access to the Bayley's Members' Marquee and grandstand seating overlooking the Main Arena during the Show.

- » Priority booking for stables and camping sites during the Show.
- » Invitation to the Members Muster party, held during the Show.
- » Discounted livestock and equestrian exhibitor entry fees for the New Zealand Agricultural Show .
- » Regular newsletters
- » Discounted exhibitor entry fees for other Canterbury A&P Association events.
- » Voting rights and invitation to attend the Annual General Meeting, and receive a copy of the Annual Report.
- » We've added an extra children's ticket to Family Memberships - this means two adults and three children will receive tickets to the Show.
- » We're introducing a separate kids zone outside the Bayleys Members' Marquee complete with bouncy castle and sandpit, so you can watch the action in the Main Arena while the kids play.
- » Pay your Membership with your Farmlands card and save!
- » Come and enjoy a daily happy hour in the Bayleys Members' Marquee
- » We're working to improve and enhance the facilities and services in the Bayleys Members' Marquee.



## PONY BREEDERS OF NZ / RIDDEN CLASSES

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Entries must be fully registered with the **Pony Breeders' Society of NZ (Inc)**, that is to have a permanent registration number be 148cm or under and to be foaled in New Zealand. Permanent Registration Number (PBNZ) to be stated on entry form. If it is subsequently found that the winner of a Pony Breeders Society Sash is not registered with the Society, they will be required to forfeit this award. To be judged on 60% conformation, 40% paces and manners. The First prize winner from each class shall then compete for the overall sash donated by the Pony Breeders' Society of N.Z. The Pony Breeders Ridden Champion Cup is awarded to the winner of the final. This perpetual Challenge Cup was presented by Mrs Rachael Bruford and Mrs Maria Rodbard-Hedderwick, England, to commemorate their judging here in 1993. Pony must be ridden by a rider under the age of 17 years.

### Isaac 1 Arena Friday 12.30pm Ring 2

- Class 2780 Mare or Gelding not exceeding 128cm  
 Class 2782 Mare or Gelding over 128cm and not exceeding 138cm.  
 Class 2784 Mare or Gelding over 138cm and not exceeding 148cm  
 » Overall winner of PBNZ Ridden Classes. Winner receives the PONY BREEDERS RIDDEN CHAMPION CUP Sash kindly donated by Pony Breeders Society of NZ Inc. to overall winner.
- Class 2787 Mare or Gelding Saddle Hunter Pony not exceeding 148cm. Not eligible for classes 2780, 2782, 2784. Sash kindly donated by Pony Breeders Society of NZ Inc.

## The Lady Diana Isaac Championship

### to follow PBNZ classes

- Class 2788 The Lady Diana Isaac Championship. To qualify entries must have been awarded a Pony Breeders 1st or 2nd sash within the previous year (at the time of Show) at another qualifying Show. Qualifying Show must be stated on entry. Lead rein or First Ridden Ponies are not eligible. Registered Saddle Hunter Ponies are eligible. Pony Breeders Society of NZ kindly donate a Sash, Plaque and a Saddle Blanket. Prize money \$100, \$50, \$25 and special sashes to 6th place. Judging criteria: 60% conformation, 40% paced and mannered. All riders will be asked to take their saddles off for judging (riders may have a groom to hold their pony while unsaddling).

## LEAD REIN PONY

### HOY QUALIFIER

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Exhibitors must check timetable in Catalogue for time changes and be ready to enter ring before their start time. Pony to be not over 128cm. Rider 4 years and up to and including 7 years. CDE3d. 2015 RAS Rule; First Ridden Ponies must be in a snaffle bridle with a cavesson noseband, a snaffle bit and a single rein. Combinations in this section not eligible to compete in other sections. Riders who have competed in First Ridden, Novice & Open Pony sections are no longer eligible for the Lead Rein Section. Judging criteria is 60% suitability, temperment, safeness and 40% conformation and paces. The lead rein must be affixed to the cavesson of a simple snaffle bridle at all times. The leader to hold the rein in their left hand 4 to 5 feet from the bit leaving the right hand free to assist the rider if necessary. A relaxed happy partnership between rider, pony and leader is the aim in this section. Rider must be seen to be guiding and in control of pony. Novice Lead Rein Pony - a pony that has not won 6 firsts in any Leading Rein class at an A&P Show. RAS Horse/Pony certificate MUST be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination. Leader must be aged 16 years or over.

Isaac 1 Arena - Friday 8am - Ring 5

more than 400km listed on page 7

- Class 2670 Lead Rein Best Presented Rider, Pony, and Leader to be judged.  
 Class 2673 Novice Lead Rein Pony, not exceeding 128cm 0-5 wins  
 Class 2678 Open Lead Rein Pony not exceeding 123 cm  
 Class 2680 Open Lead Rein Pony over 123 cm and not exceeding 128 cm  
 Class 2682 Best Paced and Mannered Lead Rein Pony  
 » Champion Lead Rein Pony. To be judged from winners of Class 2678, 2680. Winner receives the THE FORLI CHARLENE PERPETUAL CUP and Sash kindly sponsored by Peter W. Tolhoek/Forli Ponies. Garland of Flowers kindly sponsored by Sarah Fitzgerald.  
 » Reserve Champion Lead Rein Pony. Sash kindly sponsored by Peter W. Tolhoek/Forli Ponies.  
 Class 2685 Best Leading Rein Pony- must be registered with PBNZ Society (or will have to forfeit award) not exceeding 128cm, to have been foaled in New Zealand. Pony Breeders Society of NZ Inc. kindly donate a Rosette to the Winner.  
 Class 2686 Best Rider

## FIRST RIDDEN PONIES

### HOY QUALIFIER

**Entry fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included). Riders under 10 years. No cantering is allowed as a class. However, the judge may ask for a canter in the individual work outs. A cane or a whip not exceeding 68cm in length with a flap 2cm wide by 4cm long, may be carried by riders in the first ridden section. The same combination may not enter in both the Leading Rein Section and the First Ridden Section, BUT, the same pony may be entered in both with a different rider in the First Ridden Section providing the classes do not clash. Bridles with single rein only. Riders who have competed in Novice or Open Pony Section are no longer eligible for First Ridden Section. Riders are only eligible to compete in the First Ridden Section for a maximum of 24 months, from the date of first Show in first ridden section. Riders are not eligible for Unity Cup classes. Judging criteria is 60% suitability, temperment, safeness and 40% conformation and paces. RAS Horse/Pony certificate MUST be carried. Failure to do so will result in elimination.

### Isaac 1 Arena - Friday To follow Lead Rein Ring 5

- Class 2690 Best Presented First Ridden Pony and Rider  
 Class 2692 Novice First Ridden Pony not exceeding 138cm. 0-5 wins.  
 Class 2693 Open First Ridden Pony not exceeding 128cm  
 Class 2694 Open First Ridden Pony over 128cm and not exceeding 138cm.  
 Class 2697 First Ridden Best Paced & Mannered Pony not exceeding 128cm  
 Class 2699 First Ridden Best Paced and Mannered Pony over 128cm and not exceeding 138cm  
 » Champion First Ridden Pony. To be judged from winners of Class 2692, 2693 and 2694. Garland of Flowers kindly donated by YS Show Ponies - Sarah Cronin. Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor Triumph Horse Wormer. Ubersnug Horsecare kindly sponsor a voucher or a 3 piece Cotton Showset. NZ Horse & Pony offers a one year subscription to New Zealand Horse & Pony magazine, to the Champion First Ridden Pony.  
 » Reserve Champion First Ridden Pony.  
 Class 2702 Best First Ridden Pony registered with PBNZ Society (or will have to forfeit award) 138cm & under to have been foaled in New Zealand. To be judged 60% conformation, 40% paces & manners. Pony Breeders Society of New Zealand Inc. kindly donate a Rosette to the Winner.  
 Class 2703 Novice Rider (First Ridden section) 0-5 wins  
 Class 2704 Open Rider (First Ridden section) Pony not over 138cm.

## NATIVE BREEDS

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$28 (GST included).

All entrants must be of European Mountain and Moorland or Native type e.g. Connemara, Dales, Eriskay, Dartmoor, Exmoor, Fell, Fjord, Haflinger, Highland, New Forest, Shetland, Spanish Jennet, Kaimanawa or Welsh. Icelandic breed are only eligible for the In Hand Icelandic Section but are eligible for the Ridden Section. All purebred entrants must be registered with the relative purebred associations (NZ or UK/European) and meet the individual breed requirements. All entrants must be shown unplaited in a clean & tidy condition with minimal trimming. Handlers must be in suitable/safe, clean & smart attire. Please note - all breeders/handlers/helpers may wear sashes stating their specific breed. Judgement will be on manners, conformation & temperament relevant to the specific breeds plus suitability for various types of work.

### Isaac 1 Arena - Friday 12.15pm - Ring 4

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| Class 1859 | Best Presented  |
| Class 1860 | Purebred Foal/Yearling. Foals may be shown at foot if not weaned.                                       |
| Class 1861 | Purebred 2 and 3 year old.  |
| Class 1862 | Purebred Mare 4 years and over - may be dry   |
| Class 1863 | Purebred Stallion/Gelding 4 years and over  |
| Class 1864 | Partbred Youngstock 3 years and under   |
| Class 1865 | Partbred Adult 4 years and over   |
|            | » Champion In Hand Native Breeds Sash kindly sponsored by P. Newby - Hillcrest Highland Ponies.         |
|            | » Reserve Champion Inhand Native Breeds. Sash kindly sponsored by P. Newby - Hillcrest Highland Ponies. |
| Class 1868 | Best Mannered Pure and Partbred   |
| Class 1869 | Best Paced Pure and Partbred  |

## Icelandic Horses

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| Class 1873 | Icelandic Youngstock 3 years and under      |
| Class 1874 | Icelandic Mare 4 years and over             |
| Class 1875 | Icelandic Gelding/Stallion 4 years and over |
| Class 1876 | Icelandic Best Paced                        |
| Class 1877 | Icelandic Best Mannered                     |
|            | » Champion Icelandic Breed                  |
|            | » Reserve Champion Icelandic Breed          |

## Ridden Native Breed

**To follow 30min after the completion of Icelandic Horses section.**

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| Class 1870 | Ridden Novice Pure and Partbred Not to have won at any other A&P Show in ridden classes. 4 years and over. Breed traits may be shown in Workouts at the judge's discretion. |
| Class 1871 | Open Ridden Pure and Partbred   |
| Class 1872 | Open Paced and Mannered Ridden Pure and Partbred  |

## DRESSAGE SECTION

**Convenor:** Sally Goldsmith

**Reminder to all Dressage competitors that the Stable and Camping Forms must be received by the usual closing date of 21 September 2018. Due to late closing date of dressage entries, the Showjumping/Dressage Catalogue is available as a print out from the Dressage Area or Stable/Catalogue Office - cost \$2.00.**

**Dressage Entries close:** 19 October 2018.

**Entry Fees:** as detailed per class - each class has \$3 per class added to cover Dressage NZ Levy. Entries will only be accepted if completed on Canterbury A&P Association official entry form with ESNZ official competitor form and Registration Sticker(s) attached. ESNZ Identification numbers must be worn. The Hanoverian Society offer a sash to the top placed Hanoverian in the Dressage Section. Hanoverian Registrations to be sent with entry. Times will be notified on the website prior to the competition at [www.theshow.co.nz](http://www.theshow.co.nz) To be run under ESNZ Rules. Maximum of 3 classes per horse/pony, per day. All horses and ponies must be registered for the current season and rider and owner must be current financial member of ESNZ. Grading shall be that as applying at the time of competition. Horses may be balloted according to grading points if necessary. All tests are from the 2013 Dressage NZ Test Book. Prize money will be paid out on scores of 50% or higher. To be paid from dressage scoring office after results are displayed at the conclusion of AM classes. Dressage competitors please note that under Dressage NZ Rule 480 black or dark blue NZ Safety approved helmets with harness must be worn in all training, warm-ups and competitions. Boehringer Ingelheim Triumph Horse Wormer to most points in pony and horse dressage. **Champion and Reserve Champion sashes will be awarded to the top combined scores in Pony all grades, Horse Level 1, Horse Level 2 and Horse Level 3 graded classes.** To be eligible, a combination of horse and rider must enter a minimum of one class in the same grade level at two events, those events being the NZ Agricultural Show on Wednesday 14th November and the Canterbury Dressage Group competition at McLeans Island on Sunday 4th November. **The top 3 scores will count with a minimum of 2 scores, one gained from each individual event. The highest aggregate score is the winner. In the event of a tie, there will be a count back on the co-efficients.**

Dressage tests for these classes are available on the Show website or from [mel@theshow.co.nz](mailto:mel@theshow.co.nz).

### Isaac 1 Arena - Wednesday 8.30am - Ring 1

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| Class 2137 | Training Level Ungraded Test 1A. EF:\$13, PM \$20,\$15, \$12, \$10 Horse/Pony or Rider do not need to be registered for Dressage with ESNZ.   |
| Class 2138 | Level 1 Pony Test 1A EF: \$13, PM: \$20, \$15, \$12, \$10   |
| Class 2139 | Level 1 Pony Test 1B EF: \$13, PM: \$20, \$15, \$12, \$10   |
| Class 2140 | Level 1 Horse Test 1A Arena 2 EF: \$13, PM: \$25, \$20, \$15, \$10  |
| Class 2141 | Level 1 Horse Test 1B Arena 1. EF: \$13, PM: \$25, \$20, \$15, \$10   |
| Class 2142 | Level 2 Pony Test 2B Arena 1 EF: \$13, PM: \$25, \$15, \$12, \$10   |
| Class 2143 | Level 2 Pony Test 2C Arena 1. EF: \$13, PM: \$25, \$15, \$12, \$10  |
| Class 2144 | Level 2 Horse Test 2C Arena 3. EF: \$13, PM: \$30, \$20, \$15, \$10   |
| Class 2145 | Level 2 Horse Test 2D Arena 3. EF: \$13, PM: \$30, \$20, \$15, \$10   |
| Class 2146 | Level 3 Horse Test 3A - Arena 1. Winner receives the KATE CUP EF: \$15, PM: \$35, \$25, \$20, \$10 Stephanie Bullock - P.S. Farm Equestrian kindly sponsors a Saddle Fit voucher to the value of \$120. |
| Class 2148 | Level 3 Horse Test 3C - Arena 2. Winner receives the SHARON SMITH MEMORIAL CUP. EF: \$15, PM: \$35, \$25, \$20, \$10  |
| Class 2149 | FEI Young Horse test for 4 year olds. EF: \$13. PM \$25, \$20, \$15, \$10   |
| Class 2150 | FEI Young Horse Preliminary test for 5 year olds. EF: \$13. PM \$25, \$20, \$15, \$10   |
| Class 2151 | FEI Young Horse Preliminary test for 6 year olds. EF: \$13. PM \$25, \$20, \$15, \$10   |
|            | » Hanoverian Society Sash to top placed Hanoverian in Dressage Section  |

## SHOWJUMPING SECTION

**Reminder to all Showjumping competitors that the Stable and Camping Forms must be received by the usual closing date of 21 September 2018. Entries close 19 October 2018. Due to late closing date of showjumping entries, the Showjumping Catalogue is available as a print out from the Showjumping Area or Stable/Catalogue Office cost \$2.00.**

**Showjumping Convenors:** Lex Peddie, Chris Harris

The Canterbury A&P Association acknowledges the generous support of J. Ballantyne & Co. Ltd, sponsor of the Equissage/Ballantyne Grand Prix and the Ballantyne Pony Six Bar Competition. Showjumping classes to be run under ESNZ Rules but with the following conditions of entry:

**1.1** Entries will only be accepted if completed upon the Association's official entry form accompanied by FULL ENTRY FEES and received by the Canterbury A&P Association Showjumping entry closing date of Friday 19 October 2018. Other Canterbury A&P Association Horse Section entries, stable and camping bookings must still be made by the official closing date of 21 September 2018.

**1.2** Late entries to incur 50% extra on top of entry fee.

**1.3** No horse will be allowed to start until all entry fees are paid.

**1.4** The Association reserves the right to withhold place money if entries not sufficient in number. Prize money to be allocated on a 7 to 1 ratio.

**1.5** Competitors are referred to Conditions of Entry under General Condition page 5 regarding Discipline.

**1.6** If a scratching is advised by 5pm of the day prior to competition, a refund of 75% of entry fees will be made on provision of a veterinary certificate or medical certificate. All class changes must be made by 5pm prior to day of competition at a charge of \$2 per change.

**1.7** SI Young Rider - Refer to Young Rider Series conditions.

**1.8** Horses and ponies are restricted to two classes per day.

**1.9** Competitors catalogue number will be available on the Show website.

**1:10** ESNZ Horse

\$5 ESNZ Jumping Levy (Compulsory) payable by all horses/ponies competing in Jumping and or Showhunter.

\$20 Casual Jumping Levy

The rider must be a full member with ESNZ. Horse/Pony not registered for ESNZ J/SH can compete using this levy.

Can jump up to 1.10 on a pony and up to 1.20 on a horse. Cannot compete in series classes and will not be eligible for HOY points in SH.

Boehringer Ingelheim Triumph Horse Wormer to most points in Pony and Horse Showjumping.

## Showjumping Wednesday

### The Common - Wednesday 8.30am

- Class 2810 Open Horse, Two Phase Art 274/5.2, 1.10m.  
EF: \$15 PM: \$60, \$40, \$30, \$25
- Class 2812 Open Horse TAM 5 Art 238/2.2, 1.20m.  
EF: \$20 PM: \$110, \$80, \$60, \$40
- Class 2813 Open Horse TAM 5 Art 238/2.2 1.30m.  
EF: \$25 PM: \$150, \$90, \$60, \$25
- Class 2814 Open Horse Two Phase Competition Art 274/5.2  
1.00m.  
EF: \$12 PM: \$40, \$25, \$20, \$15
- Class 2816 Open Pony, Two Phase Competition Art 274/5.2, 1.0m.  
EF: \$10 PM: \$30, \$20, \$15, \$10
- Class 2818 Open Pony, Two Phase Competition, Art 274/5.2,  
1.10m.  
EF: \$12 PM: \$40, \$30, \$20, \$12

## Showjumping Thursday

### The Common - Thursday 8.30am

- Class 2831 Open Horse, Two Phase Competition, Art 274/5.2, 1.0m.  
EF: \$12 PM: \$40, \$25, \$20, \$15
- Class 2833 Open Pony, Two Phase Competition, Art 274/5.2, 1.00m.  
EF: \$10 PM: \$30, \$20, \$15, \$10
- Class 2835 Striding Edge Horse Shoeing/Brent Jury Open Horse  
Two Phase Art 274/5.2 1.10m.  
EF: \$15 PM: \$60, \$40, \$30, \$25. Brent Jury sponsors  
\$150 of prize money. Brent Jury, farrier, ph 03 313 8981.
- Class 2838 Open Pony, TAM 5 Art 238/2.2 1.10m.  
EF: \$12 PM: \$40, \$30, \$20, \$12
- Class 2839 Open Pony TAM 5 Art 238/2.2 1.15m  
EF: \$15 PM: \$60, \$40, \$30, \$25 Stephanie Bullock - PS.  
Farm Equestrian kindly sponsors a Saddle Fit voucher to  
the value of \$120.
- Class 2840 Open Horse TAM 5 Art 238/2.2, 1.20m.  
EF: \$20 PM: \$110, \$80, \$60, \$40 Winner of this class  
receives the FRIESIAN SPORHORSE TROPHY donated  
by Leeann Dodunski.

### Main Arena - Thursday 3.30-4.00PM

- Class 2841 Ballantyne Open Pony Six Bar, Art.262/3, First Fence  
First Round 1.0m.  
» EF: \$30 PM: \$200, \$100, \$80, \$60
- Class 2842 FMG Young Rider Series. 1.25-1.35m. TAM 5 Art  
238/2.2, 1.35m.  
» EF: \$35 PM: \$250, \$160, \$130, \$120, \$70, \$70. Run  
under ESNZ Series Conditions.  
» MARION KELLY YOUNG RIDER MEMORIAL TROPHY  
awarded to winner of this class.
- Class 2843 ZILCO NZ LTD Open Horse TAM 5 Art 238/2.2 1.35m.  
» EF: \$30 PM: \$220 \$170 \$100 \$80 and vouchers kindly  
donated by ZILCO NZ LTD 1st \$175.00, 2nd \$150.00,  
3rd \$75.00 Main Arena, Thursday 4.30PM, Ring 1  
» BOB PARSONS MEMORIAL CHALLENGE SILVER  
SALVER awarded to winner of this class. A miniature  
trophy is also awarded to the winner from a fund



established by the Parsons family.

## Showjumping Friday

### Main Arena - Friday 8.30am

- Class 2856 South Canterbury Saddlery Horse Speed Championship Table C 1.25m Art. 239  
 » EF: \$30 PM: \$200, \$150, \$100, \$80, \$30  
 » Prize money sponsored by South Canterbury Saddlery.
- Class 2857 Country TV/Harewood Tavern Pony Grand Prix. 1.20-1.30m Art 261/5.3 and 273/3.3.1,2,2,4,3.  
 » EF: \$30 PM: 1st \$150, 2nd \$120, 3rd \$100, 4th \$70, 5th \$60, 6th \$60. Run under ESNZ Series Conditions.
- Class 2858 Equissage/Ballantynes Horse Grand Prix National Points Series. 1.40-1.50m Art 261/5.3 and 273/3.3.1, 2.2, 4.3.  
 EF: \$50 PM: \$650, \$450, \$350, \$300, \$150, \$100. Run under ESNZ Series Conditions.

### The Common - Friday 8.30am on

- Class 2860 Dunstan EquiFibre Junior Rider Series Art 238/2.2, 1.15m-1.25m  
 EF:\$20 PM: \$100 \$70, \$50, \$40, \$20, \$20. Run under ESNZ Series conditions.
- Class 2861 Hinterland Amateur Rider Series TAM 5 Art 238/2.2, 1.10m-1.20m  
 EF:\$30 PM: \$200, \$110, \$80, \$60, \$40, \$30 Run under ESNZ Series Conditions.
- Class 2862 Open Horse, Two Phase Competition, Art 274/5.2 1.0m.  
 EF: \$12 PM: \$40, \$25, \$20, \$15
- Class 2863 Open Horse, Two Phase Art 274/5.2 1.10m.  
 EF: \$15.00 PM \$60, \$40, \$30, \$25
- Class 2864 Open Pony, Two Phase Competition, Art 274/5.2, 1.0m.  
 EF:\$10 PM: \$30, \$20, \$15, \$10
- Class 2865 Open Pony, TAM 5, Art 238/2.2, 1.10m.

EF: \$12 PM: \$40, \$30, \$20, \$12

- » Most Consistent Pony Showjumper - competing in 1.10m and above classes Winner receives the MICHAEL CUP.
- » Showjumping Overall Points Prize: Rosettes for Horse & Pony
- » Combination with Most Points in Showjumping Horses 1.10m and over. Winner receives the EGO RUTHERFORD MEMORIAL TROPHY. Presented for perpetual challenge by June Rutherford and Family in 1998 in memory of Tim Rutherford who was instrumental in setting up FEI Showjumping competitions in the South Island.

1854

2018

Supporting the local community for over

160 years

Ballantynes is a proud supporter of the New Zealand Agricultural Show.

We look forward to seeing you in November.



Shop online at [ballantynes.co.nz](http://ballantynes.co.nz) City Mall, Christchurch  
 PHONE (03) 379 7400 OPEN 7 DAYS

**HORSE & PONY INDEX**

**Adult Rider & Best Pair..... 34**  
**Andalusian..... 22**  
*In Hand Andalusian, 22*  
*Ridden Andalusian, 22*  
**Appaloosa ..... 29**  
*In Hand Appaloosa, 29*  
*Ridden Appaloosa, 29*  
**Arabian..... 27**  
*In Hand Purebred Arabians, 27*  
*In Hand Derivative Arabians, 27*  
*Ridden Arabian, 28*  
*Supreme Champion Arabian, 27*  
*Arabian Costume Class, 28*  
**Clydesdales..... 26**  
*In Hand Clydesdale, 26*  
*Clydesdale Turnout & Sledge, 27*  
*Clydesdale Ridden Classes, 27*  
**Conditions 10**  
**Connemara..... 23**  
*In Hand Connemara Pony, 23*  
**Diana Rainey Memorial Section..... 34**  
**Donkey..... 26**  
*Donkey In Hand Conformation, 26*  
*Young Stock Donkey, 26*  
*Adult Donkey - 4 years and over, 26*  
*Donkey Performance, 26*  
*Donkey Harness, 26*  
**Dressage Section..... 42**  
**First Ridden Ponies..... 41**  
**Golden Horse..... 24**  
*In Hand Golden Horse, 24*  
*Ridden All Golden Horse, 25*  
**Gypsy Cob.....29**  
*In Hand Gypsy Cob, 29*  
*Ridden Gypsy Cob, 29*  
**Light Harness Hackney Section..... 30**  
*Miniature Horse - Harness Classes, 25*  
*Miniature Horse - Roadster Harness Classes, 25*  
**Hunter Section.....32**  
*Hunters - Jumping, 32*  
**RENOWN CHALLENGE CUP, 32**  
*Elite Floats Open Hunter, 32*  
*Hunter Championship, 32*  
*Working Hunter, 32*  
*Pony Hunter - Jumping, 32*  
**BALLANTYNES CANTERBURY CUP, 33**  
*Pony Hunter Championship, 32*  
*Working Pony Hunter, 33*  
**In Hand All Breeds Supreme Award..... 21**  
**In Hand Horse..... 21**  
*In Hand Hack, Hunter & Sporthorse, 21*  
**In Hand Pony..... 22**  
*PBNZ Sash, 22*  
**Johnson Salver..... 40**  
*Supreme Champion Paced & Mannered Pony, 40*  
**Lead Rein Pony..... 41**  
**Miniature Horse..... 25**  
*Miniature Horse - Category A, 25*  
*Miniature Horse - Category B, 25*  
*Miniature Harness Classes, 25*  
*Miniature Roadster - Harness, 25*  
**Native Breeds..... 42**  
*Icelandic Horses, 42*  
*Ridden Native Breed, 42*  
**Novice Horse Section..... 30**  
*Novice Saddle Hunter, 30*  
*Novice Park Hack, 30*  
*Novice Hack, 30*  
*Novice Riding Horse, 30*

**Novice Pony Section..... 31**  
*Novice Saddle Pony Group A, 31*  
*Novice Saddle Pony Group B, 31*  
*Novice Saddle Pony Group C, 31*  
*Novice Saddle Hunter Pony Group D, 31*  
**NZ Riding Pony Society..... 31**  
**NZ Riding Pony Society Melville Black Memorial Class..... 31**  
**Paced & Mannered Horse Section.....36**  
*Paced & Mannered Saddle Hunters, 36*  
*Paced & Mannered Park Hacks and Hacks, 36*  
**BETHELL CHALLENGE SALVER, 36**  
**Pinto..... 28**  
*In Hand Pinto, 28*  
*Ridden Pinto, 28*  
**Pony Breeders of NZ - Ridden Classes..... 41**  
*Lady Diana Isaac Championship, 41*  
**Quarter Horse..... 30**  
**Ridden Stallions..... 21**  
**Saddle Cob Section..... 33**  
**Saddle Horse Open Section..... 37**  
*Riding Horse, 37*  
*Hunter Turnout & Type, 37*  
*Saddle Hunters, 37*  
*Park Hacks, 38*  
*Hacks, 38*  
*Supreme Champion Saddle Horse, 38*  
*Supreme Champion Ridden All Breeds, 38*  
**Saddle Pony Open Section..... 38**  
*Saddle Pony Group A, 38*  
*Saddle Pony Group B, 39*  
*Saddle Pony Group C, 39*  
*Saddle Hunter Pony Group D, 39*  
*In Hand Dry Mare Group A, 39*  
*In Hand Dry Mare Group B, 39*  
*In Hand Dry Mare Group C, 39*  
*In Hand Dry Mare Group D, 40*  
*Champion In Hand Pony Mare, 40*  
**Shetland Ponies..... 24**  
*In Hand Shetland Pony, 24*  
*Ridden Shetland Pony, 24*  
**Showjumping Section..... 43**  
**Side Saddle Section..... 33**  
**Sports Horse Performance..... 37**  
**Standardbred Horse..... 25**  
*In Hand Standardbred Horse, 25*  
*Ridden Standardbred Horse, 26*  
**Supreme Pony Championship.....40**  
**Thoroughbred Show Horse Series..... 38**  
**Timetable..... 19**  
**Unity Cups Section..... 34**  
*NYDFA Memorial Challenge Cup (Senior), 35*  
*NYDFA Challenge Cup (Intermediate), 35*  
*NYDFA Perpetual Challenge Cup (Junior), 35*  
**BRANSTON CUP, 35**  
**ELIZABETH MILLEAR CUPS, 36**  
*Unity Riding Challenge Cups, 36*  
**KNIGHTS & GEO MAGINNESS CHALLENGE CUPS, 36**  
**Warmbloods..... 21**  
*In Hand Warmbloods, 21*  
*Ridden Warmbloods, 21*  
**Welsh Pony..... 23**  
*In Hand Welsh Pony, 23*  
*Welsh Pony & Cob Ridden Classes, 23*



# Cattle Section

**Chairperson:** Mrs A Rogers  
**Convenor Beef Section:** Mr A Stokes  
**Convenor Alpaca Section:** Mrs A Rogers  
**Convenor Dairy Section:** Mr C McIntosh  
**Youth Section Committee:** Ms S Heddell, Mr N Gilbert, S O'Connell  
**Shed Inspectors:** Mr M Fleming  
**Head Steward:** Mr M Fleming  
**Cattle Office:** Mrs C Ford, Mrs J Austin  
**Beef Cattle Announcer:** Mr M Withers  
**Dairy Cattle Announcer:** Mr D Pipe  
**Parade Announcer:** Mr D Pipe  
 PGG Wrightson Ltd kindly provides Cattle Neck Numbers.

**Committee:** C Herbert (Vice-President), W McLaren, A Rogers (Chairperson and Alpaca Convenor), A Stokes (Beef Convenor), T Black (President), C McIntosh (Dairy Convenor), C Harris (Junior Vice-President)

**Past Presidents:** W James, P Gardner, T Jenkins, K T McIntosh, R Lemon, M Fleming, P Gilbert

**Co-opted Committee:** B Aldridge, G Climo, A Cox, R Driver, B Fisher, A Fisher, C Flay, P J Fleming, N Gilbert, P Hansen, S Heddell, R James, T Partridge, G Peddie, G Chamberlain, M Withers, P Worthington, H Prescott-Ballagh, J Reed, S O'Connell,

**MEETING:** Exhibitors meeting Tuesday 13 November 6pm and Friday 16th at 1pm.

Livestock Exhibitors are encouraged to join the Sheep Exhibitors Club. Membership forms are available from the Sheep Breeders Office ph. 358 9412.

**PARADES:** A representative from each breed must be available to carry the breed sign in each parade. Signs are available from the Cattle Office. See C21 for order.

Rural Livestock Ltd presents each Beef Breed with a Magnum of Lindauer for the "Personality" of that breed.

**JUDGING PROGRAMME:** Please check ALL judging times at the Cattle Office.

## CONDITIONS AND REGULATIONS FOR CATTLE SECTIONS

*The Canterbury A&P Association reserves the right to alter the schedule and rules as it reviews how to address Mycoplasma Bovis. In the event any change of schedule effects, an exhibitor's entry, full refunds, will be given. Exhibitors will be notified immediately if changes occur.*

To be read in conjunction with General Conditions of the Canterbury A&P Association and with the Rules and By-Laws of the Royal Agricultural Society.

**PLEASE NOTE:** Due to the public being at risk of injury while stock are being continually moved to the judging area that the Cattle pen are of the Livestock Pavilion be close to the public between the hours of 8am-12pm on Wednesday.

**Alpaca** - \$10 per animal.

**Dairy & Beef Cattle** - \$15 per animal

### ENTRIES

**ENTRIES CLOSE:** FRIDAY 22 September 2018.

**MEMBERSHIP SUBSCRIPTIONS (GST included):** Family, Corporate and Stud Membership \$105 (\$95 with a Farmlands card), Individual \$60 (\$55 with a Farmlands card), Junior \$30

Entry Fees: Members \$18, Non-Members \$35 (GST included)

**Pen Fees:** A Cow with calf at foot is classed as one animal.

Greenfeed supplied free of charge. Late entries may incur a late fee.

Please note that there will be a limited amount of straw available; please bring any additional straw required. Bark chips will not be provided for the Dairy Marquee.

**C.1:** All cattle entered in the Purebred Classes must be entered in the recognised Herd Books of the respective breeds, or if under one year of age they must be eligible for entry. The names of all Purebred Cattle must be stated in the entry form. This rule will be rigidly adhered to.

**C.2:** All cattle must be tattooed or marked in accordance with their respective Breed Society Rules otherwise they will be disqualified.

**C.3:** The registered number of the exhibited animal entered in the Purebred Classes must be given at time of entry, but registered numbers of Sire and Dam are not required. Breeding details will not be printed in the catalogue; however details are required for the entry form for verification of eligibility. In the case of young cattle where the registered number of the animal is not available, the date of birth and the name of sire and dam must be given.

**C.4:** Exhibitors must state the breeder's name.

**C.5:** The owner of the dam of an animal at the date of mating shall be considered the breeder.

**C.6:** All Cattle must be on the ground and stalled by 8pm Tuesday, the day prior to judging. All cattle are required to remain on the ground until after the Ballantynes Grand Parade on Friday - approximately 3.30pm - unless otherwise

given permission. No vehicles are to be driven within the Showgrounds prior to 5.30pm on any day of the Show.

**C.7:** Cattle arriving late will be liable to disqualification.

**C.8:** The same animal cannot be entered in two Classes unless the contrary is specified.

**C.9:** Exhibits competing in the family and group classes must be entered in other classes.

**C.10:** The age of all Cattle, including calves at foot, is determined from 1st June each year with the exception of children's calf classes.

**C.11:** All exhibits must be shown up to their respective ages, and no two-year-old animal may be shown as a three-year-old, and no yearling may be shown in a two or three-year-old class. This applies to all sections.

### REPLACEMENTS

**C.12:** Notwithstanding Rule 15 of the General Conditions and Regulations of the Canterbury A&P Association, when an animal has been duly entered and catalogued in any class but cannot be paraded, it may be replaced provided notification is given to the Cattle Supervisor and providing it is the property of the Exhibitor concerned as stated in Rule 2 of the General Conditions. The replacement must meet entry criteria for TB and been tested clear. Breeding data is to be displayed on the stall.

### IDENTIFICATION

**C.13:** TB. Testing. All cattle entered for showing must be from a current TB Clear Status Herd. A copy of the current TB test certificate must be attached to your entry forms. The Canterbury A&P Association must be notified at the time of entry of any testing to be carried out after the closing date of entries or of any potential TB issues that may arise after entries have been submitted. Owners entering cattle must sign the declaration printed on the entry form. There are now two documents required under Animal Health Board and Canterbury A&P Committee regulations - TB Test Certificate: For cattle from a Declared Movement Controlled Areas - All Cattle aged 3 months or older are to be TB tested, and have a clear test within 60 days prior to being moved to the Show. All other cattle must be from a herd that is up to date with its current routine TB testing requirements. TB Animal Status Declaration Cards: This is a legal requirement for all cattle being moved. All cattle entered for this Show must be accompanied in transit by a signed and dated TB Animal Status Declaration Card showing a TB Clear status in accordance with present legislation. Animal individual numbers must be included on the TB test sheet. These cards will be inspected at the unloading area. For cattle being moved from 1 July 2012: A NAIT approved RFID tag will be mandatory for all movements of cattle, including day old calves. NAIT approved RFID cattle tags are white only. Please do not remove tags if cattle are identified with Animal Health Board or MINDA tags. As of 1 July 2012 a secondary tag is no longer required under the new NAIT scheme. All animals being exhibited at the Show including any participating in a hoof and hook carcass competition comes under the standard identification and ASD regulations. These cattle will require the NAIT approved RFID tag. It is the livestock exhibitors responsibility to record all animal movements with NAIT 48 hours prior to leaving the farm/property for the Show and then within 48 hours of returning to the farm/property from the Show. Canterbury A&P Association - NAIT National Number: 454698. Where live cattle or deer form part of a trade display the exhibitor is responsible for: i. ensuring all stock have completed all TB testing requirements as per Animal Health Board testing regulations, ii. ensuring all stock are identified in accordance with current legal requirements.

### INSPECTION

**C.14:** The Canterbury A&P Committee reserves the right to inspect at random any cattle for tattoos or identification to establish TB Status, or to detect any malpractice of presentation in Dairy Cattle (see Condition C.37)

### JUDGING

**C.15:** Exhibits being presented in the ring for judging without the allocated NECK NUMBER, will be disqualified from the class.

**C.15A:** If an exhibitor has more than two animals they must have an appropriate number of handlers so they are not holding up proceedings.

### PRESENTATION OF EXHIBITS/EXHIBITORS DURING JUDGING AND PARADES

No distinguishing mark of ownership or stud name, with the exception of 'earmarks, tattoos, ear tags' and registered brands may be attached to the animal exhibited. Exhibitors are requested to see that all leaders of cattle in judging rings and parades are to wear Breed Uniform or white coats - no exceptions. White coats are available for use from the Cattle Office.

### AWARD OF CHAMPIONSHIPS

Rural Livestock Ltd presents each Beef Breed with a Magnum of Lindauer for the "Personality" of each breed.

**C.16:** Champion and Reserve Champion will be selected as follows: First Prize winners in all eligible Classes to be paraded before the judge. Immediately the Champion has been selected the second prize animal in the Class from which the Champion has been selected shall parade with the others for Reserve Champion.

**C.17:** Juniors shall not be eligible for senior championships, but are eligible for Supreme Breed Champions. Grand Champion Junior goes forward to Junior Champion Cup and Supreme Champion of Breed goes forward to Meat and Wool Cup.

**C.18:** Champion and Reserve Champion Ribbons will be awarded at the Judge's discretion.

**C.19:** Senior and Junior Yearlings only are eligible for Junior Championships.

**C.20:** SPONSORSHIPS are subject to confirmation.

## PARADING

**C.21:** A Parade of ALL Cattle will be held on Thursday and prizewinning Cattle will take part in the Ballantynes Grand Parade on Friday. All placed animals MUST participate in the Ballantynes Grand Parade on Friday otherwise they will be liable for disqualification and prize money forfeited. The winning breed of the Meat & Wool Cup leads the Ballantynes Grand Parade, the breed of the second place getter of the Meat & Wool Cup follows the winning breed and then all other breeds follow in catalogue order. **In any livestock parade children aged under 12 years leading cattle are to be accompanied by an adult. Any animal 2 years or over must be led by a person aged 16 years and over.**

**C.22:** All led bulls (born before 31 December last) must have a ring through the nose and be under adequate supervision. It is recommended that all Beef Females be led by a nose clip. Nose clips recommended on all beef yearling heifers from 2013, and COMPULSORY from 2014.

**C.23:** Bulls in the Cattle Pavilion must be securely tied by an adequate chain around the neck or a stout leather collar with an adequate rope attached, as well as a halter, unless securely penned (closed gate).

## UNRULY ANIMALS

**C.24:** The Canterbury A&P Association, through the Chairman of its Cattle Committee, reserves the right to order immediate removal from the Showground of any animal it considers unruly or unmanageable. Exhibitors expelled from the Showgrounds are not entitled to any refund of entry fees.

## GREENFEED

**C.25:** The Canterbury A&P Association will endeavour to provide sufficient quantities of greenfeed to Livestock Exhibitors at the Canterbury A&P Show. The Canterbury A&P Association takes no responsibility for providing greenfeed in excess of what is deemed adequate for each section.

## BEEF CATTLE

**C.26 WEIGHING OF ANIMALS:** No weighing available.

## AGE OF CATTLE

**C.27:** Beef Cattle

2 years and over - born before 1st June 2017

Senior Yearling - born 1st June to 31st August 2017

Junior Yearling - born since 31 August 2017

Calf at Foot - born since 31st May 2018

## ORDER OF PARADE

Beef Cattle Breeds to be led by the winner of the Supreme Beef Animal then by the winner of either the Senior Meat & Wool Cup or the winner of the Junior Meat & Wool Cup. The winners of the Herdperson Contests to be followed by the Supreme Breed then either the Senior or Junior Breed. The remaining breeds in catalogue order.

## PERFORMANCE PLUS SECTION

(Cow 2 years and over, 1 year Bull, 1 year Heifer)

To be judged in conjunction with each breed section. All animals must be entered in their respective breed classes.

## CRITERIA

These classes consist of two criteria:

1. Animals to be judged by the Breed Judge who will record his/her placings in the form of points with a maximum of 50 points. Animals may be allocated the same points by the Judge (EBV points will not be available to the Judge).

2. EBV's are to be calculated using breed percentile bands.

Points are allocated:

Top 10%: 10 points

Top 20%: 9 points

Top 30%: 8 points

Top 40%: 7 points

Top 50%: 6 points

Top 60%: 5 points

Top 70%: 4 points

Top 80%: 3 points

Top 90%: 2 points

Top 100%: 1 point

EBV's to be considered will be: birth weight, 200 day milk, 200 day growth, 400 day growth, 600 day growth. Each trait will be worth a maximum of 10 points, 5 traits worth a maximum of 50 points.

Maximum total of both criteria for each animal 100 points.

## DAIRY CATTLE

**PLEASE NOTE:** TB Regulations under General Cattle Conditions.

The RAS rules, regulations and agreements for showing dairy cattle apply. A full set of these rules can be obtained from the Convenor of the Section or the Show Secretary on request. It is taken that on entering cattle at this Show you have read and are aware of these rules/agreements and will abide by them.

**C.28:** No cow will be allowed in the judging ring which, in the opinion of the

Supervisor, is unduly overstocked with milk.

**C.29:** In all Cattle Classes, should the exhibitor wish, the official milk record of dam will be recorded.

**C.30:** All Dairy Bulls, twelve months and over must be rung and have TWO LEADERS and be under adequate supervision.

**C.31:** Production Qualifications:

a) All cows, three years of age and over, must have been tested and have production records above the recognised standards for the various systems of testing.

b) All bulls must be from tested dams with production records above standard.

c) No records are necessary for maiden three year olds.

**C.32:** Production Standards:

The standard of production required is the following minimum standard:

**Age at starting test Standard 305 day test**

2 year olds 265 kg milk solids

3 year olds 295 kg

4 year olds 330 kg

Mature 360 kg

**NOTE:** It is not necessary for a cow to qualify in the season previous to the Show (unless specifically stated).

## TYPE AND PRODUCTION CONDITIONS (for Jersey & Milking Shorthorn)

**1:** To be judged on previous year's L.I.C Herd Test. The cow must be in production in the year prior to that from which the record is taken.

Qualifying Minimum Production

Lactation Milk/Fat Protein

2 years 150kgs 120kgs

3 years 170kgs 136kgs

4 years 190kgs 152kgs

Mature 210kgs 168kgs

**2:** Entries must be in milk

**3:** Points

Production - For production exceeding the qualifying basis as above, points will be allotted as follows: 3 year old 1 point per 4kg milk solids, 4 year old 1 point per 4.8kg milk solids, 5 year old and over 1 point per 5.6kg milk solids.

Type - The judges to make a wide range in allotment of points for type. Maximum for type 100 points.

**4:** Date of birth to accompany all entries.

**5:** Qualifying records to accompany entry.

**C.33:** Judges in the All Breeds Dairy section shall judge all classes even if their breed is not represented in all classes.

**C.34:** The following practices are banned from the Dairy Cattle Section at all A&P Shows:

1. The administration of any drug to enhance the appearance of the animal.

2. The infusion of any substance to the mammary system to alter the outward appearance of the udder or milk veins.

3. The gluing, sealing or taping of teats or the use of artificial practices to affect the teat angle or teat placement.

4. Canterbury A&P Association reserve that right to conduct random milk or blood testing.

These practices, in any form, will be considered an act of malpractice at A&P Shows with disqualification likely to result.

## PRIZES

1 entry 1st \$20

2 entries 1st \$25 2nd \$15

3 entries 1st \$30 2nd \$20

4 entries + 1st \$30 2nd \$20 3rd \$18

All Class and Award Sponsorships are subject to confirmation.

Prize Money as stated, scaled or otherwise, is not payable in addition to sponsorship.

All prize money will be paid by cheque after the Show. Except Canterbury Youth Show classes will receive prize money in cash at the Show.

In Milk Classes Dry Classes

First 10 6

Second 8 4

Third 6 2

Fourth 4 1

## GENERAL CONDITIONS

**C.35:** LIMITING OF ENTRIES - The Committee reserves the right to limit entries in any class or section in the event of excessive numbers of animals to accommodate.

**C. 36:** After 5pm the Cattle Committee reserve the right to pack up/remove equipment as necessary.

**SEE PAGES 59 FOR YOUTH CLASSES**

# Beef Cattle

Cattle Lawn Sponsored by ANZ  
Head of Beef Cattle Section: Mr A Stokes

**ALL CATTLE MUST HAVE THE OFFICIAL NAIT EAR TAGS.**

**Entry Fees: Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).**  
**Exhibitors see also Beef All Breed classes at end of Beef section.**

Concessions available to North Island Exhibitors: 50% off entry fees, free camping & ferry concessions Southlanders (South of Queenstown): 30% off entry fees & free camping. Entry fee discount does not include stable/pen fees, ground fees, catalogues etc.

**PLEASE SEE PAGE 59 FOR YOUTH CLASSES**

## ANGUS

Sponsored by Boehringer Ingelheim, Xcell Breeding Services, Five Star Beef and EmbryoCo NZ and PGG Wrightson Ltd.

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 5000 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).  
Sponsored by Embryo Co Ltd
- Class 5002 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.  
Sponsored by Embryo Co Ltd
- Class 5003 Boehringer Ingelheim Performance Plus Class - Cow or Heifer 2 years and over with Calf at foot. Product sponsored by Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health NZ. Group Breedplan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.
- » Champion Angus Senior Female. Sponsored by Embryo Co Ltd
  - » Reserve Champion Angus Senior Female. Sponsored by Embryo Co Ltd
- Class 5010 Heifer Senior Yearling.
- Class 5012 Heifer Junior Yearling.
- Class 5013 Boehringer Ingelheim Performance Plus Class - Yearling Heifer. Group Breed plan EBV's must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited. Sponsored by Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health NZ.
- » PGG Wrightson Ltd Champion Angus Yearling Heifer. Sash and Prize Money sponsored by PGG Wrightson Ltd - \$100
  - » Best Heifer (one or two years)- winner receives the GLENMARK TROPHY. Exhibitor must be a member and resident of the Canterbury Westland Angus Ward.
  - » Reserve Champion Angus Yearling Heifer.
  - » Champion Angus Female. Product sponsored by Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health NZ and 2.5 litre Eprinex
- Class 5030 Bull 2 years and over.
- Class 5035 Bull Senior Yearling.
- » Champion Angus Senior Bull.
  - » Reserve Champion Angus Senior Bull.
- Class 5038 Bull Junior Yearling.
- Class 5039 Boehringer Ingelheim Performance Plus Class - Yearling Bull. Group Breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the bull exhibited.
- » Champion Angus Yearling Bull.
  - » Reserve Champion Angus Yearling Bull.
  - » Grand Champion Junior Angus
  - » Grand Champion Senior Angus. Sponsored by Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health NZ- 2.5 Litre Eprinex.

- » Supreme Champion Angus - winner receives the COLENSO ANGUS STUD CUP presented in 2011 by Peter and Nancy Gardner Prize Money sponsored by Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health NZ - \$150
- Class 5060 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor, judged as a pair. Sponsored by Canterbury A&P Association.
- Class 5062 Two animals by one sire or one dam. Sponsored by Canterbury A&P Association.
- Class 5063 Group, Bull and two Females, any age. Sponsored by Canterbury A&P Association. Boehringer Ingelheim Novice Exhibitor Angus - No Entry Fee, open to exhibitors who have not shown at a Canterbury Show. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health NZ sponsor 1 litre Eprinex valued at \$150

## BEEF SHORTHORN

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 5100 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).
- Class 5102 Heifer (2 years) with or without her own calf at foot.
- » Champion Beef Shorthorn Senior Female.
  - » Reserve Champion Beef Shorthorn Senior Female.
- Class 5109 Performance Plus Class - cow or heifer 2 years and over with calf at foot. Group breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.
- Class 5110 Heifer Senior Yearling
- Class 5112 Heifer Junior Yearling
- » Champion Beef Shorthorn Yearling Heifer
  - » Reserve Champion Beef Shorthorn Yearling Heifer
- Class 5121 Performance Plus Class - yearling heifer. Group Breed plan EBV'S must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.
- Class 5129 Bull 2 years and over
- Class 5130 Bull Senior Yearling
- Class 5136 Bull Junior Yearling - Sponsored by Excell
- » Champion Beef Shorthorn Senior Bull - winner receives the JOHN DEANS MEMORIAL SHIELD
  - » Reserve Champion Beef Shorthorn Senior Bull
  - » Champion Beef Shorthorn Yearling Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Beef Shorthorn Yearling Bull
  - » Grand Champion Junior Beef Shorthorn
  - » Grand Champion Senior Beef Shorthorn
  - » Supreme Champion Beef Shorthorn receives the NZ Beef Shorthorn Cattle Breeders' Association Ribbon.
- Class 5158 Performance Plus Class - Yearling Bull. Group Breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at the time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the bull exhibited.
- Class 5160 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor, judged as a pair.
- Class 5162 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.
- Class 5173 Two animals by one sire or one dam

## BELGIAN BLUE

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 5200 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).
- Class 5201 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.
- » Champion Belgian Blue Senior Female
  - » Reserve Champion Belgian Blue Senior Female
- Class 5210 Heifer Senior Yearling
- Class 5212 Heifer Junior Yearling.
- » Champion Belgian Blue Yearling Heifer
  - » Reserve Champion Belgian Blue Yearling Heifer
- Class 5224 Bull 2 years and over.
- Class 5229 Bull Senior Yearling
- Class 5230 Bull Junior Yearling.
- » Champion Belgian Blue Senior Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Belgian Blue Senior Bull



- » Champion Belgian Blue Yearling Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Belgian Blue Yearling Bull
  - » Grand Champion Junior Belgian Blue
  - » Grand Champion Senior Belgian Blue
  - » Supreme Champion Belgian Blue
- Class 5252 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor, judged as a pair.  
 Class 5254 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.  
 Class 5256 Two animals by one sire or one dam

## BLONDE D'AQUITAINE

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 5300 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over)  
 Class 5301 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot
- » Champion Blonde d'Aquitaine Senior Female
  - » Reserve Champion Blonde d'Aquitaine Senior Female
- Class 5310 Heifer Senior Yearling  
 Class 5312 Heifer Junior Yearling.
- » Champion Blonde d'Aquitaine Yearling Heifer
  - » Reserve Champion Blonde d'Aquitaine Yearling Heifer
- Class 5328 Bull 2 years and over.  
 Class 5329 Bull Senior Yearling  
 Class 5330 Bull Junior Yearling.
- » Champion Blonde d'Aquitaine Senior Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Blonde d'Aquitaine Senior Bull
  - » Champion Blonde d'Aquitaine Yearling Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Blonde d'Aquitaine Yearling Bull
  - » Grand Champion Junior Blonde d'Aquitaine
  - » Grand Champion Senior Blonde d'Aquitaine
  - » Supreme Champion Blonde d'Aquitaine
- Class 5354 Two Yearlings, any sex, Bred by Exhibitor, to be judged as a pair.  
 Class 5356 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.  
 Class 5358 Two animals by one sire or one dam

## CHAROLAIS

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 5400 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).  
 Class 5401 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.
- » Boehringer Ingelheim Champion Charolais Senior Female
  - » Reserve Champion Charolais Senior Female
- Class 5410 Heifer Senior Yearling  
 Class 5412 Heifer Junior Yearling.
- » Champion Charolais Yearling Heifer - winner receives the C S STEVENS LTD SILVER CREAM JUG & SUGAR BOWL. Administered by Charolais Breed Society.
  - » Junior Yearling Heifer - winner receives the FURNITURE HOUSE, HORNBY, SILVER CHALLENGE TROPHY. Administered by Charolais Breed Society.
  - » Reserve Champion Charolais Yearling Heifer
  - » Champion Female - winner receives the THE YOUNG BROTHERS' SILVER CHALLENGE TROPHY. Administered by Charolais Breed Society.
- Class 5429 Bull 2 years and over.  
 Class 5430 Bull Senior Yearling  
 Class 5431 Bull Junior Yearling.
- » Champion Charolais Senior Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Charolais Senior Bull
  - » Champion Charolais Yearling Bull - winner receives the COLOMBUS & WARE SILVER GRAVY JUG & TRAY. Administered by Charolais Breed Society. (NZ Charolais Cattle Society members only eligible)
  - » Junior Yearling Bull - winner receives INTEGRITY FEEDS, ROLLESTON, CHALLENGE CUP. Administered by Charolais Breed Society.
  - » Reserve Champion Charolais Yearling Bull
  - » Grand Champion Junior Charolais
  - » Grand Champion Senior Charolais.

- » Supreme Charolais Bull - winner receives the WAITAKI INTERNATIONAL SILVER CHALLENGE TRAY. Administered by Charolais Breed Society.
  - » Supreme Champion Charolais - winner receives the MR & MRS ANGUS COPLAND SILVER CHALLENGE CUP.
- Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor, judged as a pair.  
 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.  
 Two animals by one sire or one dam

- Class 5450  
 Class 5451  
 Class 5452

## DEXTER

This section is run under the rules and regulations of the RAS. The rules of the Dexter Cattle Society of NZ Inc for purebred and grade registered animals apply. Only PUREBRED cattle eligible for SI Supreme and Grand Champion Junior and Senior Awards. STEERS not eligible for SI Supreme Award. Dexters may be shown clipped or unclipped. Handler and grade classes may have to be held after the Interbreed classes depending on time constraints.

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday to follow Lowline

- Class 5500 Cow - with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).  
 Class 5501 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.
- » Champion Dexter Senior Female
  - » Reserve Champion Dexter Senior Female
- Class 5509 Heifer Senior Yearling  
 Class 5512 Heifer Junior Yearling.
- » Champion Dexter Yearling Heifer
  - » Reserve Champion Dexter Yearling Heifer
- Class 5542 Bull 2 years and over  
 Class 5543 Bull Senior Yearling  
 Class 5544 Bull Junior Yearling.
- » Champion Dexter Senior Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Dexter Senior Bull
  - » Champion Dexter Yearling Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Dexter Yearling Bull
  - » Grand Champion Junior Dexter
  - » Grand Champion Senior Dexter
  - » Supreme Champion Dexter
- Class 5562 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor, judged as a pair.  
 Class 5563 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.  
 Class 5564 Two animals by one sire or one dam

## GALLOWAY

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday to follow Limousin

- Class 5600 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).  
 Class 5601 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.
- » Champion Galloway Senior Female
  - » Reserve Champion Galloway Senior Female
- Class 5614 Heifer Senior Yearling  
 Class 5616 Heifer Junior Yearling.
- » Champion Galloway Yearling Heifer
  - » Reserve Champion Galloway Yearling Heifer
- Class 5632 Bull 2 years and over  
 Class 5640 Bull Senior Yearling  
 Class 5641 Bull Junior Yearling.
- » Champion Galloway Senior Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Galloway Senior Bull
  - » Champion Galloway Yearling Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Galloway Yearling Bull
  - » Grand Champion Junior Galloway
  - » Grand Champion Senior Galloway
  - » Supreme Champion Galloway - winner receives the GRAEME WILLIAMS THISTLESTONE MEMORIAL TROPHY. Administered by the Southern Galloway Breeders Society. Miniature Trophy to be awarded annually.
- Class 5660 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor, judged as a pair.  
 Class 5662 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.  
 Class 5664 Two animals by one sire or one dam

## CATTLE SECTION

### GELBVIEWH

#### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 5700 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).  
Class 5701 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.  
» Champion Gelbvieh Senior Female  
» Reserve Champion Gelbvieh Senior Female  
Class 5709 Performance Plus Class - cow or heifer two years and over with calf at foot. Group breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.  
Class 5710 Heifer Senior Yearling  
Class 5712 Heifer Junior Yearling  
» Boehringer Ingelheim Genesis Pour On Champion Gelbvieh Yearling Heifer  
» Reserve Champion Gelbvieh Yearling Heifer  
Class 5716 Performance Plus Class - Yearling Heifer. Group breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.  
Class 5724 Bull 2 years and over.  
Class 5730 Bull Senior Yearling  
Class 5731 Bull Junior Yearling  
» Champion Gelbvieh Senior Bull  
» Reserve Champion Gelbvieh Senior Bull  
» Champion Gelbvieh Yearling Bull  
» Reserve Champion Gelbvieh Yearling Bull  
» Grand Champion Junior Gelbvieh  
» Grand Champion Senior Gelbvieh  
» Supreme Champion Gelbvieh  
Class 5749 Performance Plus Class - Yearling Bull. Group breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the animal exhibited.  
Class 5750 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor, judged as a pair.  
Class 5752 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.  
Class 5754 Two animals by one sire or one dam

### HEREFORD

#### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 5800 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).  
Class 5801 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.  
» Champion Hereford Senior Female - winner receives the J K FORRESTER MEMORIAL TROPHY presented in 1997 by Mrs Beverley Forrester. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor 1 litre Eclipse  
» Reserve Champion Hereford Senior Female  
Class 5809 Performance Plus Class - cow or heifer two years and over with calf at foot. Group breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.  
Class 5810 Heifer Senior Yearling  
Class 5812 Heifer Junior Yearling.  
» Champion Hereford Yearling Heifer  
» Junior Champion Hereford Female - winner receives the FRASER COOPER TROPHY. Administered by Hereford Club.  
» Reserve Champion Hereford Yearling Heifer  
» Class 5817 Performance Plus Class - yearling heifer. Group breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.  
» Nick & Penny France - Okawa Herefords, kindly sponsors 10 straws of 'Okawa Major 2008' Bull Semen to 1st place, 5 straws to 2nd & 3rd place.  
Class 5824 Bull 2 years and over.  
Class 5830 Bull Senior Yearling  
Class 5831 Bull Junior Yearling  
» Champion Hereford Senior Bull. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor 1 litre Eclipse.  
» Reserve Champion Hereford Senior Bull

- » PGG Wrightson Ltd Champion Hereford Yearling Bull - winner receives CANTERBURY HEREFORD CLUB SILVER SALVER provided and administered each year by the Canterbury Hereford Club. Sash and Prize Money kindly sponsored by PGG Wrightson.  
» Reserve Champion Hereford Yearling Bull  
» Grand Champion Junior Hereford  
» Grand Champion Senior Hereford  
» PGG Wrightson Ltd Supreme Champion Hereford - winner receives NZ HEREFORD CATTLE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION CHALLENGE CUP & Rosette. Sash & Prize Money \$250.00 kindly sponsored by PGG Wrightson Ltd.  
Class 5845 Performance Plus Class - yearling bull. Group breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the animal exhibited.  
Class 5846 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor, judged as a pair.  
Class 5847 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.  
Class 5848 Two animals by one sire or one dam

### HIGHLAND

A valid RAS Highland passport must accompany Highland Cattle entries.

#### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 5900 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).  
Class 5901 Heifer, with or without her own calf(s) at foot (2 years).  
» Champion Highland Senior Female.  
» Reserve Champion Highland Senior Female.  
Class 5910 Heifer Senior Yearling  
Class 5912 Heifer Junior Yearling  
» Champion Highland Yearling Heifer.  
» Reserve Champion Highland Yearling Heifer.  
Class 5924 Bull 2 years and over.  
Class 5930 Bull Senior Yearling  
Class 5931 Bull Junior Yearling  
» Champion Highland Senior Bull. Prize Money sponsored by Frews Transport: \$100  
» Reserve Champion Highland Senior Bull.  
» Champion Highland Yearling Bull.  
» Reserve Champion Highland Yearling Bull.  
» Grand Champion Junior Highland.  
» Grand Champion Senior Highland.  
» Supreme Champion Highland.  
Class 5945 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor, to be judged as a pair.  
Class 5946 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.  
Class 5948 Two animals by one sire or one dam

### LIMOUSIN

#### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 6000 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).  
Class 6001 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.  
» Champion Limousin Senior Female  
» Reserve Champion Limousin Senior Female  
Class 6012 Performance Plus Class - cow or heifer two years and over with calf at foot. Group Breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.  
Class 6013 Heifer Senior Yearling  
Class 6014 Heifer Junior Yearling  
» Champion Limousin Yearling Heifer  
» Reserve Champion Limousin Yearling Heifer  
Class 6021 Performance Plus Class - yearling heifer. Group Breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.  
Class 6028 Bull 2 years and over.  
Class 6034 Bull Senior Yearling  
Class 6035 Bull Junior Yearling

- » Champion Limousin Senior Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Limousin Senior Bull
  - » Champion Limousin Yearling Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Limousin Yearling Bull
  - » Grand Champion Junior Limousin
  - » Grand Champion Senior Limousin
  - » Supreme Champion Limousin. Prize Money sponsored by NZ Limousin - \$100
- Class 6055 Performance Plus Class - Yearling Bull. Group Breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the animal exhibited.
- Class 6056 Two Yearlings, any sex bred by exhibitor, judged as a pair.
- Class 6058 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.
- Class 6060 Two animals by one sire or one dam

## LOWLINE

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 6100 Cow, with or without her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over)
- Class 6101 Heifer, with or without her own calf(s) at foot (2 years)
- » Champion Lowline Senior Female
  - » Reserve Champion Lowline Senior Female
- Class 6110 Heifer Senior Yearling
- Class 6112 Heifer Junior Yearling
- » Champion Lowline Yearling Heifer
  - » Reserve Champion Lowline Yearling Heifer
- Class 6124 Bull 2 years and over
- Class 6130 Bull Senior Yearling
- Class 6131 Bull Junior Yearling
- » Champion Lowline Senior Bull. Prize Money sponsored by Glentunnel Garage - \$50.00
  - » Reserve Champion Lowline Senior Bull
  - » Champion Lowline Yearling Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Lowline Yearling Bull
  - » Grand Champion Junior Lowline
  - » Grand Champion Senior Lowline
  - » Supreme Champion Lowline
- Class 6146 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by Exhibitor, judged as a pair
- Class 6148 Group, Bull and two Females, any age
- Class 6149 Two animals by one sire or one dam

## MURRAY GREY

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 6200 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).
- Class 6204 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.
- » Champion Murray Grey Senior Female
  - » Reserve Champion Murray Grey Senior Female
- Class 6209 Performance Plus Class - cow or heifer two years and over with calf at foot. Group Breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.
- Class 6210 Heifer Senior Yearling
- Class 6212 Heifer Junior Yearling
- » Champion Murray Grey Yearling Heifer
  - » Reserve Champion Murray Grey Yearling Heifer
- Class 6220 Performance Plus Class - yearling heifer. Group Breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.
- Class 6222 Bull 2 years and over
- Class 6224 Bull Senior Yearling
- Class 6225 Bull Junior Yearling
- » Champion Murray Grey Senior Bull. Sash and Prize Money kindly sponsored by Sarah Rodie of Murray Downs Murray Grey Stud - \$100
  - » Reserve Champion Murray Grey Senior Bull
  - » Champion Murray Grey Yearling Bull - winner

- receives the CUTHREY BREEDING SERVICES TROPHY. Administered by the Murray Grey Breed Society.
- » Reserve Champion Murray Grey Yearling Bull
  - » Grand Champion Junior Murray Grey - winner receives the BILL UTLEY MEMORIAL TROPHY.
  - » Grand Champion Senior Murray Grey
  - » Supreme Champion Murray Grey.
  - » Canterbury Westland Murray Grey Group Special Supreme Ribbon
- Class 6241 Performance Plus Class - yearling bull. Group Breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the animal exhibited.
- Class 6244 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor, judged as a pair.
- Class 6246 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.
- Class 6248 Two animals by one sire or one dam.

## MAINE ANJOU

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 6152 Cow with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over)
- Class 6154 Heifer (2 years) with or without her own calf at foot.
- » Champion Maine Anjou Senior Female
  - » Reserve Champion Maine Anjou Senior Female
- Class 6162 Heifer Senior Yearling
- Class 6163 Heifer Junior Yearling
- » Boehringer Ingelheim Champion Maine Anjou Yearling Heifer
  - » Reserve Champion Maine Anjou Yearling Heifer
- Class 6169 Bull 2 years and over
- Class 6171 Bull Senior Yearling
- Class 6173 Bull Junior Yearling
- » Champion Maine Anjou Senior Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Maine Anjou Senior Bull
  - » Champion Maine Anjou Yearling Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Maine Anjou Yearling Bull
  - » Grand Champion Junior Maine Anjou
  - » Grand Champion Senior Maine Anjou
  - » Supreme Champion Maine Anjou
- Class 6190 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor, judged as a pair.
- Class 6192 Group, Bull and two Females, any age
- Class 6194 Two animals by one sire or one dam

## PINZGAUER

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 6356 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).
- Class 6357 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.
- » Champion Pinzgauer Senior Female
  - » Reserve Champion Pinzgauer Senior Female
- Class 6362 Heifer Senior Yearling
- Class 6363 Heifer Junior Yearling
- » Champion Pinzgauer Yearling Heifer
  - » Reserve Champion Pinzgauer Yearling Heifer
- Class 6368 Bull, 2 years and over.
- Class 6369 Bull Senior Yearling
- Class 6370 Bull Junior Yearling
- » Champion Pinzgauer Senior Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Pinzgauer Senior Bull
  - » Champion Pinzgauer Yearling Bull
  - » Reserve Champion Pinzgauer Yearling Bull
  - » Grand Champion Junior Pinzgauer
  - » Grand Champion Senior Pinzgauer
  - » Supreme Champion Pinzgauer
- Class 6382 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor, judged as a pair.
- Class 6383 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.
- Class 6384 Two animals by one sire or one dam

## CATTLE SECTION

### PIEDMONTESE

#### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 6300 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).  
Class 6301 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.  
» Champion Piedmontese Senior Female  
» Reserve Champion Piedmontese Senior Female
- Class 6310 Heifer Senior Yearling  
Class 6312 Heifer Junior Yearling  
» Boehringer Ingelheim Genesis Pour On Champion Piedmontese Yearling Heifer  
» Reserve Champion Piedmontese Yearling Heifer
- Class 6326 Bull 2 years and over.  
Class 6332 Bull Senior Yearling  
Class 6333 Bull Junior Yearling.  
» Champion Piedmontese Senior Bull  
» Reserve Champion Piedmontese Senior Bull  
» Champion Piedmontese Yearling Bull  
» Reserve Champion Piedmontese Yearling Bull  
» Grand Champion Junior Piedmontese  
» Grand Champion Senior Piedmontese  
» Supreme Champion Piedmontese
- Class 6350 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor, judged as a pair.  
Class 6352 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.  
Class 6354 Two animals by one sire or one dam

### RED POLL

#### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 6400 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).  
Class 6404 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.  
» Champion Red Poll Senior Female - winner receives the NICOL DALLEY MEMORIAL SHIELD presented by NZ Red Poll Cattle Breeders Association Inc.  
» Reserve Champion Red Poll Senior Female
- Class 6410 Heifer (Senior Yearling).  
Class 6412 Heifer (Junior Yearling).  
» Boehringer Ingelheim Champion Red Poll Yearling Heifer - winner receives the KNOLL TROPHY. Administered by Red Poll Breed Society.  
» Reserve Champion Red Poll Yearling Heifer
- Class 6422 Bull 2 years and over  
Class 6423 Bull Senior Yearling  
Class 6424 Bull Junior Yearling  
» Champion Red Poll Senior Bull  
» Reserve Champion Red Poll Senior Bull  
» Champion Red Poll Yearling Bull - winner receives the COURTENAY MILES TROPHY.  
» Reserve Champion Red Poll Yearling Bull  
» Supreme Champion Red Poll
- Class 6446 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor, judged as a pair.  
Class 6447 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.  
Class 6448 Two animals by one sire or one dam

### ROMAGNOLA

#### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 6500 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).  
Class 6501 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.  
» Champion Romagnola Senior Female  
» Reserve Champion Romagnola Senior Female
- Class 6510 Heifer Senior Yearling  
Class 6512 Heifer Junior Yearling.  
» Boehringer Ingelheim Genesis Pour On Champion Romagnola Yearling Heifer  
» Reserve Champion Romagnola Yearling Heifer
- Class 6524 Bull 2 years and over.  
Class 6530 Bull Senior Yearling  
Class 6531 Bull Junior Yearling.  
» Champion Romagnola Senior Bull  
» Reserve Champion Romagnola Senior Bull  
» Champion Romagnola Yearling Bull

- » Reserve Champion Romagnola Yearling Bull  
» Grand Champion Junior Romagnola  
» Grand Champion Senior Romagnola  
» Supreme Champion Romagnola
- Class 6545 Two Yearlings, any sex. Bred by exhibitor, to be judged as a pair.  
Class 6546 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.  
Class 6548 Two animals by one sire or one dam

### SIMMENTAL

#### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 6598 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).  
Class 6599 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.  
» Champion Simmental Senior Female  
» Reserve Champion Simmental Senior Female
- Class 6602 Performance Plus Class - cow or heifer two years and over with calf at foot. Group Breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.  
Class 6604 Heifer Senior Yearling  
Class 6605 Heifer Junior Yearling  
» Champion Simmental Yearling Heifer - winner receives the SWISS CHALLENGE BELL Administered by the Simmental Breeders Association.  
» Reserve Champion Simmental Yearling Heifer
- Class 6608 Performance Plus Class - yearling heifer. Group breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.  
Class 6612 Bull 2 years and over  
Class 6617 Bull Senior Yearling  
Class 6618 Bull Junior Yearling  
» Champion Simmental Senior Bull. Winner receives the HARLAU CHALLENGE TROPHY (Silver Jug), presented by Mr & Mrs R H Kerr of Timaru. Vet Life kindly sponsor a \$150.00 voucher.  
» Reserve Champion Simmental Senior Bull  
» Champion Simmental Yearling Bull Tray.  
» Reserve Champion Simmental Yearling Bull  
» Grand Champion Junior Simmental  
» Grand Champion Senior Simmental  
» Supreme Champion Simmental  
» HERDSMAN'S TROPHY presented by Canterbury Simmental Club
- Class 6642 Performance Plus Class - yearling bull. Group breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the animal exhibited.  
Class 6643 Two Yearlings, any sex. Bred by exhibitor, to be judged as a pair.  
Class 6644 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.  
Class 6645 Two animals by one sire or one dam.

## SOUTH DEVON

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 6700 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over)  
 Class 6702 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.  
 » Champion South Devon Senior Female.  
 » Reserve Champion South Devon Senior Female  
 Class 6707 Performance Plus Class - cow or heifer two years and over with calf at foot. Group breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.  
 Class 6708 Heifer Senior Yearling  
 Class 6710 Heifer Junior Yearling  
 » Champion South Devon Yearling Heifer  
 » Reserve Champion South Devon Yearling Heifer  
 Class 6714 Performance Plus Class - yearling heifer. Group breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.  
 Class 6716 Bull 2 years and over  
 Class 6722 Bull Senior Yearling  
 Class 6723 Bull Junior Yearling  
 » Champion South Devon Senior Bull  
 » Reserve Champion South Devon Senior Bull  
 » Champion South Devon Yearling Bull  
 » Reserve Champion South Devon Yearling Bull  
 » Grand Champion Junior South Devon  
 » Grand Champion Senior South Devon  
 » Supreme Champion South Devon.  
 Class 6732 Performance Plus Class - Yearling Bull. Group breed plan EBVs must be stated on back of entry form at time of entry. This class is to highlight the overall production of the female exhibited.  
 Class 6733 Two Yearlings, any sex. Bred by exhibitor, to be judged as a pair.  
 Class 6734 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.  
 Class 6736 Two animals by one sire or one dam

## SANTA GERTRUDIS

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday to follow South Devon

- Class 6738 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over)  
 Class 6739 Heifer (2 years) with or without her own calf at foot  
 » Champion Santa Gertrudis Senior Female  
 » Reserve Champion Santa Gertrudis Senior Female  
 Class 6745 Heifer Senior Yearling  
 Class 6747 Heifer Junior Yearling  
 » Champion Santa Gertrudis Yearling Heifer.  
 » Reserve Champion Santa Gertrudis Yearling Heifer  
 Class 6751 Bull two years and over  
 Class 6752 Bull Senior Yearling  
 Class 6753 Bull Junior Yearling  
 » Champion Santa Gertrudis Senior Bull  
 » Reserve Champion Santa Gertrudis Senior Bull  
 » Champion Santa Gertrudis Yearling Bull  
 » Reserve Champion Santa Gertrudis Yearling Bull  
 » Grand Champion Junior Santa Gertrudis  
 » Grand Champion Senior Santa Gertrudis  
 » Supreme Champion Santa Gertrudis - winner receives the LAND CORPORATION CUP.  
 Class 6763 Two Yearlings, any sex. Bred by exhibitor, to be judged as a pair.  
 Class 6764 Group, Bull and two Females, any age.  
 Class 6765 Two animals by one sire or one dam

## SPECKLE PARK

### ANZ Cattle Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 9310 Cow with her own calf(s) at foot, 3 years and over  
 Class 9311 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot  
 » Champion Speckle Park Senior Female  
 » Reserve Champion Speckle Park Senior Female  
 Class 9314 Heifer Senior Yearling  
 Class 9315 Heifer Junior Yearling  
 » Champion Speckle Park Yearling Heifer  
 » Reserve Champion Speckle Park Yearling Heifer  
 Class 9318 Bull 2 years and over  
 Class 9319 Bull Senior Yearling  
 Class 9320 Bull Junior Yearling  
 » Champion Speckle Park Senior Bull  
 » Reserve Champion Speckle Park Senior Bull  
 » Champion Speckle Park Yearling Bull  
 » Reserve Champion Speckle Park Yearling Bull  
 » Grand Champion Senior Speckle Park  
 » Grand Champion Junior Speckle Park  
 » Supreme Champion Speckle Park  
 Class 9328 Two yearlings, any sex, bred by exhibitor to be judged as a pair.  
 Class 9329 Group, Bull and two females, any age  
 Class 9330 Two animals by one sire or one dam

## WELSH BLACK

### ALL CATTLE MUST HAVE IN THEIR EARS THE OFFICIAL PRIMARY & SECONDARY EAR TAGS.

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included). Exhibitors please see Beef All Breeds classes at end of Beef section.

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday

- Class 6766 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over).  
 Class 6767 Heifer (2 years) - with or without her own calf at foot.  
 » Champion Welsh Black Senior Female  
 » Reserve Champion Welsh Black Senior Female  
 Class 6772 Heifer Senior Yearling  
 Class 6773 Heifer Junior Yearling  
 » Boehringer Ingelheim Champion Welsh Black Yearling Heifer  
 » Reserve Champion Welsh Black Yearling Heifer  
 Class 6780 Bull 2 years and over  
 Class 6782 Bull Senior Yearling  
 » Champion Welsh Black Senior Bull  
 » Reserve Champion Welsh Black Senior Bull  
 » Champion Welsh Black Yearling Bull  
 » Reserve Champion Welsh Black Yearling Bull  
 » Grand Champion Junior Welsh Black  
 » Grand Champion Senior Welsh Black  
 » Supreme Champion Welsh Black  
 Class 6796 Two Yearlings, any sex, bred by Exhibitor, to be judged as a pair  
 Class 6797 Group, Bull and two Females, any age  
 Class 6798 Two animals by one sire or one dam

## BEEF INTERBREEDS

Entries in the Interbreed Competitions will be selected by the Judges of the respective Breeds. Breeds may have only one entry in each class.

**To be eligible for the MEAT & WOOL CUP nominations will be the Supreme Winner of each Breed.**

The winners of the Grand Champion Junior from each breed will be eligible for the JUNIOR CHAMPION CUP. If Junior Champion is Supreme, it remains eligible for Junior Champion Cup as well as the Meat & Wool Cup.

Yearling Heifer, Bull and Pairs from 1.30pm Wednesday. All other interbreed classes from 9.00am Thursday.

### Judging criteria:

Each judge will be issued with a card on which he will enter his first 4 placings. At the conclusion of the judging, these cards will be handed to the Senior Steward who will award 6 points for 1st, 4 points for 2nd, 2 points for 3rd, and 1 point for 4th on each card. The animal then gaining the most points will be the winner. Should there be a tie, the animal with the most firsts shall win. The stewards shall then line the animals up in the order in which each judge has judged them and the judge's name shall be announced. Finally the animals shall be lined up in order of placing in accordance with the number of points gained.

### The ANZ Lawn - Thursday 9am

- » JUNIOR HEIFER - PGG Wrightson Ltd Best Junior Heifer in Show. Sash and Prize Money sponsored by PGG Wrightson Ltd: 1st \$250, 2nd \$150, 3rd \$100. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health NZ sponsor 2.5 litre Eclipse.
- » JUNIOR BULL - Farmlands Best Junior Bull in Show. Boehringer Ingelheim Health NZ sponsor 2.5 litre Eclipse. Prize Money 1st \$250, 2nd \$150, 3rd \$100 Sponsored by Farmlands.
- » JUNIOR BEEF ANIMAL IN SHOW - best registered Sash and Prize Money sponsored by VetEnt - \$300.00
- » BEST JUNIOR BEEF ANIMAL IN SHOW - winner to receive the WYLLIE SALVER (Donated by John & Adrienne Wyllie in 1995 for perpetual competition)
- » INTER BREED PAIR - One Male and one Female, any age. To be judged as a unit. One entry per Breed, to be selected by Judge.
- » INTERBREED CLASS - One Male and one Female - winner receives the CANTERBURY EXHIBITORS TROPHY. (Donated in 1997 by Canterbury Cattlemens Club).
- » BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM SUPREME BEEF ANIMAL IN SHOW- winner receives the MEAT & WOOL CUP. Donated by Philip Hereford Snr & Sons in 1951 for annual competition. The trophy is named after a farming publication which bore the same name. The winning breed of the Meat & Wool Cup leads the Ballantynes Grand Parade, the breed of the second place getter of the Meat & Wool Cup follows the winning breed and then all other breeds follow in catalogue order. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor prize money and 1 Ltr Eclipse.
- » MOST POINTS IN BEEF SECTION.
- » EXHIBITOR WITH THE BEST KEPT BEEF STALLS - winner to receive the EMERALD HILL AGRICULTURE TROPHY.

## ANZ BEEF ALL BREEDS

Sponsored by ANZ.

Exhibits in these classes must have been entered in their Breed sections.

### The ANZ Lawn - Thursday 11am

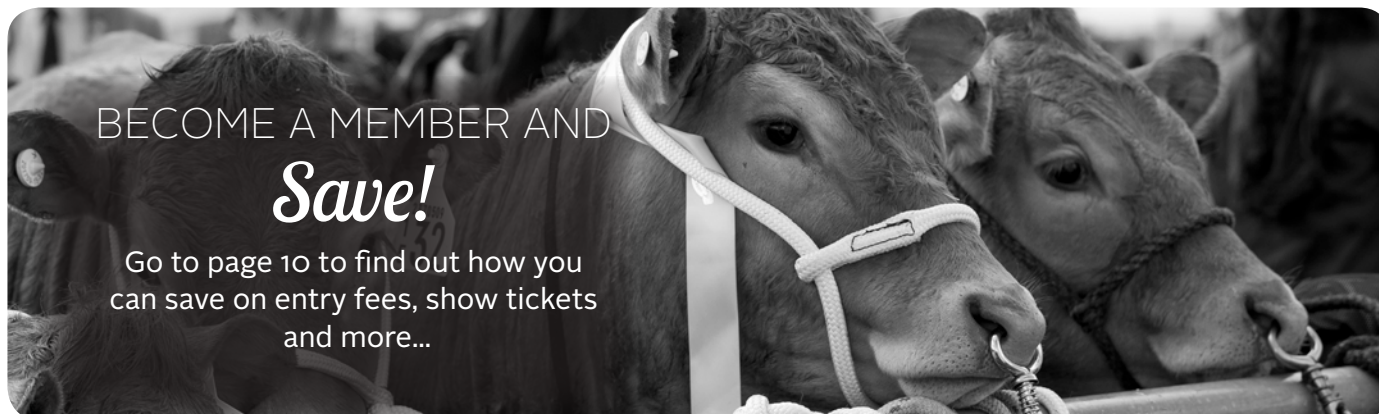
- Class 6800 Bull (2 years and over) Prize money sponsored by ANZ
- Class 6802 Bull (Yearling) Prize money sponsored by ANZ
- Class 6803 Cow, with her own calf(s) at foot (3 years and over) Prize money sponsored by ANZ
- Class 6804 Heifer, with OR without her own calf(s) at foot (2 years). Prize money sponsored by ANZ
- Class 6806 Heifer (Yearling) - winner receives the DEANS SILVER TRAY. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health NZ kindly sponsor Product - 2.5 Ltr Eclipse. Prize money sponsored by ANZ.
- Class 6808 Pair of Yearlings - same breed, owned by one exhibitor. Prize money sponsored by ANZ
  - » ANZ Champion Beef All Breeds (All classes eligible except Class 6808). Winner to receive a Sash and the LADBURN TROPHY kindly donated by the Partridge Family.

## LED STEER COMPETITION

Entrants in Class 7795 have the option of putting their exhibits forward to be sold during a live auction in the Heartland Bank Young Auctioneers Competition.

The ANZ Lawn Class: Class 7793 - Friday 8.30am and Class 7795 - Thursday 3.45pm

- Class 7793 Led Steer on Hoof - Yearling Prize money sponsored by Canterbury A&P Association Youth fund **1st. \$100 2nd. \$50 3rd. \$25**
- Class 7795 Led Steer on Hoof - 2 year old. Winner to receive the LED STEER TROPHY.





# Dairy Cattle

Cattle Lawn sponsored by ANZ  
Head of Dairy Cattle Section : Mr C McIntosh

**All cattle must have the official NAIT ear tags.**

**Entry Fees: Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included)**  
Exhibitors see also Beef All Breed classes at end of Beef section.

**Concessions available to North Island Exhibitors:** 50% off entry fees, free camping & ferry concessions. Southlanders (South of Queenstown): 30% off entry fees & free camping. Entry fee discount does not include stable/pen fees, ground fees, catalogues etc.

**PLEASE SEE PAGE 59 FOR YOUTH CLASSES.**

## Order of Judging

### Wednesday 10am start

- » Junior Breed Classes
- » Junior All Breed Classes

### Thursday 9am start

- » Intermediate Breed Classes
- » Intermediate All Breed Classes
- » Senior Breed Classes
- » Senior All Breed Classes
- » Breed Group and Special Award Classes

### Friday 9.30am start

- » Children's Calf Classes \*\*Please note new day\*\*
- » Dairy Junior Paraders Classes

### Friday 11.30am start

- » Dairy Junior Stock Judging Classes

## HOLSTEIN FRIESIAN

**The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday 10.00am & Thursday 9.00am, refer to order of judging on pg. 55**

- Class 7000 Heifer, born since 31 May 2018 (Calf).  
Class 7001 Heifer, born since 31st December 2017 and before 1st June 2018.  
Class 7002 Heifer, born since 31st August 2017 and before 1st January 2018.  
Class 7003 Heifer, born since 1st June 2017 and before 31st August 2017.  
Class 7004 Heifer, born since 31st December 2016 and before 31st May 2017 (18 month heifer).  
» Champion Junior Holstein Friesian Heifer. Ecolab offer product voucher for 20 Litre Hibitane 2 Plus.  
» Reserve Champion Junior Holstein Friesian Heifer. Ecolab offer product voucher for 20 Litre Hibitane 2 Plus.  
Class 7016 Female, dry born before 1st June 2015 (3 years & over)  
Class 7017 Heifer, in milk, born since 31st May, 2016 (2 years). Semex NZ Ltd kindly sponsor a \$100 voucher to the winner.

## CATTLE SECTION

- » Best Uddered 2 year old Heifer in milk - winner receives the PERDEL BREEDING SERVICES CUP.  
Class 7020 Heifer, in milk, or in calf, born since 31st December 2015 (2.5 years). World-Wide Sires sponsor \$100 voucher for 1st prize.  
» Best Uddered 2.5 year old Heifer in milk  
Class 7022 Cow or Heifer, in milk, born since 31st May 2015 (3 years).  
» Best Uddered 3 year old Heifer in milk. Highest Milk Solids Producing Cow 3 Years.  
Class 7025 Cow, in milk, born since 31st December 2014 (3.5 years)  
» Best uddered 3.5 year old Cow in milk. Highest Milk Solids Producing Cow 3.5 Years.  
» Noel R. Roper Champion Intermediate Female  
» Noel R. Roper Reserve Champion Intermediate Female  
Class 7030 Cow, in milk, born since 31st May, 2014 (4 years)  
» Best Uddered 4 year old cow in milk. Highest Milk Solids Producing Cow 4 Years.  
» 4 year old cow. Semex NZ Ltd kindly sponsor a \$100 voucher to the winner. Administered by Semex NZ Ltd for highest placed 4 year old sired by North American bred bull.  
Class 7036 Cow, in milk, born since 31st May, 2013 (5 years).  
» Best Uddered 5 year old cow in milk. Highest Milk Solids Producing Cow 5 Years.  
Class 7039 Cow, in milk, born since 31st May, 2012 (6 years). Prize Money \$50 sponsored by the late E & J Gillman, Pinevale.  
» Best uddered 6 year old cow in milk. Highest Milk Solids Producing Cow 6 Years.  
» Winner of 6 year old Cow In Milk - winner to receive the LYLEHAVEN TROPHY. Administered by Canterbury Branch of N.Z. Holstein Friesian Assn.  
Class 7042 Cow, in milk, born before 31st May 2012 (7 years and over). Association prize money applies as well as H/F Branch prize money.  
» Best Uddered 7 year old cow in milk. Highest Milk Solids Producing Cow 7 Years and over and over.  
» 7 years and over Cow In Milk - winner receives the JOY & SAM HINTON MEMORIAL TROPHY. Administered by Canterbury Branch N.Z. Holstein Friesian Assn. Trophy awarded annually to the winner to hold until the following Show.  
» Champion Best Uddered Animal 2 years and over.  
Class 7052 Type and Production Class. Cow either in milk or dry. Lifetime production of 45,000 litres or more. Not eligible for Championship Judging.  
» Champion Holstein Friesian Cow (Dry Female eligible and 4 years to 8 years & over, inclusive).  
» Reserve Champion Holstein Friesian Cow  
» Supreme Champion Holstein Friesian Female (All milked out).  
Class 7092 Yearling Bull, born from 1st June 2017  
Class 7093 Bull, calf born since 1st June 2018.  
» Champion Holstein Friesian Bull  
» Reserve Champion Holstein Friesian Bull  
Class 7118 Junior Breeding Group - A Bull and two Heifers (Yearlings).  
Class 7122 Breeders Group - 4 females any age in milk (to be milked out)  
Class 7124 Progeny Class - 3 animals male and/or female one year and over by one sire. Name of sire to be stated at the time of entry. Multiple owners allowed.  
Class 7125 Two Daughters of one Dam, or a Dam & Daughter, any age. Dam to be named at time of entry and printed in catalogue, multiple owners allowed.  
» Most Points in Holstein Friesian Section - winner receives the SHERRIFF MEMORIAL TROPHY. RAS points system to be used. Perpetual Challenge to be held for one year.  
» Donated to the Canterbury Branch by the family of Norman and Vera Sherriff to  
» be awarded at the end of competition at the NZ Agricultural Show in Christchurch.

## CATTLE SECTION

### Holstein Friesian Special Award Classes

Ashley Premier Herd Sire (Class 7128) No Entry Fee  
Prizes funded by an endowment from the late Mr G P McIntosh - \$25 for each winning female, and \$25 for owner of bull, a special ribbon will be given. John Ferguson Trophy (Class 7130). No Entry Fee or Separate Entry Required. To be exhibited in HF Cow In Milk classes, 3 years to 8 years and over, inclusive. Conditions: Open to any female that has finished a lactation and calved again since 1st January and within 430 days of starting previous lactation. Last completed lactation prior to entry closing to count.

**Production Points:** 3 year (1 point per 4.0kg Total Solids)  
4 year (1 point per 4.8kg);  
5 year and over (1 point per 5.6kg)

District Groups (Class 7132) No Entry Fee, No Prize Money  
Compete for Aorangi Trophy - Districts: Northern - Selwyn - Aorangi  
Canterbury Holstein Friesian Oaks (Class 7134) No Entry Fee or Separate Entry Required - NOTE: Holstein Friesian Secretary will submit entries for the Oaks that have been entered in other classes.

#### The ANZ Lawn Thursday

- Class 7128 Ashley Premier Herd Sire Award - Three daughters of one Sire, any age, multiple ownership allowed. Sire to be named at time of entry and printed in catalogue. BW of Sire, Base 20, one point for every point up to 70, Max 50 points. Type judged out of 50 with multiplier of 2.
- Class 7130 Highest Total Solids Producer - winner receives the JOHN FERGUSON TROPHY.
- Class 7132 District Groups : 5 Females in milk, or dry - winner receives the AORANGI TROPHY.
- Class 7134 Canterbury Holstein Friesian Oaks Sponsored by Canterbury Branch N.Z. Holstein Friesian Association  
» Best Red & White Holstein Friesian at Show - winner receives the RICHARD BEARD TROPHY. Administered by Canterbury Branch, Holstein Friesian Association

## MILKING SHORTHORN

#### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday 10am, Thursday 9am, refer to order of judging on pg. 55

- Class 7201 Heifer, born since 31st May, 2018 (Calf).  
Class 7202 Heifer born since 31st December 2017 and before 1st June 2018
- Class 7203 Heifer, born since 31st August, 2017 (Junior Yearling).  
Class 7205 Heifer, born 1st June to 31st August, 2017 (Senior Yearling).  
Class 7206 Heifer born since 31st December 2016 and before 31st May 2017 (18 month heifer).  
» Synlait Milk Ltd Champion Junior Milking Shorthorn Heifer  
» Synlait Milk Ltd Reserve Champion Junior Milking Shorthorn Heifer  
» Best Yearling Heifer - winner receives the OWEN GRAY MEMORIAL TROPHY. Administered by the local branch N.Z. Milking Shorthorn Assn.
- Class 7222 Two Heifers, born since 31st May 2017 (Yearling).  
Class 7223 Heifer, in milk, born since 31st May, 2016 (2 years).  
» Best uddered 2 year old.
- Class 7226 Heifer, in milk, born since 31st May, 2015 (3 years).  
» Best uddered 3 year old.
- Class 7228 Cow, in milk, born since 31st May, 2014 (4 years).  
» Best uddered 4 year old.
- Class 7230 Cow, in milk, born before 1st June, 2013 (5 years and over).  
» Best uddered 5 years and over.  
» Champion Best Uddered Animal 2 years and over.  
» Champion Female - winner receives the JOHN PEACH MEMORIAL CHALLENGE CUP  
» Synlait Milk Ltd Champion Milking Shorthorn Cow  
» Synlait Milk Ltd Reserve Champion Milking Shorthorn Cow

- Class 7236 Best Milking Shorthorn - female judged on type and production. Winner receives ENGLISH DAIRY SHORTHORN ASSN. CHALLENGE CUP No Entry Fee or Prize Money
- Class 7248 Bull, born since 31st May, 2018 (Calf).  
Class 7250 Bull, born 1st June 2017 (Yearling).  
» Synlait Milk Ltd Champion Milking Shorthorn Bull Winner receives NZ MILKING SHORTHORN ASSN (S.I.branch) BUTTERFAT CHALLENGE CUP.  
» Synlait Milk Ltd Reserve Champion Milking Shorthorn Bull  
» Champion Yearling Bull - winner receives the OWEN GRAY MEMORIAL TROPHY. Administered by local branch N.Z. Milking Shorthorn Assn.  
» Synlait Milk Ltd Supreme Champion Milking Shorthorn Junior Breeding Group - A Bull and two Heifers (Yearlings).  
Class 7278 Breeders Group - 3 females any age in milk (to be milked out)  
Class 7279  
Class 7280 Progeny Class -3 animals male and/or female one year and over by one sire. Name of sire to be stated at the time of entry.

## Milking Shorthorn - Type & Production

#### The ANZ Lawn

Class 7290 Cow, Type & Production Class

## AYRSHIRE

#### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday 10.00am Thursday 9am, refer to order of judging on pg.55

- Class 7300 Heifer, born since 31st May, 2018 (Calf).  
Class 7301 Heifer born since 31st December 2017 and before 1st June 2018
- Class 7302 Heifer, born since 31st August, 2017 (Junior Yearling).  
Class 7303 Heifer, born 1st June to 31st August, 2017 (Senior Yearling)  
» Senior Yearling Ayrshire Heifer - winner receives the A E WILLIAMS TROPHY.
- Class 7306 Heifer born since 31st December 2016 and before 31st May 2017 (18 month heifer).  
» Synlait Milk Ltd Champion Junior Ayrshire Heifer  
» Synlait Milk Ltd Reserve Champion Junior Ayrshire Heifer
- Class 7309 Two Yearling Heifers, born since 31st May 2017 - winner receives the NORTH CANTERBURY AYRSHIRE CATTLE BREEDERS ASSN CUP. Administered by Canterbury Ayrshire Club.
- Class 7310 Heifer, in milk, born since 31st May 2016 (2 years).  
» Best uddered 2 year old.
- Class 7312 Heifer, in milk, born since 31st May, 2015 (3 years).  
» 3 Year Old Heifer In Milk - winner receives the JOHN PARLANE ROSE BOWL TROPHY. Donated by Ayrshire Cattle Breeders Assn of N.Z. in 1953, in recognition of long standing service of John Parlane to the breed. Administered by Ayrshire Cattle Breeders of N.Z.
- Class 7315 Cow, in milk, born since 31st May, 2014 (4 years)  
» Best uddered 4 year old.
- Class 7317 Cow, in milk, born before 31st May, 2013 (5 & 6 years).  
» Best uddered 5 & 6 year old.
- Class 7319 Cow, 7 years and over, born before 1st June 2012  
» Best uddered 7 years and over.  
» Champion Best Uddered Female, in milk (2 years and over). Ayrshire New Zealand donate \$200 to be used for prize money to 6th place. Administered by Ayrshire New Zealand.  
» Synlait Milk Ltd Champion Ayrshire Cow  
» Synlait Milk Ltd Reserve Champion Ayrshire Cow
- Class 7328 Two Females, in milk, or visibly in calf.  
Class 7332 Type and Production - Milk Production, 3 years and over. (Rules as for Market Milk Cow Class.)



- Class 7348 Bull, born since 31st May 2018 (Calf).  
 Class 7350 Bull, born 1st June to 31st August 2017 (Yearling).  
 » Synlait Milk Ltd Champion Ayrshire Bull  
 » Synlait Milk Ltd Reserve Champion Ayrshire Bull  
 » Synlait Milk Ltd Supreme Champion Ayrshire  
 Class 7368 Calf Group - one bull calf and two heifer calves, born since 31st May 2018.  
 Class 7370 Two Progeny of One Dam, one at least to be in milk. The property of one exhibitor.  
 Class 7374 Junior Breeding Group - A Bull and two Heifers (Yearlings).  
 Class 7376 Breeders Group - 3 females any age in milk (to be milked out)  
 Class 7378 Progeny Class -3 animals male and/or female one year and over by one sire. Name of sire to be stated at the time of entry.  
 » Most Points in Ayrshire Section - winner receives the C J COWAN CUP. This Cup previously awarded for Junior Breeding Group but reallocated by the Canterbury Ayrshire Club in 1993 for Most Points in Ayrshire Section.

## JERSEY

### The ANZ Lawn – Wednesday 10am Thursday 9am, refer to order of judging on pg.55

- Class 7400 Heifer, born since 31st May 2017 (Calf).  
 Class 7401 Heifer born since 31st December 2017 and before 1st June 2018.  
 Class 7402 Heifer, born since 31st August 2017 (Junior Yearling).  
 Class 7403 Heifer, born 1st June to 31st August 2017 (Senior Yearling).  
 Class 7404 Heifer born since 31st December 2016 and before 31st May 2017 (18 month heifer).  
 » Champion Junior Jersey Heifer  
 » Reserve Champion Junior Jersey Heifer  
 Class 7407 Two Yearling Heifers, born since 31st May 2017.  
 Class 7410 Heifer, in milk, born since 31st May, 2016 (2 years). World-Wide Sires sponsor \$100 voucher.  
 » Best uddered 2 year old.  
 Class 7412 Heifer, in milk, born since 31st December 2015 (2.5 years).  
 » Best uddered 2.5 year old.  
 Class 7414 Heifer, in milk, born since 31st May 2017 (3 years).  
 Best uddered 3 year old.  
 Class 7416 Heifer in milk born since 31st December 2014 (3.5 years).  
 » Best uddered 3.5 year old.  
 » Champion Intermediate Jersey Female  
 » Reserve Champion Intermediate Jersey Female  
 Class 7422 Cow, in milk, born since 31st May 2013 (4 and 5 years)  
 » Best Uddered Cow, 4 and 5 year old  
 » Champion Females - winner receives the NORTH CANTERBURY JERSEY CATTLE CLUB CHALLENGE CUP.  
 Class 7425 Cow in milk born since 31st May 2011 (6 and 7 Years).  
 » Best Uddered Animal, 6 and 7 year old. Must be entered in other classes. Prize money sponsored by Read Industrial Ltd  
 Class 7427 Cow, in milk, born before 1st June 2011 (8 years and over)  
 » Best uddered Cow 8 years and over.  
 » Champion Best Uddered Cow 2 years and over.  
 » Champion Jersey Cow  
 » Reserve Champion Jersey Cow  
 Class 7442 Bull, born since 31st May 2018 (Calf).  
 Class 7444 Bull, born since 31st May 2017 Yearling).  
 » Champion Jersey Bull  
 » Reserve Champion Jersey Bull  
 » Supreme Champion Jersey  
 Class 7462 Junior Breeding Group - A Bull and two Heifers.  
 Class 7464 Breeders Group - 4 females any age in milk (to be milked out)  
 Class 7466 Progeny Class -3 animals male and/or female one year and over by one sire. Name of sire to be stated at the time of entry.  
 Class 7469 Two Progeny of one Dam, the property of one exhibitor.

## OTHER PURE DAIRY BREEDS

### The ANZ Lawn – Wednesday 10am Thursday 9am, refer to order of judging on pg.55

- Class 7600 Heifer born since 31st May 2018. (Calf)  
 Class 7601 Heifer born since 31st December 2017 and before 1st June 2018.  
 Class 7602 Heifer born since 31st August 2017 (Junior Yearling).  
 Class 7603 Heifer born 1st June to 31st August 2017 (Senior Yearling)  
 Class 7604 Heifer born since 31st December 2016 and before 31st May 2017 (18 month heifer).  
 » Champion Other Pure Dairy Breeds Heifer  
 » Reserve Champion Other Pure Dairy Breeds Heifer.  
 Class 7607 Two yearling heifers born since 31st May 2017  
 Class 7608 Bull born since 31st May 2018 (Calf).  
 Class 7609 Bull born 1st June 2017 (yearling).  
 » Champion Other Pure Dairy Breeds Bull  
 » Reserve Champion Other Pure Dairy Breeds Bull  
 Class 7612 Calf Group - one bull calf and two heifer calves born since 31st May 2018.  
 Class 7613 Junior Breeding Group - a bull and two heifers (Yearlings).  
 Class 7614 Heifer in milk born since 31st May 2016 (2 years).  
 » Best uddered 2 year old.  
 » Class 7616 Heifer in milk born since 31st May 2015 (3 years).  
 » Best uddered 3 year old.  
 Class 7618 Cow in milk born since 31st May 2014 (4 years).  
 » Best uddered 4 year old  
 Class 7620 Cow in milk born since 31st May 2012 (5 & 6 year old).  
 » Best uddered 5 & 6 year old.  
 Class 7622 Cow in milk 7 years and over born before 1st June 2012.  
 Class 7623 Best uddered 7 years and over.  
 » Champion Best Uddered.  
 » Champion Other Pure Dairy Breeds Cow  
 » Reserve Champion Other Pure Dairy Breeds Cow  
 » Supreme Champion Other Pure Dairy Breeds Animal.  
 Class 7629 Breeders Group of 3 females any age in milk.  
 Class 7630 Progeny Class of 3 animals male and/or female one year and over by one Sire.

## Jersey - Type & Production

- Class 7470 Type and Production

## DAIRY ALL BREEDS

Sponsored by Synlait Milk Ltd  
 Exhibits in these classes must be entered in their Breed Sections.  
 Judged on a card system, with judges to be from each of the breeds represented in the class.  
 Each judge will be issued with a card on which he will enter his first, second, third, and fourth placing. At the conclusion of judging these cards will be handed to the Senior Steward who will award points, 4, 3, 2, 1 on each card. The animal gaining most points will be the winner. In the event of a tie, the animal with the most first prizes will win. Each judge will parade the cattle in the order of his placings.  
 Aakland Chemicals and Ecolab offer product vouchers in Dairy All Breeds Section

### The ANZ Lawn Wednesday 10am, Thursday 9.00am, refer to order of judging on pg. 55

- Class 7500 Synlait Milk Ltd Dairy All Breeds Heifer calf born since 1st June 2018  
 Class 7502 Synlait Milk Ltd Dairy All Breeds Heifer born since 31st December 2017 and before 1st June 2018.  
 Class 7503 Synlait Milk Ltd Dairy All Breeds Heifer born since 31st August 2017 and before 31st December 2017.  
 Class 7504 Synlait Milk Ltd Dairy All Breeds Heifer born since 1st June 2017 and before 31st August 2017. Prize Money: 1st \$100, 2nd \$25, 3rd \$15  
 Class 7506 Synlait Milk Ltd Dairy All Breeds Heifer born since 31st December 2016 and before 31st May 2017 (18 month heifer).  
 » Champion All Breeds Dairy Heifer. Winner is eligible for the Supreme All Breeds Dairy Female. Sash and Prize

## CATTLE SECTION

- Money \$100 sponsored by Essential Nutrition Ltd.
- » Reserve Champion All Breeds Dairy Heifer.
- Class 7514 Synlait Milk Ltd Dairy All Breeds Heifer, 2 years old born since 1st January 2016. Prize Money: 1st \$100, 2nd \$25, 3rd \$15
- Class 7516 Synlait Milk Ltd Dairy All Breeds Cow, 3 years old born since 1st January 2015. Prize Money: 1st \$100, 2nd \$25, 3rd \$15
- Class 7518 Best Group of 3 Heifers, a Yearling, 2 year old, and a 3 year old. Two must be bred by exhibitor. All Breeds eligible - winner receives the BULKELEY CHALLENGE TROPHY.
- » Champion Intermediate All Breeds Cow
  - » Reserve Champion Intermediate All Breeds Cow
- Class 7528 Synlait Milk Ltd Dairy All Breeds Cow, 4 years old. Prize Money: 1st \$100, 2nd \$25, 3rd \$15
- Class 7530 Synlait Milk Ltd Dairy All Breeds Cow, 5 and 6 years. Prize Money: 1st \$100, 2nd \$25, 3rd \$15
- Class 7531 Synlait Milk Ltd Dairy All Breeds Cow, 7 years and over. Prize Money 1st \$100, 2nd \$25, 3rd \$15
- » Champion Senior All Breeds Cow
  - » Reserve Champion Senior Dairy All Breeds Cow.
  - » Supreme Champion All Breeds Dairy Female. Ecolab offer a product voucher for 100 litre Hibitane 2 Plus, Value \$760.
  - » Exhibitor with Best Kept Dairy Breed Stalls - winner receives the EMERALD HILL AGRICULTURE TROPHY

## MARKET MILK COW

Sponsored by Synlait Milk Ltd

### Conditions:

1. Entries to come from any district.
2. The Association's standard conditions as to TB and Brucellosis Testing and disclosure of breeder's name to apply.

3. All entries to be purebred and under Group Herd Test.
4. Qualifying standards for milkfat, protein and milk production, based on the previous season's lactation in all classes are:

Age	Fat	Protein	Milk
Mature (born before 1/2/14)	245 kg	180 kg	4,900 litres
Senior (born since 31/1/14)	220	160	4,500
Junior (born since 31/1/14)	195	135	4,000

5. All entries to be in milk or visibly in calf. The lactation upon which production points are assessed is to be that last completed before the Show, and to be of 305 days. Except for Juniors, the previous lactation to be commenced not more than 430 days before the commencement of lactation on which the points are assessed.

6. All entries accepted subject to verification of production, calving dates and age of cow. A copy of the Livestock Improvement three generation pedigree with a notation of the last three calving dates (except for senior and junior entries) is to accompany each entry. Failure to supply this information will invalidate your entry.

### 7. Points:

- (a) Production - Each cow qualifying in terms of Clause 5 will be allotted 50 points for each of the three categories. This makes the qualifying level 150 points. For production exceeding the qualifying basis, additional points will be as follows:

Milkfat - 1 point for each additional 2 kg with a maximum of 50 points (100kg).  
 Protein - 1 point for each additional 2 kg with a maximum of 50 points (100kg).  
 Milk - 1 point for each additional 50 litres with a maximum of 50 points (2,500).  
 Maximum production points equals 150.

- (b) Type - The Judges are to award the maximum of 100 points to the top animal with a wide range in allotment of points for other animals in the class. Final placings as to points for type will be decided in the average of the aggregate of the Judges' points.

8. The Judges for the class to be limited to those representing the breed or breeds exhibited.

9. If time allows, the placings of each individual judge to be paraded in the order of which he places them.

10. Date of birth to accompany all entries.

### The ANZ Lawn Thursday

Class 7575 Synlait Milk Ltd Market Milk Cow

**PGG Wrightson**

Helping  
grow the  
country



At PGG Wrightson we do our part each day in helping grow the country. We work with customers across New Zealand to source the right products and services. Our focus is on leading-edge thinking that enables customers to concentrate on growing their business on a profitable and sustainable basis.

- > Rural Supplies
- > Fruitfed Supplies
- > Finance
- > Insurance
- > Real Estate
- > Livestock
- > Wool
- > Water
- > Seed and Grain

Freephone 0800 10 22 76 [www.pggwrightson.co.nz](http://www.pggwrightson.co.nz)



**ALL CATTLE MUST HAVE IN THEIR EARS THE OFFICIAL PRIMARY & SECONDARY EAR TAGS.**

## CHILDREN'S CALF CLASSES

No entry fee. Entries on Official Entry Form to be handed to Cattle Office by 5pm on Wednesday or posted to the Canterbury A&P Office, PO Box 9002, Christchurch. Entries received by 21 September 2018 will be included in the catalogue. All prize money will be paid in cash at the Show. Open to any boy or girl attending primary or secondary school. To be judged on a basis of 60 points for rearing and handling, and 40 points for type. Purebred or crossbred calves.

**Clipped calves will be disqualified. Champion Ribbons donated by the Climo Family.**

### The ANZ Lawn - Friday 9am

- Class 7700 Heifer Calf, born since 1st July 2018. Child under 11yrs at 1st November 2018. Any pure dairy breed or dairy crossbred. **Prize Money:** 1. \$10 2. \$8 3. \$6 4. \$4 5. \$2 6. \$2. 1x 40kg bag of Calf Meal sponsored by Lincoln Grain and Produce Ltd.
- Class 7702 Heifer Calf, born since 1st July 2018. Child 11 yrs or over at 1st November 2018. Any pure dairy breed or dairy crossbred. **Prize Money:** 1. \$10 2. \$8 3. \$6 4. \$4 5. \$2 6. \$2. 1x 40kg bag of Calf Meal sponsored by Lincoln Grain and Produce Ltd.
- » Champion Heifer Calf Sash kindly donated by the Climo Family.
  - » Champion Calf - winner receives the Canterbury A&P Assn Challenge Cup for Calves (Winner to hold Cup for one year)
  - » Reserve Champion Heifer Calf Sash kindly donated by the Climo Family.
- Class 7712 Best Turned Out and Handled Calf - Dairy. Child 11 yrs or over at 1st November. 2018. **Prize Money:** 1. \$10 2. \$8 3. \$6 4. \$4 5. \$2 6. \$2
- Class 7714 Best Turned Out and Handled Calf - Dairy. Child under 11 years at 1 November 2018. **Prize Money:** 1. \$10 2. \$8 3. \$6 4. \$4 5. \$2 6. \$2
- Class 7716 Best Turned Out and Handled Beef Calf or Beef cross heifer, bull or steer. Child 16 and under at 1st November 2018. **Prize Money:** 1. \$10 2. \$8 3. \$6 4. \$4 5. \$2 6. \$2. 1x 40kg bag of Calf Meal sponsored by Lincoln Grain and Produce Ltd.
- » Champion Turned Out and Handled Calf - winner receives the Waimak Stud Cup. Sash kindly donated by the Climo Family.
  - » Reserve Champion Turned Out and Handled Calf Sash kindly donated by the Climo Family.
  - » Supreme Champion Calf - winner receives the Climo Family Cup. Sash kindly donated by the Climo Family.
- Class 7720 Calf Dress Up Competition for children aged 10 years and under. Please note: Open To All Breeds. **Prize Money:** 1.\$10 2.\$8 3.\$6 4.\$4 5.\$2 6.\$2
- » To be held at the conclusion of the Supreme Champion Calf Award.

## CATTLE SECTION

### DAIRY JUNIOR PARADERS COMPETITION

#### The ANZ Lawn - Friday 9.30am

- Class 7770 World-Wide Sires Dairy All Breeds Calf or Yearling. Handler under 12 years. **Prize Money:** 1. \$10 2. \$8 3. \$6 4. \$4 5. \$2 6. \$2 Special Sashes awarded 1st-6th.
- Class 7771 World-Wide Sires Dairy All Breeds Calf or Yearling. Handler 12 to 16 years. Prize money: **Prize Money:** 1.\$10 2.\$8 3.\$6 4.\$4 5.\$2 6.\$2 Special Sashes awarded 1st-6th.
- Class 7772 World-Wide Sires Dairy All Breeds Calf or Yearling. Handler 17 to 24 years. **Prize money:** 1.\$15 2.\$10 3.\$8 Special Sashes awarded 1st-6th.
- » Champion Dairy All Breeders Handler (Female Cattle only). First three placegetters from classes 7770, 7771 and 7772 to compete. Winner receives \$100 sponsored by the Canterbury A&P Association Youth fund. World-Wide Sires donate product prizes to the first 3 placings.

### JUNIOR DAIRY STOCK JUDGING

3 classes of 4 animals of the same age to be judged. Reasons for placings to be given. The Association will provide ribbons and prize cards. Conditions:

- 1: To be staged at the NZ Agricultural Show 2018
- 2: Entrants may be male or female and under 24 years of age on 1st July 2018.
- 3: All contestants must be available for an interview, (time to be confirmed).
- 4: Only a resident of New Zealand may win the airfare prizes.

NOTE: A contestant may only win the trip once, however a previous winner of the trip may enter the competition a second or third time. The Senior Section Winner will receive The Lady Isaac Scholarship of \$1000 towards travel.

#### The ANZ Lawn - Friday 11.30am

- Class 7790 Junior Dairy Section aged under 17 years. Age taken at the day of judging. Special Sashes awarded 1st-6th
- Class 7791 Senior Dairy Section aged 17 and under 24 years as at 1st July 2017 Special Sashes awarded 1st-6th.
- » Overall winner to receive The Lady Isaac Scholarship and Special Sash.

### BEEF HERDSPERSON COMPETITION

#### Sponsored by: AgriSea NZ Ltd and Isaac Construction

The winner of the Senior Section receives The Lady Isaac Scholarship of \$1000 to travel to the Canberra Royal Show. All Cattle must have an N.A.I.T tag in their ear. All prize money will be paid in cash at the Show. This competition is for the purpose of educating cattle exhibitors, attendants and assistants to parade exhibits before a judge in the most efficient manner. Animals to be aged from a calf to a 2 year old without a calf at foot. The animal not to be judged.

All Competitors must enter in Paraders Competition and the Youth Judging Competition.

Judging scored as follows: Beef Paraders, Beef Stock Judging, Show Involvement

#### CONDITIONS:

1. To be staged at the NZ Agricultural Show 2018.
2. Entrants may be male or female and under 24 years of age on 1st July 2018.
3. All contestants must enter in the NZ Agricultural Show Beef Paraders and Beef Stock Judging Competitions.
4. All contestants must provide a short paragraph about themselves to Head Steward.
5. Only a resident of New Zealand may win the airfare prizes.

NOTE: A contestant may only win the trip once, however a previous winner of the trip may enter the competition a second or third time.

JUNIOR SECTION: aged 8 years and under 14 years on 1st July 2018

INTERMEDIATE SECTION: aged under 14 years and under 17 years on 1st July 2018.

SENIOR SECTION: aged 17 years and under 24 years on 1st July 2018.

(Contestants must be under 24 years for the Australian competitions).

Novice sections within the age group sections: Novices must not have

## CATTLE SECTION

competed more than THREE times in EITHER Paraders or Stock Judging competitions run at A&P Shows. To be classed as a novice you must be a novice in BOTH types of competition.

**THE SENIOR SECTION WINNER** will receive The Lady Isaac Scholarship of \$1000 to travel to The Canberra Royal Show where they must compete.

**THE INTERMEDIATE SECTION WINNER** will receive \$500 (sponsored by AgriSea NZ Ltd) to travel to Palmerston North to compete in the Future Beef Hoof & Hook competition.

**THE JUNIOR SECTION WINNER** will receive a show preparation prize pack.

**NO ENTRY FEE. POST ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED UP UNTIL 3PM WEDNESDAY 7th November 2018.**

### The ANZ Lawn - Friday 9.00am

Class 7736 Herdperson Junior Section, aged 8 years and under 14 years on 1st July 2018.

Class 7737 Herdperson Intermediate Section, aged 14 years and under 17 years on 1st July 2018 Special Sashes awarded 1st-6th.

Class 7738 Herdperson Senior Section, aged 17 years and under 24 years on 1st July 2018. Special Sashes awarded 1st-6th.

- » Overall winner receives the Lady Isaac Scholarship, special sash and the Goodall Family Herdperson Perpetual Challenge Trophy.

## BEEF STOCKJUDGING

3 classes of 4 animals of the same age to be judged. Reasons for placings to be given. The Association will provide ribbons and prize cards. Prize money sponsored by AgriSea NZ Ltd.

Novice sections within the age group sections: Novices must not have competed more than THREE times in Stockjudging classes at A&P Shows. All Novice classes are run concurrently with the age group sections not as separate classes.

### The ANZ Lawn - Wednesday 5pm

Class 7780 Junior Beef Section aged under 17 years. Age taken as at the day of judging.

Class 7781 Novice Junior Beef Section aged under 17 years. Age taken at the day of judging.

Class 7782 Senior Beef Section aged 17 and under 24 years as at 1st July 2017. The winner will receive the Shorthorn Shield.

Class 7783 Novice Senior Beef Section 17 and under 24 years as at 1st July 2017

Class 7785 Young Farmers Beef Section aged 25 - 30 years as at 1st July 2017

- » Overall Winner Beef Junior Stock Judging - Junior Section Winner receives a Special Sash.
- » Overall Winner Beef Senior Stock Judging - Senior Section Winner receives a Special Sash.

## JUNIOR BEEF PARADERS

Novice sections within the age group sections: Novices must not have competed more than THREE times in EITHER Paraders or Stock Judging Competitions run at A&P Shows. To be classed a novice you must be a novice in BOTH types of competition. Unregistered cattle and steers can be paraded.

Class 7740 Junior Beef Parader, aged 8 and under 14 years at 1st July 2018. Calves or yearling cattle to be used.

Class 7741 Novice Junior Beef Parader, aged 8 and under 14 years at 1st July 2018. Calves or yearling cattle to be used.

Class 7742 Intermediate Beef Parader, aged 14 years and under 17 years at 1st July 2018. Yearling cattle to be used.

Class 7743 Novice Intermediate Beef Parader, aged 14 years and under 17 years at 1st July 2018. Yearling cattle to be used.

Class 7744 Senior Beef Parader, aged over 17 years and under 24 yrs of age at 1st July 2018. Yearling cattle to be used.

Class 7745

Novice Senior Beef Parader, aged 17 and under 24 years of age at 1st July 2018. Novice cattle to be used.

- » Champion Junior Beef Parader, 1st place getters from each class to be available for judging. Winner will receive the New Zealand Performance Beef Breeders Perpetual Challenge Tray (Junior). \$100 Prize Money and a sash donated by the NZ Agricultural Show.
- » Reserve Junior Champion Beef Parader

## MURRAY GREY YOUTH EXCHANGE

### ANZ Cattle Lawn

- » Award to be presented at the Beef Youth Show Prizegiving on Friday afternoon.
- » Murray Grey Youth Exchange Aged 17 year and under 24 years as at 1st July. Awarded to the person who has made the biggest contribution to the Beef Section during Show week. Prize of a trip to Australia is kindly sponsored by the NZ & Australian Murray Grey Societies.



ESSENTIAL NUTRITION



DAIRY

SHEEP

BEEF

GOATS

DEER

**STRAIGHT ADVICE AND  
SPECIALISED PRODUCTS  
FOR BREAKTHROUGH  
PERFORMANCE RESULTS**

Contact one of our Programme and Decision Support Specialists **0800 367 365**

## BEEF INTERSCHOOLS PARADERS COMPETITION

Open to all schools in NZ to be run in conjunction with the existing Herdsperson Competition. The competition is set up for exhibitors to adopt a school to help handle their cattle at the Show and in return the school members will get to learn showman-ship and also have the opportunity to enter the Beef Herdsperson Competition and the inter-school Competition. Open to all schools but schools can combine to make a team. No entry fee. Entries will be accepted up to the morning of the competition.

A minimum of 3 and a maximum of 4 in the team for the competition. Age of cattle needs to be the same for each member of the same team. Any beef breed is acceptable - with the exclusion that primary school teams may have dairy/beef cross bred animals.

### To be judged in 2 parts:

1. School to parade animals at the conclusion of the herdsperson competition, to be judged as a team. School to identify themselves with a uniform, eg: school caps, ties, rugby jersey, uniform etc. They will be judged on the standard of their dress. School management may specify.
2. Best-kept school stall. Could also be the best-kept stall of the Beef Section of the Show.

Class 7749 Inter-School (Primary School)  
Class 7750 Inter-School (High School) Junior Beef

## CANTERBURY YOUTH SHEEP SHOW

- » The Farmlands Young Exhibitor/Handler/Stockperson Award. Each breed Captain shall nominate a young person who in the opinion of that breed has made an outstanding contribution to that breed in both showing and achievement in promoting that breed. Winners prize is sponsored by Farmlands. Ribbons provided by the Canterbury A&P Association. Presentation in the main ring Thursday 1.35pm.

## NEW ZEALAND YOUNG JUDGES CHAMPIONSHIP

### Sponsored by: NZ Sheepbreeders Association

The Lady Isaac Scholarship awarded to the top placed New Zealand competitor (should he or she not be the overall winner) to travel to the Canberra Royal Show.

Starting time approximately 11am Friday 16th November. To be run in conjunction with sheep judging. The format will be as laid out by NZ Sheepbreeders Association. Four animals in each section to be judged.

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Friday

Class 3024 New Zealand Young Judges Championship. 15 years and under 30 years as at 1st May 2018.

## MERINO JUNIOR JUDGING COMPETITION

The top placed New Zealand competitor will win The Lady Isaac Scholarship consisting of \$1000 to travel to the Canberra Royal Show. Post Entries.

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Friday

Class 3260 Merino Junior Judging Competition. Participants under 28 years as at 31 May in the year of the competition. Two finalists from each Merino district: Central Otago, Mackenzie Country, Canterbury, Marlborough. Administered by Merino Breed Committee. Post Entries. Winner to receive R H M Johnston Merino Junior Judging Shield

## DAIRY GOAT CLASSES

- Class 9028 Junior Showmanship - for young persons 15 years and under. To be judged on exhibitor's ability to lead, place, turn, and stop and start their goat. To answer two questions. Show preparation and appearance of both exhibitor and goat taken into account. Exhibitor's age to be included on entry form. Special Sashes 1st-6th.
- Class 9029 Junior Herdsperson (no entry fee) open to Junior Handlers 15 to 25 years. To be judged on the show preparation of both goat and handler, the handlers skill at exhibiting the goat, correctly answering questions and the conformation and condition of the goat. Special Sashes 1st-6th.
- Class 9031 Junior Judge aged 24 years and under. Special Sashes 1st-6th.

## PIG JUNIOR HANDLERS' COMPETITION

This competition is for the purpose of educating prospective young exhibitors to parade exhibits in the most efficient manner. Pig under 8 months of age to be paraded by handler under 16 years. Pig need not be owned or prepared by the entrant. The Judge will interview entrants on their knowledge of animal preparation for showing. The animal is not to be judged and points are awarded as follows - Attire & Equipment 25pts, Knowledge of preparation 25pts, Parading of animal 50pts (Total 100pts).

**ENTRIES ON OFFICIAL ENTRY FORM TO BE HANDED TO SECRETARY'S OFFICE BY THURSDAY 10.00am.**

- Class 9280 Junior Handler's Class. Child under 16. Canterbury Branch of NZ Pig Breeders' Association donate prizes and trophies.

**AgriSea NEW ZEALAND**

**NOW AVAILABLE IN LIQUID & SOLID FORM**

**Talk to one of our team to discuss a programme to suit your Farm & Budget**

**0800 SEAWEED (732 9333) www.agrisea.co.nz**



# Alpaca Section

## ALPACA FLEECE SECTION

**Convenor:** Anne Rogers

**Entry Fees:** all exhibitors \$12.00 per fleece.

**Concessions available to North Island Exhibitors:** 50% off entry fees, free camping & ferry concessions. Southlanders (South of Queenstown): 30% off entry fees & free camping. Entry fee discount does not include stable/pen fees, ground fees, catalogues etc.

**Entry forms and entry fees to be sent to Canterbury A&P Association**

Each fleece must be contained in its own bag or sheet properly labelled with the Exhibitor's Name, Exhibit's Name and the Class Number.

Fleeces are to be sent to Anne Rogers, 10F Newnham Street, Rangiora (Phone: 03 312 8151) BEFORE 2 November 2018

Fleeces must not be removed from the Pavilion before 4.30 pm on Friday of the Show unless prior permission has been obtained from the Chief Steward. This section will be run under the Rules and Regulations of AANZ. Presentations to be held on Friday on the ANZ Lawn prior to awarding Supreme Champion breed awards.

## Championship Fleece Classes

**Fleece Judge:** Diane Marks (North Canterbury)

**Fleece Judging:** 11th and 12th November 2018

### Wool & Fibre Feature Pavilion

- Class 4600 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 6 & under 12 months - White
- Class 4601 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 6 & under 12 months - Light Fawn
- Class 4602 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 6 & under 12 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 4603 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 6 & under 12 months - Brown
- Class 4604 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 6 & under 12 months - Grey
- Class 4605 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 6 & under 12 months - Roan
- Class 4606 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 6 & under 12 months - Black
  - » Champion Huacaya Fleece 6 & under 12 months
  - » Reserve Champion Huacaya Fleece 6 & under 12 months
- Class 4609 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 12 & under 24 months - White
- Class 4610 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 12 & under 24 months - Light Fawn
- Class 4611 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 12 & under 24 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 4612 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 12 & under 24 months - Brown
- Class 4613 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 12 & under 24 months - Grey
- Class 4614 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 12 & under 24 months - Roan
- Class 4615 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 12 & under 24 months - Black
  - » Champion Huacaya Fleece 12 & under 24 months
  - » Reserve Champion Huacaya Fleece 12 & under 24 months
- Class 4618 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 24 & under 36 months - White
- Class 4619 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 24 & under 36 months - Light Fawn
- Class 4620 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 24 & under 36 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 4621 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 24 & under 36 months - Brown
- Class 4622 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 24 & under 36 months - Grey
- Class 4623 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 24 & under 36 months - Roan
- Class 4624 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 24 & under 36 months - Black
  - » Champion Huacaya Fleece 24 & under 36 months
  - » Reserve Champion Huacaya Fleece 24 & under 36 months
- Class 4627 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 36 & under 48 months - White
- Class 4628 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 36 & under 48 months - Light Fawn

- Class 4629 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 36 & under 48 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 4630 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 36 & under 48 months - Brown
- Class 4637 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 36 & under 48 months - Grey
- Class 4638 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 36 & under 48 months - Roan
- Class 4639 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 36 & under 48 months - Black
  - » Champion Huacaya Fleece 36 & under 48 months
  - » Reserve Champion Huacaya Fleece 36 & under 48 months
- Class 4642 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 48 & under 60 months - White
- Class 4643 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 48 & under 60 months - Light Fawn
- Class 4644 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 48 & under 60 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 4645 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 48 & under 60 months - Brown
- Class 4646 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 48 & under 60 months - Grey
- Class 4647 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 48 & under 60 months - Roan
- Class 4648 Skirted Huacaya Fleece - 48 & under 60 months - Black
  - » Champion Huacaya Fleece 48 & under 60 months
  - » Reserve Champion Huacaya Fleece 48 & under 60 months
- Class 4651 Skirted fleece - 60 months & over - White
- Class 4652 Skirted fleece - 60 months & over - Light fawn
- Class 4653 Skirted fleece - 60 months & over - Mid/dark Fawn
- Class 4654 Skirted fleece - 60 months & over - Brown
- Class 4655 Skirted fleece - 60 months & over - Grey
- Class 4657 Skirted fleece - 60 months & over - Roan
- Class 4658 Skirted fleece - 60 months & over - Black
  - » Champion Huacaya Fleece - 60 months & over
  - » Reserve Champion Huacaya Fleece 60 months & over
  - » Supreme Champion Huacaya Fleece. PERPETUAL TROPHY sponsored by Stoneleigh Alpaca Stud (C & L Strack)
  - » Champion White Huacaya Fleece
  - » Champion Light Fawn Huacaya Fleece
  - » Champion Mid/Dark Fawn Huacaya Fleece.
  - » Champion Brown Huacaya Fleece
  - » Champion Grey Huacaya Fleece
  - » Champion Roan Huacaya Fleece
  - » Champion Black Huacaya Fleece
- Class 4669 Skirted Suri Fleece 6 & under 12 months - White
- Class 4670 Skirted Suri Fleece 6 & under 12 months - Light Fawn
- Class 4671 Skirted Suri Fleece 6 & under 12 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 4672 Skirted Suri Fleece 6 & under 12 months - Brown
- Class 4673 Skirted Suri Fleece 6 & under 12 months - Grey
- Class 4674 Skirted Suri Fleece 6 & under 12 months - Roan
- Class 4675 Skirted Suri Fleece 6 & under 12 months - Black
  - » Champion Suri Fleece 6 & under 12 months
  - » Reserve Champion Suri Fleece 6 & under 12 months
- Class 4678 Skirted Suri Fleece 12 & under 24 months - White
- Class 4679 Skirted Suri Fleece 12 & under 24 months - Light Fawn
- Class 4680 Skirted Suri Fleece 12 & under 24 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 4681 Skirted Suri Fleece 12 & under 24 months - Brown
- Class 4682 Skirted Suri Fleece 12 & under 24 months - Grey
- Class 4683 Skirted Suri Fleece 12 & under 24 months - Roan
- Class 4684 Skirted Suri Fleece 12 & under 24 months - Black
  - » Champion Suri Fleece 12 & under 24 months
  - » Reserve Champion Suri Fleece 12 & under 24 months
- Class 4687 Skirted Suri Fleece 24 & under 36 months - White
- Class 4688 Skirted Suri Fleece 24 & under 36 months - Light Fawn
- Class 4689 Skirted Suri Fleece 24 & under 36 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 4690 Skirted Suri Fleece 24 & under 36 months - Brown
- Class 4691 Skirted Suri Fleece 24 & under 36 months - Grey
- Class 4692 Skirted Suri Fleece 24 & under 36 months - Roan
- Class 4693 Skirted Suri Fleece 24 & under 36 months - Black
  - » Champion Suri Fleece 24 & under 36 months
  - » Reserve Champion Suri Fleece 24 & under 36 months
- Class 4696 Skirted Suri Fleece 36 & under 48 months - White
- Class 4697 Skirted Suri Fleece 36 & under 48 months - Light Fawn
- Class 4698 Skirted Suri Fleece 36 & under 48 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 4699 Skirted Suri Fleece 36 & under 48 months - Brown
- Class 4700 Skirted Suri Fleece 36 & under 48 months - Grey
- Class 4701 Skirted Suri Fleece 36 & under 48 months - Roan

- Class 4702 Skirted Suri Fleece 36 & under 48 months - Black  
 » Champion Suri Fleece 36 & under 48 months  
 » Reserve Champion Suri Fleece 36 & under 48 months
- Class 4705 Skirted Suri Fleece 48 & under 60 months - White  
 Class 4706 Skirted Suri Fleece 48 & under 60 months - Light Fawn  
 Class 4707 Skirted Suri Fleece 48 & under 60 months - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 4708 Skirted Suri Fleece 48 & under 60 months - Brown  
 Class 4709 Skirted Suri Fleece 48 & under 60 months - Grey  
 Class 4710 Skirted Suri Fleece 48 & under 60 months - Roan  
 Class 4711 Skirted Suri Fleece 48 & under 60 months - Black  
 » Champion Suri Fleece 48 & under 60 months  
 » Reserve Champion Suri Fleece 48 & under 60 months
- Class 4714 Skirted Suri Fleece 60 months & over - White  
 Class 4715 Skirted Suri Fleece 60 months & over - Light Fawn  
 Class 4716 Skirted Suri Fleece 60 months & over - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 4717 Skirted Suri Fleece 60 months & over - Brown  
 Class 4718 Skirted Suri Fleece 60 months & over - Grey  
 Class 4719 Skirted Suri Fleece 60 months & over - Roan  
 Class 4720 Skirted Suri Fleece 60 months & over - Black  
 » Champion Suri Fleece 60 months & over  
 » Reserve Champion Suri Fleece 60 months & over  
 » Supreme Champion Suri Fleece. PERPETUAL TROPHY sponsored by Thistledown Suri Alpaca Stud (M, P & S Gardner)  
 » Champion White Suri Fleece  
 » Champion Light Fawn Suri Fleece  
 » Champion Mid/Dark Fawn Suri Fleece  
 » Champion Brown Suri Fleece  
 » Champion Grey Suri Fleece  
 » Champion Roan Suri Fleece  
 » Champion Black Suri Fleece

## Non-Championship Fleece Classes

### Fancy Huacaya

- Class 4731 Fancy Huacaya: 6 months & over, must be registered  
 This class may be further split into age groups should entries permit  
 » Premier Fancy Huacaya Fleece  
 » Reserve Fancy Huacaya Fleece

### Fancy Suri

- Class 4734 Fancy Suri Fancy Suri: 6 months & over, must be registered. This class may be further split into age groups should entries permit  
 » Premier Fancy Suri Fleece  
 » Reserve Fancy Suri Fleece

## ALPACA BREED SECTION

**Entry Fee:** Members \$10, Non-Members \$20 (GST included).  
**ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 September 2018.** Due to reduced entries fees there is no class prize money in this section.

**Concessions available to North Island Exhibitors:** 50% off entry fees, free camping & ferry concessions. South Islanders travelling more than 400kms 30% off entry fees & free camping. Entry fee discount does not include stable/pen fees, ground fees, catalogues etc.

**Prize money as follows:** \$100.00 for Supreme Champions.  
 Alpacas will be housed in Cattle Pavilion and judged on the ANZ Cattle Lawn.  
 This show is run under the Rules and Regulations of AANZ.

### Conditions of Entry:

**A1:** PENNING NO LATER THAN 7.45AM - THURSDAY AND FRIDAY as follows:  
**Thursday 15th November:** All Suri Championship and Special Class exhibits, all fancy exhibits and all Junior Huacaya Championship exhibits.

**Friday 16th November:** All exhibits.

**A2:** All alpacas must belong to a clear TB herd where whole herd testing is performed in accordance with the AANZ Voluntary TB Scheme and either a) the herd they come from has a current valid (clear) TB whole herd certificate and is situated outside any Declared Movement Control Area for Cattle and Deer as defined and mapped by the Animal Health Board or b) the herd they come from has a current valid (clear) TB whole herd certificate and they are situated within any Declared Movement Control Area for Cattle and Deer as defined and mapped by the Animal Health Board and the specified alpacas attending the Show have been tested clear of TB within 60 days of the show. Copies of TB certificates to be enclosed with entry forms.

**A3:** All Alpacas entered in Championship Classes and fancy entire classes must be registered with the IAR and carry a brass ear tag displaying its corresponding IAR number. Copies of registration certificates are required to be enclosed with the entry forms. Please note that A1 forms are not acceptable.

**A4:** The exhibitor is the owner(s) listed on the Alpaca's registration certificate. In the case of a registered lease, the lessee is deemed the owner.

**A5:** The age of the Alpaca is its age on the first day of the Show - 15 November 2018.

**A6:** All exhibitors or handlers must place their animals in the pens allotted by the Convenor. Placement of show animals in "trade pens" can only be done with the permission of the Chief Steward.

**A7:** No animal shall be removed from the Showgrounds before 5.00 pm on Friday 16 November 2018 without the permission of the Chief Steward. Failure to comply with this condition of entry will result in disqualification.

### Age of Alpaca is on the first day of the Show - 15 November 2018

DOB between	Year of Birth								
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
1 Jan - 15 Jan	10	22	34	46	58	70	82	94	106
16 - Jan 15 Feb	9	21	33	45	57	69	81	93	105
16 Feb - 15 Mar	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104
16 Mar - 15 Apr	7	19	31	43	55	67	79	91	103
16 Apr - 15 May	6	18	30	42	54	66	78	90	102
16 May - 15 Jun	5	17	29	41	53	65	77	89	101
16 Jun - 15 Jul	4	16	28	40	52	64	76	88	100
16 Jul - 15 Aug	3	15	27	39	51	63	75	87	99
16 Aug - 15 Sep	2	14	26	38	50	62	74	86	98
16 Sep - 15 Oct	1	13	25	37	49	61	73	85	97
16 Oct - 15 Nov		12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96
16 Nov - 15 Dec		11	23	35	47	59	71	83	95
16 Dec - 31 Dec		10	22	34	46	58	70	82	94

### ANZ Cattle Lawn

**Breed Judge:** Molly Gardner (Canterbury)

**Thursday 15 November 2018, 8.30AM:** All Suri Championship classes including judging of Female and Male Suri Champions, Supreme Suri Champion, Suri Colour Championship judging, Suri Progeny classes, Suri Breeders Team plus Junior Huacaya classes followed by Fancy Suri and Fancy Huacaya classes.

**Friday 16 November 2018, 8.30AM:** All remaining Huacaya Championship classes, judging of Female and Male Huacaya Champions then Supreme Huacaya Champion, Huacaya Colour Championship judging, Huacaya Progeny classes, followed by Child and Junior Handler classes, Breeders Team - Huacaya.

- Class 9720 Junior Female Suri 6 & under 12 months - White  
 Class 9721 Junior Female Suri 6 & under 12 months - Light Fawn  
 Class 9722 Junior Female Suri 6 & under 12 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 9723 Junior Female Suri 6 & under 12 months - Brown  
 Class 9724 Junior Female Suri 6 & under 12 months - Grey  
 Class 9725 Junior Female Suri 6 & under 12 months - Roan  
 Class 9726 Junior Female Suri 6 & under 12 months - Black  
 » Champion Junior Female Suri  
 » Reserve Champion Junior Female Suri
- Class 9729 Junior Male Suri 6 & under 12 months - White  
 Class 9730 Junior Male Suri 6 & under 12 months - Light Fawn  
 Class 9731 Junior Male Suri 6 & under 12 months - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 9732 Junior Male Suri 6 & under 12 months - Brown  
 Class 9733 Junior Male Suri 6 & under 12 months - Grey  
 Class 9734 Junior Male Suri 6 & under 12 months - Roan  
 Class 9735 Junior Male Suri 6 & under 12 months - Black  
 » Champion Junior Male Suri  
 » Reserve Champion Junior Male Suri
- Class 9738 Intermediate Female Suri 12 & under 24 months - White  
 Class 9739 Intermediate Female Suri 12 & under 24 months - Light Fawn  
 Class 9740 Intermediate Female Suri 12 & under 24 months - Mid/

## ALPACA SECTION

Class 9741 Dark Fawn Intermediate Female Suri 12 & under 24 months - Brown  
 Class 9742 Intermediate Female Suri 12 & under 24 months - Grey  
 Class 9743 Intermediate Female Suri 12 & under 24 months - Roan  
 Class 9744 Intermediate Female Suri 12 & under 24 months - Black  
 » Champion Intermediate Female Suri  
 » Reserve Champion Intermediate Female Suri  
 Class 9747 Intermediate Male Suri 12-24 months - White  
 Class 9748 Intermediate Male Suri 12-24 months - Light Fawn  
 Class 9749 Intermediate Male Suri 12-24 months - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 9750 Intermediate Male Suri 12-24 months - Brown  
 Class 9751 Intermediate Male Suri 12-24 months - Grey  
 Class 9752 Intermediate Male Suri 12-24 months - Roan  
 Class 9753 Intermediate Male Suri 12 & under 24 months - Black  
 » Champion Intermediate Male Suri  
 » Reserve Champion Intermediate Male Suri  
 Class 9756 Adult Female Suri 24 & under 36 months - White  
 Class 9757 Adult Female Suri 24 & under 36 months - Light Fawn  
 Class 9758 Adult Female Suri 24 & under 36 months - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 9759 Adult Female Suri 24 & under 36 months - Brown  
 Class 9760 Adult Female Suri 24 & under 36 months - Grey  
 Class 9761 Adult Female Suri 24 & under 36 months - Roan  
 Class 9762 Adult Female Suri 24 & under 36 months - Black  
 » Champion Adult Female Suri  
 » Reserve Champion Adult Female Suri  
 Class 9765 Adult Male Suri 24 & under 36 months - White  
 Class 9766 Adult Male Suri 24 & under 36 months - Light Fawn  
 Class 9827 Adult Male Suri 24 & under 36 months - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 9828 Adult Male Suri 24 & under 36 months - Brown  
 Class 9767 Adult Male Suri 24 & under 36 months - Grey  
 Class 9768 Adult Male Suri 24 & under 36 months - Roan  
 Class 9769 Adult Male Suri 24 & under 36 months - Black  
 » Champion Adult Male Suri  
 » Reserve Champion Adult Male Suri  
 Class 9772 Senior Female Suri 36 & under 48 months - White  
 Class 9773 Senior Female Suri 36 & under 48 months - Light Fawn  
 Class 9774 Senior Female Suri 36 & under 48 months - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 9775 Senior Female Suri 36 & under 48 months - Brown  
 Class 9776 Senior Female Suri 36 & under 48 months - Grey  
 Class 9777 Senior Female Suri 36 & under 48 months - Roan  
 Class 9778 Senior Female Suri 36 & under 48 months - Black  
 » Champion Senior Female Suri  
 » Reserve Champion Senior Female Suri  
 Class 9781 Senior Male Suri 36 & under 48 months - White  
 Class 9782 Senior Male Suri 36 & under 48 months - Light Fawn  
 Class 9783 Senior Male Suri 36 & under 48 months - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 9784 Senior Male Suri 36 & under 48 months - Brown  
 Class 9785 Senior Male Suri 36 & under 48 months - Grey  
 Class 9786 Senior Male Suri 36 & under 48 months - Roan  
 Class 9787 Senior Male Suri 36 & under 48 months - Black  
 » Champion Senior Male Suri  
 » Reserve Champion Senior Male Suri  
 Class 9790 Mature Female Suri 48 months & under 60 months - White  
 Class 9791 Mature Female Suri 48 months & under 60 months - Light Fawn  
 Class 9792 Mature Female Suri 48 months & under 60 months - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 9793 Mature Female Suri 48 months & under 60 months - Brown  
 Class 9794 Mature Female Suri 48 months & under 60 months - Grey  
 Class 9795 Mature Female Suri 48 months & under 60 months - Roan  
 Class 9796 Mature Female Suri 48 months & under 60 months - Black  
 » Champion Mature Female Suri  
 » Reserve Champion Mature Female Suri  
 Class 9799 Mature Male Suri 48 months & under 60 months - White  
 Class 9801 Mature Male Suri 48 months & under 60 months - Light Fawn  
 Class 9802 Mature Male Suri 48 months & under 60 months - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 9803 Mature Male Suri 48 months & under 60 months - Brown  
 Class 9804 Mature Male Suri 48 months & under 60 months - Grey  
 Class 9805 Mature Male Suri 48 months & under 60 months - Roan  
 Class 9806 Mature Male Suri 48 months & under 60 months - Black

» Champion Mature Male Suri  
 » Reserve Champion Mature Male Suri  
 Class 9809 Veteran Female Suri 60 months & over - White  
 Class 9810 Veteran Female Suri 60 months & over - Light Fawn  
 Class 9811 Veteran Female Suri 60 months & over - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 9812 Veteran Female Suri 60 months & over - Brown  
 Class 9813 Veteran Female Suri 60 months & over - Grey  
 Class 9814 Veteran Female Suri 60 months & over - Roan  
 Class 9815 Veteran Female Suri 60 months & over - Black  
 » Champion Veteran Female Suri  
 » Reserve Champion Veteran Female Suri  
 Class 9818 Veteran Male Suri 60 months & over - White  
 Class 9819 Veteran Male Suri 60 months & over - Light Fawn  
 Class 9820 Veteran Male Suri - 60 months & over - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 9821 Veteran Male Suri 60 months & over - Brown  
 Class 9822 Veteran Male Suri 60 months & over - Grey  
 Class 9823 Veteran Male Suri 60 months & over - Roan  
 Class 9824 Veteran Male Suri 60 months & over - Black  
 » Champion Veteran Male Suri  
 » Reserve Champion Veteran Male Suri  
 » Champion Female Suri Alpaca.  
 » Champion Male Suri Alpaca.  
 » Supreme Champion Suri Alpaca Winner to receive the PERPETUAL TROPHY sponsored by Fairhaven Alpacas (A & N Godfrey)  
 » Champion White Suri  
 » Champion Light Fawn Suri  
 » Champion Mid/Dark Fawn Suri  
 » Champion Brown Suri  
 » Champion Grey Suri  
 » Champion Roan Suri  
 » Champion Black Suri  
 Class 9841 Junior Female Huacaya 6 & under 12 months - White  
 Class 9842 Junior Female Huacaya 6 & under 12 months - Light Fawn  
 Class 9843 Junior Female Huacaya 6 & under 12 months - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 9844 Junior Female Huacaya 6 & under 12 months - Brown  
 Class 9845 Junior Female Huacaya 6 & under 12 months - Grey  
 Class 9846 Junior Female Huacaya 6 & under 12 months - Roan  
 Class 9847 Junior Female Huacaya 6 & under 12 months - Black  
 » Champion Junior Female Huacaya  
 » Reserve Champion Junior Female Huacaya  
 Class 9850 Junior Male Huacaya 6 & under 12 months - White  
 Class 9851 Junior Male Huacaya 6 & under 12 months - Light Fawn  
 Class 9852 Junior Male Huacaya 6 & under 12 months - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 9853 Junior Male Huacaya 6 & under 12 months - Brown  
 Class 9854 Junior Male Huacaya 6 & under 12 months - Grey  
 Class 9855 Junior Male Huacaya 6 & under 12 months - Roan  
 Class 9856 Junior Male Huacaya 6 & under 12 months - Black  
 » Champion Junior Male Huacaya  
 » Reserve Champion Junior Male Huacaya  
 Class 9859 Intermediate Female Huacaya 12 & under 24 months - White  
 Class 9860 Intermediate Female Huacaya 12 & under 24 months - Light Fawn  
 Class 9861 Intermediate Female Huacaya 12 & under 24 months - Mid/Dark Fawn  
 Class 9862 Intermediate Female Huacaya 12 & under 24 months - Brown  
 Class 9863 Intermediate Female Huacaya 12 & under 24 months - Grey  
 Class 9864 Intermediate Female Huacaya 12 & under 24 months - Roan  
 Class 9865 Intermediate Female Huacaya 12 & under 24 months - Black  
 » Champion Intermediate Female Huacaya  
 » Reserve Champion Intermediate Female Huacaya  
 Class 9868 Intermediate Male Huacaya 12 & under 24 months - White  
 Class 9869 Intermediate Male Huacaya 12 & under 24 months - Light Fawn



- Class 9870 Intermediate Male Huacaya 12 & under 24 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 9871 Intermediate Male Huacaya 12 & under 24 months - Brown
- Class 9872 Intermediate Male Huacaya 12 & under 24 months - Grey
- Class 9873 Intermediate Male Huacaya 12 & under 24 months - Roan
- Class 9874 Intermediate Male Huacaya 12 & under 24 months - Black
- » Champion Intermediate Male Huacaya
  - » Reserve Champion Intermediate Male Huacaya
- Class 9877 Adult Female Huacaya 24 & under 36 months - White
- Class 9878 Adult Female Huacaya 24 & under 36 months - Light Fawn
- Class 9879 Adult Female Huacaya 24 & under 36 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 9880 Adult Female Huacaya 24 & under 36 months - Brown
- Class 9881 Adult Female Huacaya 24 & under 36 months - Grey
- Class 9882 Adult Female Huacaya 24 & under 36 months - Roan
- Class 9883 Adult Female Huacaya 24 & under 36 months - Black
- » Champion Adult Female Huacaya
  - » Reserve Champion Adult Female Huacaya
- Class 9886 Adult Male Huacaya 24 & under 36 months - White
- Class 9887 Adult Male Huacaya 24 & under 36 months - Light Fawn
- Class 9888 Adult Male Huacaya 24 & under 36 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 9889 Adult Male Huacaya 24 & under 36 months - Brown
- Class 9890 Adult Male Huacaya 24 & under 36 months - Grey
- Class 9891 Adult Male Huacaya 24 & under 36 months - Roan
- Class 9892 Adult Male Huacaya 24 & under 36 months - Black
- » Champion Adult Male Huacaya
  - » Reserve Champion Adult Male Huacaya
- Class 9895 Senior Female Huacaya 36 & under 48 months - White
- Class 9896 Senior Female Huacaya 36 & under 48 months - Light Fawn
- Class 9897 Senior Female Huacaya 36 & under 48 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 9898 Senior Female Huacaya 36 & under 48 months - Brown
- Class 9899 Senior Female Huacaya 36 & under 48 months - Grey
- Class 9901 Senior Female Huacaya 36 & under 48 months - Roan
- Class 9902 Senior Female Huacaya 36 & under 48 months - Black
- » Champion Senior Female Huacaya
  - » Reserve Champion Senior Female Huacaya
- Class 9905 Senior Male Huacaya 36 & under 48 months - White
- Class 9906 Senior Male Huacaya 36 & under 48 months - Light Fawn
- Class 9907 Senior Male Huacaya 36 & under 48 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 9908 Senior Male Huacaya 36 & under 48 months - Brown
- Class 9909 Senior Male Huacaya 36 & under 48 months - Grey
- Class 9910 Senior Male Huacaya 36 & under 48 months - Roan
- Class 9911 Senior Male Huacaya 36 & under 48 months - Black
- » Champion Senior Male Huacaya
  - » Reserve Champion Senior Male Huacaya
- Class 9914 Mature Female Huacaya 48 months & under 60 months - White
- Class 9915 Mature Female Huacaya 48 months & under 60 months - Light Fawn
- Class 9916 Mature Female Huacaya 48 months & under 60 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 9917 Mature Female Huacaya 48 months & under 60 months - Brown
- Class 9918 Mature Female Huacaya 48 months & under 60 months - Grey
- Class 9919 Mature Female Huacaya 48 months & under 60 months - Roan
- Class 9920 Mature Female Huacaya 48 months & under 60 months - Black
- » Champion Mature Female Huacaya
  - » Reserve Champion Mature Female Huacaya
- Class 9923 Mature Male Huacaya 48 months & under 60 months - White
- Class 9924 Mature Male Huacaya 48 months & under 60 months - Light Fawn
- Class 9925 Mature Male Huacaya 48 months & under 60 months - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 9926 Mature Male Huacaya 48 months & under 60 months -

- Brown
- Class 9927 Mature Male Huacaya 48 months & under 60 months - Grey
- Class 9928 Mature Male Huacaya 48 months & under 60 months - Roan
- Class 9929 Mature Male Huacaya 48 months & under 60 months - Black
- » Champion Mature Male Huacaya
  - » Reserve Champion Mature Male Huacaya
- Class 9932 Veteran Female Huacaya 60 months & over - White
- Class 9933 Veteran Female Huacaya 60 months & over - Light Fawn
- Class 9934 Veteran Huacaya 60 months & over - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 9935 Veteran Female Huacaya 60 months & over - Brown
- Class 9936 Veteran Female Huacaya 60 months & over - Grey
- Class 9937 Veteran Female Huacaya 60 months & over - Roan
- Class 9938 Veteran Female Huacaya 60 months & over - Black
- » Champion Veteran Female Huacaya
  - » Reserve Champion Veteran Female Huacaya
- Class 9941 Veteran Male Huacaya 60 months & over - White
- Class 9942 Veteran Male Huacaya 60 months & over - Light Fawn
- Class 9943 Veteran Male Huacaya 60 months & over - Mid/Dark Fawn
- Class 9944 Veteran Male Huacaya 60 months & over - Brown
- Class 9945 Veteran Male Huacaya 60 months & over - Grey
- Class 9946 Veteran Male Huacaya 60 months & over - Roan
- Class 9947 Veteran Male Huacaya 60 months & over - Black
- » Champion Veteran Male Huacaya
  - » Reserve Champion Veteran Male Huacaya
  - » Champion Female Huacaya Alpaca.
  - » Best Presented Handler & Alpaca. Sash sponsored by El Remanso Alpaca Stud (A and B Rogers).
  - » Champion Male Huacaya Alpaca.
  - » Supreme Champion Huacaya Alpaca. Winner to receive the PERPETUAL TROPHY sponsored by Oak Ridge Alpaca Stud (M.Bennett & D.Wallace)
  - » Champion White Huacaya
  - » Champion Light Fawn Huacaya.
  - » Champion Mid/Dark Fawn Huacaya
  - » Champion Brown Huacaya
  - » Champion Grey Huacaya
  - » Champion Roan Huacaya
  - » Champion Black Huacaya

## Non Championship Classes

- Class 9965 **Sires Progeny (Suri):** This class is for the exhibiting of progeny from the same sire. The sire is not shown. Progeny are shown in groups of two and can be of mixed sex, age and colour but must have been shown in their respective Championship classes at the same show. Progeny can be owned by different exhibitors. This class is to be entered on the day of the Show - sire's name and the names of his progeny are to be registered with the Chief Steward before the commencement of the judging of the Non-Championship Classes. Exhibitors will be invoiced after the show. Alternatively entries for this class can be made on the entry form.
- Class 9967 Sires Progeny (Huacaya) - details as above
- Class 9968 **Get of Dam (Suri)** - This class is for the exhibiting of the progeny from the same dam. The dam is not shown. Progeny are shown in groups of two and can be of mixed sex, age and colour but must have been shown in their respective Championship classes at the same show. Progeny can be owned by different exhibitors. This class is to be entered on the day of the Show - dam's name and the names of her progeny are to be registered with the Chief Steward before the commencement of the judging of the Non-Championship Classes - exhibitors will be invoiced after the show. Alternatively entries for this class can be made on the entry form.
- Class 9969 **Get of Dam (Huacaya)** - details as above

## ALPACA SECTION

- Class 9970 **Fancy Suri:** This class is for entire males/females, 6 months & over, must be registered
- Class 9971 **Fancy Huacaya:** This class is for entire males/females, 6 months & over, must be registered  
The above two classes may be further split into age groups/sex should entries permit
- » Premier Fancy Suri
  - » Reserve Fancy Suri
  - » Premier Fancy Huacaya Winner to receive the PERPETUAL TROPHY sponsored by NZ Summerhill Alpaca Stud (F & S Grant).
  - » Reserve Fancy Huacaya
- Class 9976 Child Handler (5-10 years inclusive) - to be judged on handling ability and knowledge. Can be pre-entered or entries can be taken on the day (entry fee will be invoiced).
- Class 9977 Junior Handler (11-16 years inclusive): to be judged on handling ability and knowledge. Can be pre-entered or entries can be taken on the day (entry fee will be invoiced).
- Class 9978 **Breeders Team:** (Suri) This team must contain a minimum of three and a maximum of five exhibits. Team exhibits must all carry the same stud prefix and belong to the same owner. All exhibits must have been either shown in a championship breed class at this show, or, in the case of a team of fancies, have been entered in the non-championship classes at this show. The team can include both male and female exhibits. This class is to be judged on consistency of quality within the team. Entry fee \$15.00 per team. Exhibitors will be invoiced after the Show.

- Class 9979 **Breeders Team:** (Huacaya) This team must contain a minimum of three and a maximum of five exhibits. Team exhibits must all carry the same stud prefix and belong to the same owner. All exhibits must have been either shown in a championship breed class at this show, or, in the case of a team of fancies, have been entered in the non-championship classes at this show. The team can include both male and female exhibits. This class is to be judged on consistency of quality within the team. Entry fee \$15.00 per team - entries on the day. Exhibitors will be invoiced after the Show
- Class 9980 **Breeders Team:** Fancy This team must contain a minimum of three and a maximum of five exhibits. Team exhibits must all carry the same stud prefix and belong to the same owner. All exhibits must have been either shown in a championship breed class at this show, or, in the case of a team of fancies, have been entered in the non-championship classes at this show. The team can include both male and female exhibits. This class is to be judged on consistency of quality within the team. Entry fee \$15.00 per team - entries on the day. Exhibitors will be invoiced after the Show.

# Image

## BOATS LTD



**CUSTOMIZED ALUMINIUM BOATS ranging from 5.8 to 11.3m.**  
Our boats combine **SAFETY, STRENGTH, DURABILITY, QUALITY**  
and **PERFORMANCE** to produce the perfect all-rounder!

**SUZUKI**  
**MARINE**

www.imageboats.co.nz • PH 03 214 4573 • MOB 0274 368 055 • dean@imageboats.co.nz • 24 Bay Rd, Invercargill



# Pig Section

**Convenor:** Gavin McGiffert

**Entry Fee:** Members \$12, Non-Members \$30 (GST included).

**ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018.**

**Concessions available to North Island Exhibitors:** 50% off entry fees, free camping & ferry concessions. Southlanders (South of Queenstown): 30% off entry fees & free camping. Entry fee discount does not include stable/pen fees, ground fees, catalogues etc.

## YOUTH CLASS- SEE PAGE 59

### Prize Money Scaled (all sections).

1 entry 1st \$12  
 2 entries 1st \$15  
 3 entries 1st \$18 2nd \$10  
 4 entries 1st \$18 2nd \$15 3rd \$10

All prize money will be paid by cheque after the Show.

### Conditions.

**P1:** Pigs to be penned by 7.30am Thursday ready for judging 9.30am Thursday. Last wash time 7.30am for safety reasons.

**P2:** Loading out no earlier than 5.30pm Friday. Stock to enter grounds via Livestock Entrance, Curletts Road gate only.

**P3:** Pedigrees are not required at time of entry. Only the breeder's name will be recorded in the catalogue. Breeders are encouraged to display pedigrees on pens.

**P4:** All pigs entered in Pedigree Classes must be registered or the litter record covering the birth of any pig entered must have been filed with the N.Z. Pig Breeders' Association in accordance with the Rules of that Association.

**P5:** All Boars 6 months and above, that have not had their tusks removed, will be disqualified.

**P6:** Pigs to be numbered prior to entering the Judging Ring.

**P7:** A Committee will be appointed to go through the Classes and to disqualify any animal which they consider over the age specified.

**P8:** Champion ribbons will be given for the Champion Pig in each section unless sufficient entries to have separate Boar and Sow Champion in which case a Supreme prize card would be awarded. Association prize cards and ribbons will be provided. No pig under eight months is eligible for the Championship.

**P9:** Junior Champion Ribbons will be given by the Canterbury Branch NZ Pig Breeders' Association for the Supreme Junior Champion Boar and Supreme Junior Champion Sow under eight months of age.

**P10:** Sow & Litter Classes - Not less than 8 in litter; piglets not to exceed 8 weeks. Boar piglets not to be castrated.

### Presentation of exhibits during judging.

**No distinguishing mark of ownership or stud name, with the exception of earmarks, tattoos, eartags and registered brands, may be attached to the animal exhibited or the handler.**

## COMMERCIAL PIGS

Class 9090 Boar under 30kg  
 Class 9091 Boar under 60kg  
 Class 9092 Boar under 100kg  
 Class 9093 Boar over 100kg  
 Class 9094 Sow under 30kg  
 Class 9095 Sow under 60kg  
 Class 9096 Sow under 100kg  
 Class 9097 Sow over 100kg

» BBA Best Overall Commercial Boar Winner to receive the RAMMSTEIN MEMORIAL TROPHY presented by the Boar Breeders Association. Special Sashes and Prize Money kindly sponsored by Drycreek Meats.  
**1st \$100.00, 2nd \$50.00, 3rd \$40.00, 4th \$30.00, 5th \$20.00 6th \$10.00**

**more than 400km listed on page 7**

## LLAMA SECTION

» Champion Commercial Sow - Special Sashes and Prize Money kindly sponsored by Drycreek Meats.  
**1st \$130.00, 2nd \$80.00, 3rd \$50.00, 4th \$40.00, 5th \$30.00 6th \$20.00**

## KUNE KUNE PIGS

Class 9260 Boar, 8 months and over  
 Class 9261 Boar, under 8 months  
 » Champion Kune Kune Boar  
 Class 9263 Sow, 8 months and over  
 Class 9264 Sow, under 8 months  
 » Champion Kune Kune Sow  
 » Supreme Champion Kune Kune

## ALL BREEDS / PEDIGREE PIGS

### Open to all Pure Bred registered pigs.

Class 9110 Boar, 24 months and over.  
 Class 9111 Boar, 14 months and under 24 months  
 Class 9112 Boar, 8 months and under 14 months  
 » Champion Boar  
 Class 9115 Boar, 5 months and under 8 months.  
 Winner to receive the Pork Pullers Tray kindly donated by the Pork Pullers  
 Class 9116 Boar, under 5 months  
 Class 9117 Sow, 24 months and over.  
 Class 9118 Sow, 14 months and under 24 months  
 Class 9119 Sow, 8 months and under 14 months.  
 Class 9125 Sow, 5 months and under 8 months.  
 Class 9126 Sow, under 5 months.  
 Class 9127 Sow and Litter (see Condition P10)  
 » Champion Sow  
 » Supreme Champion

## Become a Member and Save!

See page 40 for more information





# Sheep Section

**Sheep Office:** M Judd

**Announcers:** T Fleetwood

**Chairperson:** Mr B Chamberlain

**Deputy Chairperson:** Mr G Sidey

**Muscle Scanning:** Mr P and Mrs C Clulee

**Committee:** C Beaton, K Berry, T Black (President), C Herbert (Senior Vice- President), C Harris (Junior Vice President), K Ridgen

**Past Presidents:** H C Abbott, R H Lemon, R G B Reid, I D Stevenson

**Co-opted Committee:** A Cox, C Dunnett, J Hoban, T Fleetwood, B G Lang, D Wyllie, G Letham, M Stevenson, plus Breed Captains: D Palmer (Merino & Halfbred), J Prouting (South Suffolk), D Sidey (Corriedale), Mrs P Tait (English Leicester), C Beaton (Romney), I Evans (Perendale), D Butterick (Hampshire), I Ford (Borderdale), S Brannigan (Southdown), J Brown (South Suffolk), S Ellis (Dorset Down), G Abbott (Suffolk), W Boon (Poll Dorset), L McEwan & J Campbell (Texel), M Copland (Border Leicester), J Winter (Black and Coloured Sheep), C Drummond (Dorper), T Burrows (Shropshire & NZ Young Judges Convenor), B Butterick, C Millar-Brown, G Burgess

**See page 59 for Youth Classes**

## Conditions and regulations for sheep section

To be read in conjunction with General Conditions of the Canterbury A&P Association.

### ENTRIES CLOSE: FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018.

MEMBERSHIP SUBSCRIPTIONS (GST included): Family, Corporate and Stud Membership \$105 (\$95 with a Farmlands card), Individual \$60 (\$55 with a Farmlands card), Junior \$30

**PLEASE NOTE:** All sections will be penned in Breeder Groups, and sheep judged in judging rings. **It will be the Exhibitor's responsibility to have sufficient handlers and to present their sheep for judging in the judging rings.** The Committee will not be held responsible for any sheep not presented at the scheduled time for judging. Exhibitors are asked to ensure that judging times as stated in the Catalogue, or posted at the Sheep Office, are noted.

### SPONSORSHIP

Essential Nutrition sponsor the "Miss Canterbury" Shorn Ewe Hogget classes penned in the Middle Pavilion and offer product vouchers as prizes, including an overall award. PGG Wrightson Ltd supply neck ties for all sheep.

### ENTRIES

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

**Pen Fee:** \$5 per animal. Ewe with lamb(s) at foot is classed as one animal. Greenfeed provided free of charge. Ram Fair

**Entry forms available from the Canterbury A&P Office.**

**S.1:** All Sheep must be penned by 8.00am Wednesday. For sheep arriving Tuesday, sheep must be penned by 10.00pm as gates will be locked at 11.00pm for security reasons. **NO LATE PENNING OF SHEEP** will be tolerated unless prior arrangement has been made. **LATECOMERS WILL BE REFUSED ENTRY.**

**ENTRY:** All sheep to remain penned until after 6.00pm Friday unless consent of the Sheep Section Chairman is given or exhibitors otherwise advised.

**S.2:** All sheep must be entered in the name of bona fide owner or owners and the original breeder's name must be stated where there has been a change of ownership of a registered flock of the same breed as the sheep being entered, and must be from registered flocks. **FLOCK NUMBER** to be stated on entry form.

**S.3: BRUCellosis** - All sheep entered in the Show must be from a flock currently accredited Brucellosis free. Entries will be accepted from ABF breeders with status being confirmed by Breed Societies. Brucellosis Certificates must accompany entries. Entries not meeting accreditation will not be accepted, and will be returned by post.

**S.4:** No exhibit entered in the Sheep Classes will be allowed on the ground if infested with external parasites or suffering from footrot.

**S.5:** In Purebred Classes for Ewes with Lamb at Foot, the Lamb must belong to the ewe and be of the same breed.

**S.6:** If requested by the Association an exhibitor must furnish a declaration that the sheep exhibited are eligible by reason of age, to compete in the

class for which they are entered.

**S.7:** Sheep in the Breeding Classes must be unshorn (except those entered in the shorn classes). Sheep are preferred in natural condition.

**S.8:** Sheep must be exhibited in the class entered - NO changes can be made.

**S.9:** No signs placed in the Sheep Section may exceed the height of 1.4m from the ground, maximum of one sign per Stud. To be strictly adhered to.

**S.9A:** All entries in the Essential Nutrition Miss Canterbury class must be penned in the Essential Nutrition Area, no exceptions.

### SHEARING CONDITIONS:

For all sheep other than Merinos (Merino shearing date under section conditions).

No sheep shown in the wool shall have been shorn earlier than July 20th 2018. No rams shown in the wool shall have been shorn later than March 1st 2018. No ewes shown in the wool shall have been shorn later than January 1st 2018, excepting Ewe Hoggets which shall have been shorn no later than January 30th this year.

**S.10:** UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL WOOL/DUAL PURPOSE WOOL BREED SHEEP IN THE SHORN CLASSES MUST BE MACHINE SHORN ON OR AFTER 20th JULY IN THE CURRENT YEAR AND NO LATER THAN 28 DAYS BEFORE THE DATE OF THE SHOW. ALL SHORN TERMINAL (MEAT) BREED SHEEP CLASSES TO BE CLOSE, EVENLY AND FAIRLY MACHINE SHORN ON OR AFTER 1ST SEPTEMBER 2018.

**S.11:** Sheep exhibited in shorn classes are to be machine-shorn evenly.

**S.12:** Exhibitors of all shorn sheep must furnish evidence of date of shearing if required.

### CORRIEDALE SHEARING CONDITIONS

Refer to NZ Sheep Breeders' Association Flock Book, and as detailed per section and class.

### JUDGING

**S.13: AWARD OF CHAMPIONSHIPS.** Champion and Reserve **Champion will be selected as follows:**

First Prize winners in all eligible classes to be paraded before the judge. Immediately the Champion has been selected the Second Prize animal in the class from which the Champion has been selected shall parade with the others for Reserve Champion. **NOTE:** Hoggets are now eligible for championship judging unless otherwise stated.

### PRESENTATION OF EXHIBITS DURING JUDGING

No distinguishing mark of ownership or stud name, with the exception of earmarks, tattoos, eartags and registered brands, may be attached to the animal exhibited.

### CHAMPIONSHIP RIBBONS

**S.14:** Champion and Reserve Champion ribbons will be awarded to Best Ram and Best Ewe in all recognised breeds. Championship ribbons will be awarded to animals in sections where the owner is the only exhibitor providing that the judge certifies to particular merit. **SUPREME CHAMPION** Sheep of each breed will be awarded a prize card and ribbon.

### PRIZES

All Prize Money will be paid by cheque following the NZ Agricultural Show. Any prize cheques not presented by the end of May 2019 will be forfeited. Sponsorship is subject to confirmation and will be paid in lieu of Association's prize money. Product Vouchers offered as prizes will be in lieu of Association's prize money.

**Sheep prize money will be scaled as follows:**

1 entry	1st \$18		
2 entries	1st \$20	2nd \$10	
3 entries	1st \$24	2nd \$16	
4 entries	1st \$28	2nd \$20	3rd \$16

**Wool and Black & Coloured Wool Prize Money will be scaled as follows:**

1 entry	1st \$10		
2 entries	1st \$15	2nd \$5	
3 entries	1st \$18	2nd \$10	
4 entries	1st \$18	2nd \$15	3rd \$10

### GENERAL:

**S.15:** Extra stock not admissible under any of the enumerated Classes may, at the discretion of the Committee, be exhibited by paying the usual entrance fee. Honorary Certificates may be awarded. Any other breed for display should apply for exhibition trade space.

## SHEEP INTERBREED/CHAMPION/GROUP AWARDS

All sheep are to be held in All Breeds and Interbreeds classes with the use of halters optional. All sheep to be in holding pens half hour before judging commences.

## NZ Sheep Pavilion - Thursday

- » PGG WRIGHTSON LTD BEST RAM HOGGET (MEAT BREEDS) - 11.45am. Winner receives the MARKS & SPENCER CUP. Sash and Prize money sponsored by PGG Wrightson Ltd: **1st** \$250 **2nd** \$150, **3rd** \$100. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor 5 Ltr Matrix.
- » CP WOOL BEST RAM HOGGET (WOOL BREEDS) - 11.30am. Prize Money **1st** \$250 **2nd** \$150 **3rd** \$100 kindly sponsored by CP Wool and Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor 5 Litre Matrix.
- » ANZ BEST FINE WOOLLED SHEEP - 10.15am Prize Money sponsored by ANZ - \$250.00
- » ANZ BEST STRONG WOOLLED SHEEP - 10.00am Prize Money sponsored by ANZ - \$250.00
- » ANZ BEST CARCASSED MEAT BREED SHEEP - 9.30am. Winner receives the MEDLICOTT SALVER - presented by the Medlicott Family ANZ sponsor prize money - \$250.00
- » ESSENTIAL NUTRITION "MISS CANTERBURY BEST SHORT EVE HOGGET" - Meat 10.30am, Wool 10.45am, Final 11am. Winner receives the MISS CANTERBURY TROPHY and \$500 Prize Money. Sashes for 1st to 3rd. Sponsored by Essential Nutrition
- » BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM FOOD & FIBRE TRIFECTA - 3 ram hoggets of Meat Breed - 9.00am. All sheep to be penned by 8.30am. Interbreed competition for the best junior sires from each breed. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor prize money to the value of **1st** \$250, **2nd** \$150, **3rd** \$100.
- » BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM FOOD & FIBRE TRIFECTA - 3 ram hoggets of Wool Breed - 9.00am. All sheep to be penned by 8.30am. Interbreed competition for the best junior sires from each breed. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor prize money to the value of **1st** \$250, **2nd** \$150, **3rd** \$100.

## WOOL PRESENTATIONS

## Wool &amp; Fibre Feature Pavilion - Thursday 12.00pm

- » ALLFLEX NZ LTD CHAMPION of CHAMPIONS - MEAT BREEDS PAIR (Champion Ram & Champion Ewe) - 1.40pm Sashes and Prize Money sponsored by Allflex NZ Ltd - \$250 each
- » CHAMPION of CHAMPIONS - WOOL BREEDS PAIR (Champion Ram & Champion Ewe) - 1.00pm. Sashes and Prize Money sponsored by PGG Wrightson Ltd \$250 each
- » BNZ SUPREME CHAMPION MEAT ANIMAL - 2.00pm. Winner receives the FRANK O'REILLY TROPHY - donated by the O'Reilly Family. Sashes and Prize Money of \$500 kindly sponsored by Bank of New Zealand.
- » BNZ SUPREME CHAMPION WOOL ANIMAL. Winner receives the FRANK O'REILLY MEMORIAL TROPHY - donated by PGG Wrightson. Sashes and Prize Money of \$500 kindly sponsored by Bank of New Zealand.

## SHEEP ALL BREEDS

Please note it is the Exhibitors responsibility to have their entries available for judging as required. Please note these classes will be judged in part on performance recording. Entries in this section must be entered in their respective breed class. **Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included). Super Ewe - free entry. All sheep are to be held in All Breeds and Interbreeds classes with the use of halters optional. Due to the fact of trying to put All Breeds judging through the main ring the Futurity Classes have been cancelled.

## NZ Sheep Pavilion - Thursday

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st**. \$120 **2nd**. \$80 **3rd**. \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 Ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st**. \$120 **2nd**. \$80 **3rd**. \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 Ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P.(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY

## MERINO SECTION

## Conditions:

1. SHEARING - All sheep over 18 months entered in the Merino section must conform to the shearing regulations as laid down by the Merino Breed Society. Inspection of tags will be carried out prior to judging.
2. In the Merino Section, the onus of classification is on the exhibitor. The following are recognised standards for Merino wool:
  - » Ultra Fine - 16 microns and finer
  - » Superfine - 16.1 to 18.5 micron
  - » Fine - 18.6 to 20.5 micron
  - » Medium - 20.6 and stronger
3. Maiden ewes in Merino Section are eligible to compete for championships.
4. Ribbons are offered for Grand Champion Ram and Grand Champion Ewe over all Merino Section.
5. Merino sheep may be reclassified at the discretion of the judge if entered in the wrong combing. This is to be done in conjunction with the Section Supervisor.

## Merino - Superfine Combing

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

## NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st**. \$120 **2nd**. \$80 **3rd**. \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 Ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3041 Ram, over 30 months.
- Class 3042 Ram, 18 to 30 months.
- Class 3044 Ram, under 18 months (date of birth to be stated on entry form).
- Class 3046 Ewe, over 30 months, and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 3048 Ewe, 18 to 30 months and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 3050 Ewe, under 18 months (date of birth to be stated on entry form).

## SHEEP SECTION

- » Champion Merino Ram (superfine)
- » Reserve Champion Merino Ram (superfine)
- » Champion Merino Ewe (superfine)
- » Reserve Champion Merino Ewe (superfine)

### Merino - Fine Combing

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included)

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3070 Ram, over 30 months.  
Class 3072 Ram, 18 to 30 months.  
Class 3074 Ram, under 18 months (date of birth to be stated on entry form).  
Class 3076 Ewe, over 30 months, and her suckling lamb(s).  
Class 3078 Ewe, 18 to 30 months and her suckling lamb(s).  
Class 3080 Ewe, under 18 months (date of birth to be stated on entry form).  
» Champion Merino Ram (fine)  
» Reserve Champion Merino Ram (fine)  
» Champion Merino Ewe (fine)  
» Reserve Champion Merino Ewe (fine)

### Merino - Medium Combing

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).  
Prize money for the Ram Classes in the Medium Combing Section is funded from an endowment donated by the family of the late J R Todhunter.

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3100 Ram, over 30 months.  
Class 3102 Ram, 18 to 30 months.  
Class 3104 Ram, under 18 months (date of birth to be stated on entry form).  
Class 3106 Ewe, over 30 months, and her suckling lamb(s).  
Class 3108 Ewe, 18 to 30 months and her suckling lamb(s).  
Class 3110 Ewe, under 18 months (date of birth to be stated on entry form).  
» Champion Merino Ram (medium)  
» Reserve Champion Merino Ram (medium)  
» Champion Merino Ewe (medium)  
» Reserve Champion Merino Ewe (medium)

### Merino - Shorn Classes

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).  
Open to all combings.

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.

Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.

- Class 3120 Ram under 18 months.  
Class 3122 Ewe over 30 months and her suckling lamb(s).  
Class 3125 Ewe 18 to 30 months and her suckling lamb(s).  
» Champion Shorn Merino Ram  
» Champion Shorn Merino Ewe

### Merino - Group Classes

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Thursday

- Class 3160 Three Rams, 18 to 30 months, any combing. Must be entered in other classes. Winner receives the KEITH STEVENSON MEMORIAL TROPHY. D'arcy Palmer - Farmers for Farm Safety kindly sponsors Prize Money: **1st** \$100, **2nd** \$50.
- Class 3161 Boehringer Ingelheim Pairs. Ram 18 to 30 months and Ewe 18 to 30 months. Winner receives the GRAHAM BLACK MEMORIAL TROPHY. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor prize of \$1,500 cash plus 20 litre Matrix to winner.
- Class 3162 Woodchester Cup: Group of 3 Rams and 2 Ewes. (Open to all combings) (Ram over 30 months, Ram 18 to 30 months, Ram under 18 months, ewe over 18 months and Ewe under 18 months.) D'arcy Palmer - Farmers for Farm Safety kindly sponsors Prize Money - **1st** \$100, **2nd** \$50.  
» The winner will receive THE WOODCHESTER CHALLENGE CUP.

### Poll Merino - Superfine & Fine Combing

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3180 Ram, over 30 months.  
Class 3182 Ram, 18 to 30 months.  
Class 3184 Ram, under 18 months (date of birth to be stated on entry form).  
Class 3186 Ewe, over 30 months, and her suckling lamb(s).  
Class 3188 Ewe, 18 to 30 months and her suckling lamb(s).  
Class 3190 Ewe, under 18 months (date of birth to be stated on entry form).  
» Champion Poll Merino Ram (superfine and fine)  
» Reserve Champion Poll Merino Ram (superfine and fine)  
» Champion Poll Merino Ewe (superfine and fine)  
» Reserve Champion Poll Merino Ewe (superfine and fine)

## Poll Merino - Medium Combing

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3028 Ram, over 30 months  
Class 3029 Ram, 18 to 30 months.  
Class 3031 Ram, under 18 months (date of birth to be stated on entry form).  
Class 3032 Ewe, over 30 months, and her suckling lamb(s).  
Class 3033 Ewe, 18 to 30 months and her suckling lamb(s).  
Class 3035 Ewe, under 18 months (date of birth to be stated on entry form).  
» Champion Poll Merino Ram (medium)  
» Reserve Champion Poll Merino Ram (medium)  
» Champion Poll Merino Ewe (medium)  
» Reserve Champion Poll Merino Ewe (medium)

## Poll Merino - Shorn Classes

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).  
Open to all combings.

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3200 Ram under 18 months.  
Class 3201 Ewe over 30 months and her suckling lamb(s).  
Class 3202 Ewe 18 to 30 months and her suckling lamb(s).  
» Champion Poll Merino Shorn Ram  
» Champion Poll Merino Shorn Ewe

## Merino - Overall Awards

Sponsored by PGG Wrightson Ltd. The New Zealand Merino Co Ltd provide trophy and ribbon for Supreme Champion.

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Thursday

- » GRAND CHAMPION MERINO EWE - Winner receives the GLENMARK CHALLENGE CUP.  
» EWE WITH BEST MERINO CONFORMATION - Winner receives the HADLEIGH CUP Presented for perpetual competition by Mr C.D. Chisnall as a memorial to his grandmother, Sarah Chisnall. Otago Ultrasound Livestock Scanning kindly sponsor \$100 prize money.  
» RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION MERINO EWE.  
» PGG WRIGHTSON LTD GRAND CHAMPION MERINO RAM - Sash and Prize money sponsored by PGG Wrightson Ltd - \$300.00  
» MERINO RAM WITH THE BEST CONFORMATION - Winner receives the PHOEBE DUNBAR CUP. Mr C.D. Chisnall has presented this trophy for perpetual competition as a memorial to his grandfather, W.S. Chisnall. Otago Ultrasound Livestock Scanning kindly sponsor \$100 prize money.  
» BEST NZ BRED MERINO RAM - Winner receives the CANTERBURY MERINO BREEDERS' ASSN. CUP

- » BEST MERINO RAM, 18 to 30 Months. (Includes all combings, and Poll Merino) - Winner receives the AA URQUHART MEMORIAL TROPHY - donated by the family of the late Mr AA Urquhart.  
» RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION MERINO RAM.  
» SUPREME CHAMPION MERINO - Sash and trophy sponsored by New Zealand Merino Company Ltd.  
» BEST MERINO EWE HOGGET - Winner receives the R C TODHUNTER MEMORIAL CUP. Trophy given by Mrs C.A.B. Pilbrow (sister of J.R. Todhunter). Elanco kindly sponsor Product.  
» BEST MERINO RAM HOGGET - Winner receives the HUGONIN PERPETUAL TROPHY. Given by the late Mr C.P. Hugonin. Elanco kindly sponsor Product.  
» MOST SUCCESSFUL EXHIBITOR AWARD - The Merino Breed Society sponsors a trophy and cash prize to the value of \$200. Most points from exhibiting in the Merino Section.  
» ALLFLEX BEST WOOLLED MERINO - Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

## HALFBRED

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).  
To be the progeny of Registered Merino and Registered Longwool Sheep of any pure breed, open to sheep of the first cross, or the progeny of Halfbred Rams and Halfbred Ewes.

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3270 Ram 18 to 30 months  
Class 3271 Ram over 30 months  
Class 3274 Ram under 18 months  
Class 3280 Ewe, 18 to 30 months and her suckling lamb(s)  
Class 3281 Ram, under 18 months, shorn.  
Class 3282 Ewe over 30 months and her suckling lamb(s)  
Class 3284 Ewe, under 18 months.  
» Champion Halfbred Ram  
» Reserve Champion Halfbred Ram  
» Champion Halfbred Ewe  
» Reserve Champion Halfbred Ewe  
» Supreme Champion Halfbred - winner receives the HALFBRED COMPETITION CUP.

## CORRIEDALE

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).  
**CORRIEDALE SHEARING CONDITIONS:** Exhibitors to refer to NZSBA Flock Book (NB. These conditions do NOT apply to Ewe Hogget Feature Class.) All Corriedale sheep must be machine shorn. Woolly classes must be shorn on or after 1st November of the previous year; Mature Ram and Ewe shorn classes on or after 1st May; Rams and Ewes under 18 months shorn classes on or after 20th July. Natural Condition: for all Corriedale classes, apart from the woolly ram/ewe class, sheep are to be left uncovered prior to the Show; sheep may be housed for a week prior to the Show.  
NZ Sheep Pavilion Wednesday

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.

## SHEEP SECTION

- Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY. Sire Progeny Class. Three progeny of one sire. Progeny over 12 months of age. Progeny must be entered in other classes and may be owned by other breeders. To be judged by the three judges on the card system.
- Class 3300 » The New Zealand Corriedale Sheep Society present rosettes and prize money of **1st.** \$200, **2nd.** \$100, **3rd.** \$50 direct to the winners on the day of Show.
- Class 3310 » Winner of the Sire Progeny Class - winner receives the JAS. REID MEMORIAL CUP. (Redesignated by Corriedale Sheep Society 2011).
- Class 3314 Woolly Ram, over 18 months, Open. Uncovered.
- Class 3315 » Aged Woolly Corriedale Ram - winner receives the C H LAWRENCE MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 3322 Ram, over 30 months. Machine shorn on or after 1st May prior to the Show. Prior to the Show.
- Class 3328 Ram, 18-30 months. Machine shorn on or after 1st May prior to the Show.
- Class 3339 » Ram winner of class 3314 receives the WRIGHT STEVENSON CHALLENGE CUP. (Redesignated by Corriedale Society 2000)
- Class 3340 » Best Ram 18 to 30 months, woolly or shorn at the Canterbury Agricultural Show receives the DAVID CASSELLS MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 3346 » The New Zealand Corriedale Sheep Society sponsor a ribbon and \$100 for Best SIL Recorded Ram from entries in classes 3310, 3314 and 3315.
- Class 3348 Boehringer Ingelheim Premier Golden Ribbon Ram Hogget under 18 months, shorn on or after 20th July prior to the Show.
- Class 3354 » Corriedale Premier Golden Ribbon - winner receives the COXHILL TROPHY. Presented in 1978 by Ralph Hardingham of South Africa. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor 6 x 5 litres Matrix. NZ Corriedale Sheep Society provide Rosettes 1st-6th.
- Class 3356 New Zealand Corriedale Sheep Society Commercial Pair - Pair of Ram Hoggets, shorn on or after 20th July, uncovered. To be judged on Breed type and SIL performance figures.. Participants are eligible to compete in Golden Ribbon Class. The NZ Corriedale Sheep Breed Society sponsor Prize Money: 1. \$150 2. \$100 3. \$50 4. \$50.
- Class 3358 » The New Zealand Corriedale Sheep Society sponsor a ribbon and \$100.00 for the best SIL Recorded Goldmark Ram July Shorn and under 18 months from entries in classes 3322 and 3328.
- Class 3359 » Champion Corriedale Ram. Winner receives the CHILEAN TROPHY presented by Mr Kenneth McLean on behalf of the Chilean Corriedale Society in 1971.
- Class 3360 » Reserve Champion Corriedale Ram. Winner receives the TEHUEL AIKE SUR TROPHY- presented by Senor Naldo Amonacid of Punta Arenas, Chile.
- Class 3361 Ram Hogget Feature Class. Ram under 18 months. To be judged on CT scanning wool quality, wool value and breed type. each section to be judged of equal emphasis.
- Class 3362 Woolly Ewe over 18 months and her lambs at foot. Open, uncovered.
- Class 3363 » Aged Woolly Corriedale Ewe- winner receives H C A SIDEY MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 3364 Shorn Ewe and her lambs at foot, four years and over. Shorn on or after 1st May in the year of the Show.
- Class 3365 Shorn Ewe and her lambs at foot, two or three years of age. Shorn on or after 1st May in the year of the Show.
- Class 3366 » The New Zealand Corriedale Sheep Society sponsor a ribbon and \$100 for best SIL recorded ewe from classes 3340, 3346 and 3348.
- Class 3367 Ewe, under 18 months, woolly or shorn not after 30 January 2018.
- Class 3368 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months. Shorn on or after 20th July in the year of the Show. Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.

- Class 3358 » The New Zealand Corriedale Sheep Society sponsor a ribbon and \$100 for the best SIL recorded ewe under 18 months from classes 3350, 3356.
- Class 3359 FMG Ewe Hogget Feature Class: Ewe under 18 months. Rosettes will be provided by FMG. Sponsored by FMG & NZ Corriedale Sheep Society. Prize Money: **1st.** \$100 **2nd.** \$50 **3rd.** \$30 **4th.** \$20

### There will be 2 competitions:

Best overall individual ewe hogget.

Teams Event - Best group of three ewe hoggets from one stud.

Judging of Ewe Hogget to be in six different categories:

1. Woolly Hogget - early September.
2. Shorn Hogget - November.
3. Fleece value.
4. Fleece quality.
5. Carcase quality - March to November.
6. Weight gain - May to September.

**Points:** 25 maximum per category, reducing 1 point per placing.

- » Winner of Ewe Hogget Feature Class receives the CONISTON TROPHY.
- » Ewe Hogget Feature Class Team Award - best team entry, each of 3 exhibits
- » Team receiving the most points - winning team receives the DAVID BAIN MEMORIAL TROPHY - donated by W E and Est. D A Bain in 2002.
- » Champion Corriedale Ewe - winner receives the EUDUNDA TROPHY. Presented in 1999 for perpetual competition by Tom & Fiona Burrows
- » Reserve Champion Corriedale Ewe
- » James Reid Most Points Corriedale Ewe classes - winner receives the CORRIEDALE SHEEP SOCIETY TROPHY.

## Corriedale - Overall Award

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- » Supreme Corriedale Exhibit - winner receives the MEAT & WOOL CUP. Presented by Philip Hereford & Sons in 1951. To be judged by the three appointed breed judges on the card system.
- » Most Points in Corriedale Section. (Sheep of exhibitor's own breeding). Winner receives the JAMES LITTLE MEMORIAL CUP - given by the Corriedale Society in 1922.
- » Most Points in Hogget Classes - winner receives the JAS. H. BROWN MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- » Best-headed Ram in the Corriedale Section - winner receives the SAN PEDRO TROPHY.
- » Corriedale Ram with Best Sire's Fleece - winner receives the KILLIK AIKE TROPHY.
- » Allflex Best Woolled Corriedale. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

## Mint Lamb Competition

See page 89 for more information



Discounts for Exhibitors travelling



**BORDER LEICESTER**

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included)

**NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday**

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3400 Ram, over 30 months, woolly.
- Class 3402 Ram, 18 to 30 months, woolly.
- Class 3405 Pair of Rams, under 18 months, shorn. Prize Money sponsored by CP Wool: **1st** \$50, **2nd** \$25, **3rd** \$15.
- Class 3406 Border Leicester Sire of Year Ram, under 18 months, shorn. Winner receives a Trophy donated by Mainland Minerals (administered by Sheepbreeders). Prize Money sponsored by CP Wool: **1st.** \$100, **2nd.** \$50, **3rd.** \$25, **4th.** \$15, **5th.** \$10, **6th.** \$10. Border Leicester Breed Committee of the New Zealand Sheepbreeders' Association offer \$50. The winning entries must be from flocks registered with the New Zealand Sheepbreeders' Association. Payment of the \$50 prize only when there are two exhibitors with a minimum of three entries. The prize will be paid out directly from the New Zealand Sheepbreeders' Association.
- » Champion Border Leicester Ram. Winner receives the W O RENNIE MEMORIAL CHALLENGE CUP.
  - » Reserve Champion Border Leicester Ram
- Class 3416 Ewe, over 30 months, and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 3418 Ewe, 18 to 30 months, and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 3420 Ewe, under 18 months.
- Class 3422 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months. Shorn on or after 20th July in the year of the Show. Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money. The Border Leicester Breed Committee of the New Zealand Sheepbreeders' Association offer a special cash prize of \$50. The winning entries must be from flocks registered with the New Zealand Sheepbreeders' Association. Payment of this prize money only when there are two exhibitors with a minimum of three entries. To be paid directly from the New Zealand Sheepbreeders' Association.
- Class 3423 Ewe 18 months and over, shorn and her suckling lamb(s)
- » Champion Border Leicester Ewe
  - » Reserve Champion Border Leicester Ewe
  - » Supreme Champion Border Leicester - The Border Leicester Breed Committee offer a special cash prize of \$50.
  - » Most Points Hogget Section - winner receives the WILFRED ADAMS MEMORIAL CHALLENGE TROPHY.
  - » Allflex Best Woolled Border Leicester - winner receives the D M LETHAM MEMORIAL TROPHY. Administered by the New Zealand SheepBreeders' Assn. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.
  - » Best Headed Border Leicester - winner receives the TOM LEMON TROPHY.

**ENGLISH LEICESTER**

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

**NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday**

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3450 Ram, over 18 months
- » Best Woolly Ram over 18 months. English Leicester Breed Committee \$25 Prize
- Class 3456 Ram, under 18 months, shorn
- » Best Shorn Ram Hogget. English Leicester Breed Committee \$25 Prize
- Class 3459 Pair of Rams, under 18 months, shorn.
- » Best English Leicester Ram Hogget - Winner receives the E.S. TAYLOR MEMORIAL CHALLENGE CUP.
  - » Champion English Leicester Ram
  - » Reserve Champion English Leicester Ram
- Class 3468 Ewe, over 18 months, and her suckling lamb(s).
- » Best Woolly Ewe, over 18 months. English Leicester Breed Committee \$25 Prize.
- Class 3470 Ewe, over 18 months, shorn, and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 3472 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months. Shorn on or after 20th July in the year of the Show. Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.
- » Best Shorn Ewe Hogget. English Leicester Breed Committee \$25 Prize.
  - » Champion English Leicester Ewe
  - » Reserve Champion English Leicester Ewe
  - » Supreme Champion English Leicester
  - » Allflex Best Woolled English Leicester. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

**LINCOLN**

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

**NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday**

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3500 Ram, over 18 months.
- Class 3502 Ram over 18 months, shorn
- Class 3504 Ram, under 18 months, shorn.
- » Champion Lincoln Ram
  - » Reserve Champion Lincoln Ram
- Class 3514 Ewe, over 18 months, and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 3515 Ewe over 18 months, shorn and her suckling lamb(s)
- Class 3516 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months, shorn Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.
- » Champion Lincoln Ewe
  - » Reserve Champion Lincoln Ewe
  - » Supreme Champion Lincoln
  - » Most Points in Lincoln Section - winner receives the B. SETH-SMITH CHALLENGE TROPHY.
  - » Allflex Best Woolled Lincoln. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

## SHEEP SECTION

### ROMNEY

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3541 Ram, over 30 months.  
Class 3542 Ram, 18 to 30 months.  
Class 3544 Ram, over 30 months, shorn.  
Class 3546 Ram, 18 to 30 months, shorn.  
Class 3547 Pair of Rams, under 18 months, shorn.  
Class 3550 Boehringer Ingelheim Romney Ram Hogget Championship - Ram under 18 months, shorn. Sash and Prize Money sponsored by PGG Wrightson **1st** \$125, **2nd** \$90, **3rd** \$60, **4th** \$25. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor 5 litre Matrix.  
» Romney Shorn Ram Hogget. Winner receives the GILBERT S. GIDDINGS MEMORIAL TROPHY - presented by the family of the late Gilbert S. Giddings.  
» Champion Romney Ram  
» Reserve Champion Romney Ram
- Class 3571 Ewe, over 18 months and her suckling lamb(s).  
Class 3572 Ewe, 18 to 30 months, shorn and her suckling lamb(s)  
Class 3573 Ewe, over 30 months, shorn, and her suckling lamb(s).  
Class 3574 Ewe, under 18 months, shorn, and her suckling lamb(s)  
Class 3576 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months. Shorn on or after 20th July in the year of the Show. Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.  
» Champion Romney Ewe. Boehringer Ingelheim sponsor 5 Litre Matrix.  
» Reserve Champion Romney Ewe  
» Supreme Champion Romney. Boehringer Ingelheim sponsor 5 litres Matrix.  
» Most Points Romney Section - winner receives the OVERTON CHALLENGE CUP.  
» Allflex Best Woolled Romney. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

### CHEVIOT

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18 Non-members \$35 (GST included).

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3601 Ram, over 18 months  
Class 3616 Ram, under 18 months, shorn.  
» Champion Cheviot Ram  
» Reserve Champion Cheviot Ram
- Class 3622 Ewe, over 30 months and her suckling lamb(s).  
Class 3624 Ewe, 18 to 30 months and her suckling lamb(s).

- Class 3626 Ewe, under 18 months.  
Class 3628 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months. Shorn on or after 20th July in the year of the Show. Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.  
» Champion Cheviot Ewe  
» Reserve Champion Cheviot Ewe  
» Supreme Champion Cheviot  
» Allflex Best Woolled Cheviot. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

### PERENDALE

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3650 Ram, over 30 months  
Class 3652 Ram, 18 to 30 months  
Class 3660 Canterbury Ram Hogget, under 18 months, shorn. Boehringer Ingelheim kindly sponsor product - 1st 10ltr Matrix, 2nd 5ltr Matrix, 3rd 5ltr Matrix, 4th 5ltr Matrix, 5th 5ltr Matrix.  
Class 3661 Golden Sash Ram Hogget, under 18 months, shorn. Bred by exhibitor, limited to 2 entries. Entry fee \$20 + GST payable to Perendale Society. Product kindly sponsored by Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand - 1st 10ltr Matrix Hi Min, 2nd 5 ltr Matrix Hi Min, 3rd 5 ltr Matrix Hi Min, 4th 5 ltr Matrix Hi Min 5th 5 ltr Matrix Hi Min  
Class 3663 Perendale Ram Hogget Production Pair. Pair Ram Hoggets under 18 months, performance recorded, shorn on or after 20th July, to be judged on performance, wool carcass and breed type. The judges appointed by The Perendale Sheep Society, one from a commercial background and the other from the societies appointed judges list. Rules and pointing system administered by The Perendale Sheep Society. Zoetis NZ Ltd kindly sponsor Product prizes.  
» Champion Perendale Ram  
» Reserve Champion Perendale Ram
- Class 3668 Ewe, over 30 months and her suckling lamb(s)  
Class 3670 Ewe, 18 to 30 months and her suckling lamb(s).  
Class 3671 Ewe, over 18 months, shorn, and her suckling lamb(s)  
Class 3672 Ewe, under 18 months, not shorn as a lamb. Sponsored by Canterbury Perendale Ward. **1st.** \$40 **2nd.** \$25 **3rd.** \$15 **4th.** \$10 **5th.** \$5, replaces Association prize money. Prize money paid direct by Canterbury Perendale Ward.  
Class 3673 Ewe, under 18 months, shorn as a lamb. Sponsored by Canterbury Perendale Ward. **1th.** \$40 **2nd.** \$25 **3rd.** \$15 **4th.** \$10 **5th.** \$5, replaces Association prize money. Paid direct by Canterbury Perendale Ward.  
Class 3674 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months. Shorn on or after 20th July in the year of the Show. Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.  
» Champion Perendale Ewe  
» Reserve Champion Perendale Ewe  
» Supreme Champion Perendale  
» Allflex Best Woolled Perendale. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

## BORDERDALE

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

## NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3020 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Dual purpose/ Wool breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand kindly sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the C.(TUG) BURROWS TROPHY.
- Class 3700 Ram, over 18 months.
- Class 3704 Special Feature Class - Ram, under 18 months, shorn. Judged for breed type, carcass conformation, and wool.
- » Best Fleece & Carcass Ram Hogget. Winner receives the FRASER CHALLENGE TROPHY.
  - » Champion Borderdale Ram
  - » Reserve Champion Borderdale Ram
- Class 3712 Ewe, over 18 months, and her suckling lamb(s). (Positive breed values for mothering required.) Details of number of lambs born and total lamb production to be displayed on pen. Ewe summary to be available for judge.
- Class 3716 Ewe, under 18 months, shorn as a lamb.
- Class 3718 Essential Nutrition Ewe under 18 months, shorn  
Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.
- » Champion Borderdale Ewe
  - » Reserve Champion Borderdale Ewe
  - » Supreme Champion Borderdale
  - » Allflex Best Woolled Borderdale. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

## SOUTHDOWN

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

**Please note new shearing date:** on or after 1 September 2018 for all shorn classes.

## NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P.(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 3740 Ram, over 18 months, shorn.
- Class 3742 Ram, under 18 months, shorn - winner receives the CENTRAL SOUTHDOWN BREEDERS CLUB JUG - Perpetual trophy awarded to the winning Southdown Ram Hogget.
- Class 3744 Boehringer Ingelheim Quality Meat Yield Class, two Rams, under 18 months, shorn. Maximum of 2 entries per Flock. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor Matrix - 1st 10 ltr, 2nd 5 ltr, 3rd 5 ltr.
- » Champion Southdown Ram
  - » JOHN DEANS SOUTHDOWN SHEEP TERRINE. Canterbury A&P Association trophy awarded to John Deans in 1884 for Southdown Sheep, represented for annual competition by Constance Deans 2012
  - » Reserve Champion Southdown Ram

- Class 3756 Ewe, over 30 months, shorn, and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 3758 Ewe, 18 to 30 months, shorn and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 3760 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months, shorn on or after 1st September 2018. Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.
- Class 3761 Allflex NZ Ltd Pair of Ewes, under 18 months, shorn. Prize money sponsored by Allflex NZ Ltd - prize money **1st.** \$60 **2nd.** \$40 **3rd.** \$30 **4th.** \$20.
- » Champion Southdown Ewe. Winner receives the Perpetual Trophy - JARMAN CUP
  - » Reserve Champion Southdown Ewe
  - » Supreme Champion Southdown
  - » Most Points Southdown Section - winner receives the JAMES DEANS CHALLENGE SHIELD.
  - » Allflex Best Carcass Southdown. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

## SOUTH SUFFOLK

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

Please note new shearing date on or after 1 September 2018 for all shorn classes.

## NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday.  
Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P.(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 3790 Ram, over 30 months, shorn
- Class 3792 Ram, 18 to 30 months, shorn
- Class 3796 Pair of rams under 18 months, shorn.
- Class 3798 Supreme South Suffolk Ram Hogget. Ram, under 18 months, shorn.
- » Champion South Suffolk Ram
  - » Reserve Champion South Suffolk Ram
- Class 3808 Ewe, over 30 months, shorn, and her suckling lamb(s)
- Class 3810 Ewe, 18 to 30 months, shorn, and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 3814 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months, shorn on or after 1st September 2018. To be held in breed pens. Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.
- » Champion South Suffolk Ewe
  - » Reserve Champion South Suffolk Ewe
  - » Supreme Champion South Suffolk - winner receives the E LAWRENCE WYLES CHALLENGE CUP.
  - » Most points in the South Suffolk Section - winner receives the H C VANSTONE CUP. Allocated on the following points: 1sts - 3 points, 2nds - 2 points, 3rds - 1 point. In the event of a tie the number of 1st prizes to count first, after that the number of Championships.
  - » Allflex Best Carcass South Suffolk. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

## South Suffolk: Group Classes

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

Please note new shearing date on or after 1 September 2018 for all shorn classes.

## NZ Sheep Pavilion - Thursday

- Class 3830 Group of Four: Ram over 18 months; Ram under 18 months; Ewe over 18 months and her suckling lamb(s); and Ewe under 18 months - winner receives the J.J. CROTTY MEMORIAL TROPHY.

## SHEEP SECTION

### SUFFOLK

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included). Please note new shearing date on or after 1 September 2018 for all shorn classes. \$500 cash prize will be awarded within the Suffolk Breed, kindly supplied by Mainland Minerals.

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday. Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 3842 Ram, over 18 months, shorn.
- Class 3844 Mainland Minerals Premier Suffolk Ram Hogget: Ram, under 18 months, shorn, bred by Exhibitor. Best scanned Ram Hogget to be calculated on E.M.A to live weight ratio. Sheep to be scanned and results used to assist Judge. To be eligible for Championship and All Breeds judging. Prize money sponsored by Mainland Minerals - **1st.** \$300 **2nd.** \$100 **3rd.** \$50 **4th.** \$50 **5th.** \$50 **6th.** \$50. Ribbon to winner and rosettes to placegetters.
- Class 3850 Silver Fern Farms Two rams under 18 months, shorn. To be judged by a Silver Fern Farms Quality Meat judge, Stockscan Tissue Scanner Breed Judge. Rams from this class are not eligible for Champion Ram but are eligible for Group Trifecta at Ram judge's discretion. Prize money \$450 kindly sponsored by Silver Fern Farms.
- » Champion Suffolk Ram North Canterbury Vets kindly sponsor Prize money \$100
  - » Reserve Champion Suffolk Ram
- Class 3858 Ewe, over 18 months, and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 3860 Ewe, over 30 months, shorn and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 3862 Ewe, 18 to 30 months, shorn and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 3866 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months, shorn on or after 1st September 2018. Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.
- » Champion Suffolk Ewe North Canterbury Vets kindly sponsor Prize money \$100
  - » Reserve Champion Suffolk Ewe
  - » Supreme Champion Suffolk
  - » Best Ewe Hogget North Canterbury Vets kindly sponsor Prize money \$50
  - » Most Points in the Suffolk Section. Winner to receive prize kindly sponsored by Mainland Minerals
  - » Farmlands donates \$150 voucher plus rosette to best scanning Suffolk Ram Hogget in either singles or pairs, given directly to winner by Suffolk Breed Society
  - » Allflex Best Carcase Suffolk. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

### OXFORD

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included). Please note new shearing date on or after 1 September 2018 for all shorn classes.

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday. Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 3890 Ram, over 18 months, shorn
- Class 3892 Ram, under 18 months, shorn
- Class 3894 Ewe, over 18 months and her suckling lamb(s), shorn
- Class 3900 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months, shorn on or after 1st September 2018
- » Ewe over 18 months, with suckling lamb(s) Winner receives the COLDSTONE TROPHY
  - » Champion Oxford Ram
  - » Reserve Champion Oxford Ram
  - » Champion Oxford Ewe
  - » Reserve Champion Oxford Ewe
  - » Supreme Champion Oxford
  - » Allflex Best Carcase Oxford. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

### DORSET DOWN

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included). Please note new shearing date on or after 1 September 2016 for all shorn classes.

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday. Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 3930 Ram over 30 months, shorn.
- Class 3932 Ram 18 to 30 months, shorn. Prize money kindly sponsored by Otago Ultrasound Livestock Scanning - **1st** \$100, **2nd** \$60, **3rd** \$40
- Class 3933 Boehringer Ingelheim Dorset Down Ram Hogget, 18 months and under, shorn - winner receives the FLETCHER TROPHY (donated by the Fletcher Family). Prize money and product prizes kindly sponsored by Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand. **1st.** \$60 & 20L Matrix, **2nd.** \$40 & 10L Matrix, **3rd.** \$20 & 5L Matrix, **4th.** \$60, **5th.** \$40, 6-10. \$20 each.
- » Premier Dorset Down Ram Hogget - winner receives the DARENAL CHALLENGE TROPHY - presented by Mr H. Dalziel in 1992 for perpetual competition.
  - » Champion Dorset Down Ram. Prize money of \$50 sponsored by Hazlett Rural Ltd
  - » Reserve Champion Dorset Down Ram
- Class 3950 Ewe, over 30 months, shorn, and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 3952 Ewe, 18 to 30 months, shorn, and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 3954 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months, shorn on or after 1st September 2018. Essential Nutrition award vouchers to the value of \$30, \$20, \$10. Prize money kindly sponsored by Hazlett Rural Ltd, **1st.** \$150 **2nd.** \$75 **3rd.** \$50 **4th.** \$25.

- Class 3956 Pair of Ewes, under 18 months, shorn. Prize money kindly sponsored by Hazlett Rural Ltd **1st.** \$50 **2nd.** \$30 **3rd.** \$20
- » Champion Dorset Down Ewe - winner receives the K W BUSCH MEMORIAL CHALLENGE TROPHY. Prize money of \$50 sponsored by Hazlett Rural Ltd.
  - » Reserve Champion Dorset Down Ewe
  - » Supreme Champion Dorset Down - winner receives the W L STEPHENSON & SON LTD TROPHY. (Langson Farm, Dorset).
  - » Best Shorn Ewe Hogget - winner receives ALLAN BUSCH CHALLENGE CUP.
  - » Allflex Best Carcase Dorset Down. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

## Dorset Down - Group Classes

**Dorset Down Double Crown:** No sheep to be covered. Judging points to be Ultra Sound Scanner 40% (autumn scan EMA/LW) and Breed Judges (commercial value) 60%. Challenge Cup and Miniature administered by the Central Dorset Down Club. Entries in this class are eligible for the Most Points in the Dorset Down Section.

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3970 Double Crown: Two Rams, under 18 months, machine shorn.
- » Best Ram & Ewe Hoggets. Rosettes 1st-6th placings provided by Dorset Down Breed Society.
  - » Most Points Dorset Down - winner receives the DORSET DOWN SHEEP SOCIETY ENGLAND, CHALLENGE CUP.

## HAMPSHIRE

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included). Please note new shearing date on or after 1 September 2018 for all shorn classes.

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday. Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 4002 Ram, over 18 months, shorn.
- Class 4004 Ram, under 18 months, shorn. To be weighed and scanned for lean growth measurement.
- Class 4005 Pair of Rams, under 18 months, shorn.
- » Champion Hampshire Ram.
  - » Reserve Champion Hampshire Ram
  - » Best Hampshire Ram Hogget.
- Class 4010 Ewe, over 30 months, shorn, and her suckling lamb(s)
- Class 4012 Ewe, 18 to 30 months, shorn, and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 4014 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months, shorn on or after 1st September 2018. To also be scanned and weighed for lean growth measurement. Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.
- » Champion Hampshire Ewe
  - » Reserve Champion Hampshire Ewe.
  - » Best Hampshire Ewe Hogget.
  - » Supreme Champion Hampshire.
  - » Most Points Hampshire - winner receives the P STEWARD TORY (Dorset, England) CHALLENGE CUP.
  - » Novice Hampshire Breeder. Best Stud owner for less than 10 years.
  - » Allflex Best Carcase Hampshire. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

## RYELAND

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included). Please note new shearing date on or after 1 September 2018 for all shorn classes.

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday. Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 4040 Ram, over 18 months.
- Class 4042 Ram, over 18 months, shorn
- Class 4044 Ram, under 18 months, shorn.
- » Champion Ryeland Ram
  - » Reserve Champion Ryeland Ram
- Class 4052 Ewe, over 18 months, and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 4054 Ewe, over 18 months, shorn, and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 4056 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months, shorn. Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.
- » Champion Ryeland Ewe
  - » Reserve Champion Ryeland Ewe
  - » Supreme Champion Ryeland
  - » Ryeland Ram with Best Fleece - winner receives the DENT CUP
  - » Allflex Best Carcase Ryeland. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

## DORSET HORN

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included). Please note new shearing date on or after 1 September 2018 for all shorn classes.

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday. Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 4080 Ram, over 18 months, shorn
- Class 4082 Ram, under 18 months, shorn
- » Champion Dorset Horn Ram
  - » Reserve Champion Dorset Horn Ram
- Class 4090 Ewe, over 18 months, woolly, and her suckling lamb(s).
- Class 4092 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months, shorn. Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.
- » Champion Dorset Horn Ewe
  - » Reserve Champion Dorset Horn Ewe
  - » Supreme Champion Dorset Horn
  - » Allflex Best Carcase Dorset Horn. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

## SHEEP SECTION

### POLL DORSET

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included). Please note new shearing date on or after 1 September 2018 for all shorn classes.

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday. Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY.

Class 4122

Ram, over 18 months, shorn.

Class 4124

Ram, under 18 months, shorn (open)

Class 4126

Pair of Rams, under 18 months, shorn.

Class 4128

PGG Wrightson Objective Measurement Ram Hogget. One Ram under 18 months to be ultra sound scanned and judged on a points system with 50 points maximum for scan and 50 points maximum from breed judge. Limit 2 rams per exhibitor. A 3 generation pedigree to be displayed on pen after judging. Stockscan Lean Tissue Scanner to be used. Top ranked ram awarded special prize card and cash. PGG Wrightson kindly sponsor the prize money for this class. RJ CHAPMAN MEMORIAL CUP to the ram with the highest scanning figures. **Rams to be penned 6pm on the Tuesday night prior to the Show for scanning.**

» Canterbury Premier Poll Dorset Ram Hogget - Ram under 18 months shorn. Selected from the 3 Ram Hogget classes. 1st \$100 provided by the Poll Dorset Society. Winner receives the Lochaire Trophy.

» Champion Poll Dorset Ram

» Reserve Champion Poll Dorset Ram

Class 4140

Ewe, over 18 months, shorn and her suckling lamb(s).

Class 4146

Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months, shorn on or after 1st September 2018. To be held in breed pens. Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.

» Best Ewe Hogget - winner receives the CANTERBURY POLL DORSET BREEDERS CLUB TROPHY.

» Champion Poll Dorset Ewe

» Reserve Champion Poll Dorset Ewe

» Supreme Champion Poll Dorset

» Allflex Best Carcase Poll Dorset. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

### Poll Dorset - Group Classes

Class 4148 Group of 3 Hoggets - 1 Ram Hogget (shorn) and 2 Ewe Hoggets (shorn)

Class 4160 Group of 3 Hoggets, any sex, under 18 months, shorn  
» Winner of Group of 3 Hoggets - winner receives the LYMINGTON TROPHY. Presented by the family of the late J.D.Galpin.

### TEXEL

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

Please note new shearing date on or after 1 September 2018 for all shorn classes. Sheep must be purebred registered Texels (purity status as ruled by Texel Breed Society). All classes to be shown in natural condition.

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday. Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY.

Class 4201

Ram, over 18 months, shorn

Class 4202

Boehringer Ingelheim Feature Class. Texel Plus Red Ribbon Ram Hogget, under 18 months, shorn - winner receives the TEXEL PLUS RED RIBBON TANKARD. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor prize money to the value of **1st.** \$150 **2nd.** \$100 **3rd.** \$75. **1st** Red Ribbon, **2nd & 3rd** Rosettes provided by Texel Breed Society

Class 4203

Pair of Rams, under 18 months, shorn.

» Champion Texel Ram. Sash kindly sponsored by Sarah Rodie - Murray Downs Murray Grey Stud

» Reserve Champion Texel Ram. Sash kindly sponsored by Sarah Rodie - Murray Downs Murray Grey Stud

Class 4206

Ewe, over 30 months, shorn, and her suckling lamb(s).

Class 4207

Ewe, 18 months and under, with lamb(s) at foot.

Class 4208

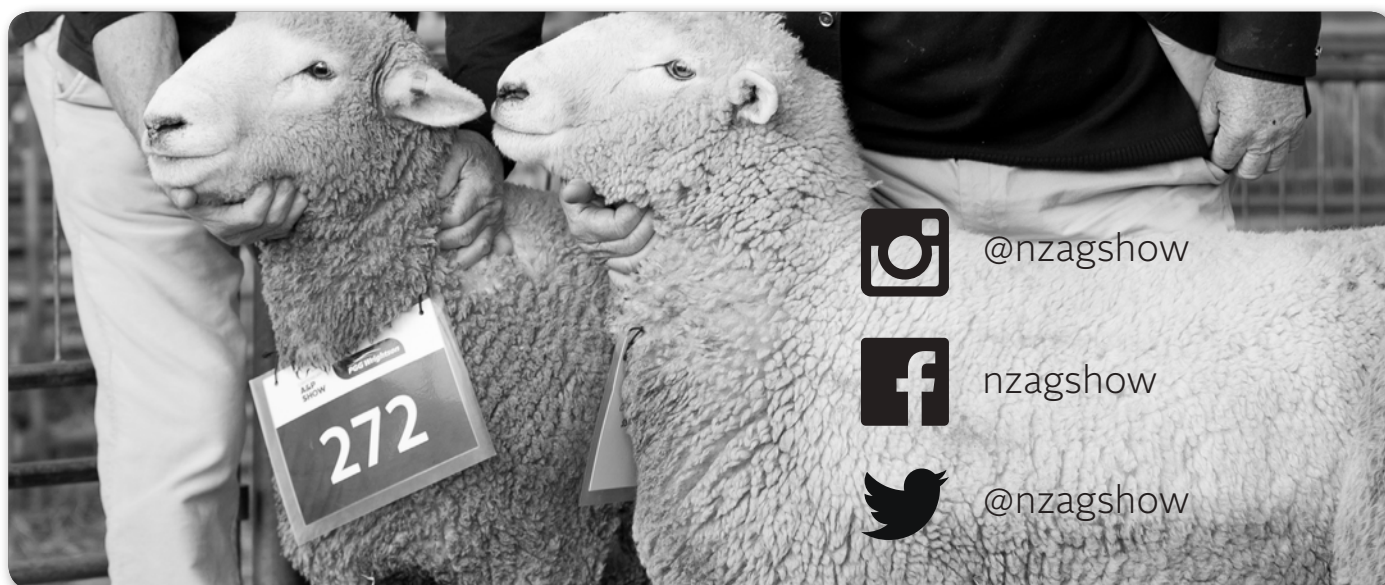
Woolly Ewe, over 18 months, with lamb(s) at foot

Class 4209

Ewe, 18 to 30 months, shorn, and her suckling lamb(s).

Class 4210

Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months, shorn on or after 1st September 2018 Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.



- » Best Ewe Hogget - winner receives the LONGDOWNS STUD CHALLENGE TROPHY. Donated by M L S Talbot in 2001.
- » Champion Texel Ewe
- » Reserve Champion Texel Ewe
- » Supreme Champion Texel - winner receives the GARDNER TRAY donated by P&K Gardner.
- » Allflex Best Carcase Texel. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.
- » Most points in the Texel Section - winner receives the TEXEL CHALLENGE TROPHY.

## DORPER

**Entry fees:** Members \$18, Non Members \$35 (GST included). Please note new shearing date on or after 1 September 2018 for all shorn classes.

### NZ Sheep Pavilion

- Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday. Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P.(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 4220 Ram over 18 months shorn
- Class 4222 Ram under 18 months shorn
- » Champion Dorper Ram (to go forward to Grand Champion Ram)
  - » Reserve Champion Dorper Ram
- Class 4229 Ewe over 18 months shorn and her suckling lamb(s)
- Class 4231 Essential Nutrition Ewe under 18 months shorn Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.
- Class 4233 Ewe under 18 months shorn and her suckling lamb(s)
- » Champion Dorper Ewe (goes forward for Grand Champion).
  - » Reserve Champion Dorper Ewe

### White Dorper

- Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday. Prize Money: **1st.** \$120 **2nd.** \$80 **3rd.** \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P.(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 4300 Ram over 18 months, shorn
- Class 4301 Ram under 18 months, shorn
- » Champion White Dorper Ram (goes forward for Grand Champion Ram)
  - » Reserve Champion White Dorper Ram
- Class 4308 Ewe over 18 months, shorn and her suckling lamb(s)
- Class 4309 Essential Nutrition Ewe under 18 months, shorn Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.
- Class 4310 Ewe under 18 months and her suckling lamb(s)
- » Champion White Dorper Ewe
  - » Reserve Champion White Dorper Ewe (goes forward for Grand Champion Ewe)
  - » Dorper Overall Awards
  - » Grand Champion Dorper Ewe - winner receives the L&C DRUMMOND CUP.

## Dorper Overall Awards

- » Grand Champion Dorper Ewe - winner receives the L&C DRUMMOND CUP.
- » Grand Champion Dorper Ram - winner receives the W&M LOTT CUP.
- » Supreme Champion Dorper - winner receives the KAYA STUD CUP (chosen from Grand Champion Dorper Ewe or Ram)
- » Allflex Best Carcase Dorper. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

## EAST FRIESIAN

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included).

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday. Prize Money: 1st. \$120 2nd. \$80 3rd. \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society. Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P.(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 4250 Ram, over 18 months
- Class 4252 Ram, under 18 months, shorn
- » Champion East Friesian Ram
  - » Reserve Champion East Friesian Ram
- Class 4258 Ewe, over 18 months, with suckling lamb(s)
- Class 4260 Ewe, under 18 months, with suckling lamb(s)
- » Champion East Friesian Ewe
  - » Reserve Champion East Friesian Ewe
  - » Supreme Champion East Friesian
  - » Allflex Best Carcase East Friesian. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

## Heartland Bank Young Auctioneers Competition

See page 88 for more information



## SHEEP SECTION

### SHROPSHIRE

**Entry Fees:** Members \$18, Non-members \$35 (GST included). Please note new shearing date on or after 1 September 2018 for all shorn classes.

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 3021 Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Boehringer Ingelheim All Breeds "Super Ewe" All Breeds Ewe (Meat Breeds) 18 months and over and her lambs - 11.20am - free entry. Lambs to be scanned from 5.00pm, Tuesday. Prize Money: 1. \$120 2. \$80 3. \$50 sponsored by Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors & Agricultural & Pastoral Society, Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health New Zealand sponsor - 5 ltr Matrix to the winner of this class. Winner to receive the P(PETER) JEBSON MEMORIAL TROPHY.
- Class 4270 Ram, over 18 months, shorn on or after 1st September 2018.
- Class 4271 Ram, under 18 months, shorn on or after 1st September 2018
- » Champion Shropshire Ram
  - » Reserve Champion Shropshire Ram
- Class 4277 Ewe, over 18 months, and her lamb(s), shorn on or after 1st September 2018
- Class 4279 Essential Nutrition Ewe, under 18 months, shorn on or after 1st September 2018 Essential Nutrition vouchers of \$30, \$20, \$10 replace Association prize money.
- » Champion Shropshire Ewe
  - » Reserve Champion Shropshire Ewe
  - » Supreme Champion Shropshire
  - » Allflex Best Carcase Shropshire. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher.

### BLACK & COLOURED SHEEP

Sponsored by AgriSea NZ Ltd.

The attention of exhibitors in this section is drawn to the Sheep Conditions. All exhibitors in this section are required to be current financial members of the Black & Coloured Sheep Breeder's Association. **PLEASE NOTE:** new Shearing date on or after 20 May 2018 for all shorn classes

#### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday 9.00 AM

- Class 8182 Ram, over 18 months woolly fine wool breed.
- Class 8183 Ram over 18 months shorn fine wool breed
- Class 8184 Ram under 18 months shorn fine wool breed.
- » Champion Black & Coloured Ram
  - » Reserve Champion Black & Coloured Ram (fine)
- Class 8194 Ewe over 18 months and her lamb(s) woolly fine wool breed.
- Class 8195 Ewe over 18 months and her lamb(s), shorn fine wool breed
- Class 8198 Ewe under 18 months woolly fine breed
- Class 8199 Ewe under 18 months shorn fine wool breed
- » Champion Black & Coloured Ewe (fine)
  - » Reserve Champion Black & Coloured Ewe (fine)
- Class 8204 Ram over 18 months woolly strong wool breed.
- Class 8206 Ram over 18 months shorn strong wool breed.
- Class 8208 Ram under 18 months shorn strong wool breed.
- » Champion Black & Coloured Ram (strong)
  - » Reserve Champion Black & Coloured Ram (strong)
- Class 8216 Ewe over 18 months & her lamb(s), strong woolled breed.
- Class 8217 Ewe, over 18 months shorn and her sucking lamb(s), shorn strong wool breed.
- » Best Mature Ewe Strong Wool from classes 8216 and 8127. Rosette and \$50 cash prize donated by North Canterbury Branch Black & Coloured Sheep Breeders Association.
- Class 8219 Ewe under 18 months woolly strong wool breed shorn as a lamb.
- Class 8220 Ewe under 18 months shorn strong wool breed.
- » Champion Black & Coloured Ewe (strong)
  - » Reserve Champion Black & Coloured Ewe (strong)
  - » Overall Champion Black & Coloured Sheep (Strong Wool) Winner to receive the Margaret Ruck Memorial Rosette. Kindly donated by the Members of the North Canterbury Branch of the Black & Coloured Sheep Breeders Association.
  - » Grand Champion Black & Coloured Ram
  - » Grand Champion Black & Coloured Ewe
  - » Supreme Champion Black & Coloured Sheep
  - » Best Ewe Hogget - winner receives the PONSONBY FAMILY CUP. (donated by the Ponsonby Family).
  - » Best Ram Hogget - winner receives the STEWART FAMILY CUP. (donated by the Stewart Family).
  - » Allflex Best Woolled Black & Coloured Sheep. Allflex kindly donate a \$50 voucher

## Mint Lamb Competition

See page 89 for more information





# Specialist Sections

## WOOL SECTION

### Wool - Open Section

Canterbury A&P Association would like to acknowledge the kind support of PGG Wrightson Ltd.

**Entry Fees:** \$12.50 (GST included).

**Entry fee must accompany entry.**

**Wool & Fibre Committee**

**Chairman:** Mr Tim Black (President)

**Committee:** D Carr, C Herbert (Senior Vice-President), C Harris (Junior Vice-President), A Rogers.

**Past Presidents:** B Anderson, RH Lemon, I Stevenson

**Co-opted Committee:** D Burrige, R Cochrane, S Dalzell, R Fuller, P McCusker, D McKay, D Studholme, C Sundstrum, J Winter, S Butterick, P Sundstrum, B Allan, K Stott, J Freeman, N Peddie, R Gardiner

**Please use separate Entry Form and cheque for Wool Entries.**

**CLOSING DATE FOR FLEECE ENTRIES - THURSDAY 25TH OCTOBER 2018.**

Fleeces to go to PGG Wrightson Ltd, 503 Blenheim Road, Christchurch or Carrfields Primary Wool, 447 Blenheim Road, Christchurch by 12pm MONDAY 29TH OCTOBER

**Prize Money paid as follows:**

1 entry	1st \$10		
2 entries	1st \$15	2nd \$5	
3 entries	1st \$18	2nd \$10	
4 entries	1st \$18	2nd \$15	3rd \$10

The Association records its grateful thanks to SGS Wool Testing Services for undertaking the wool tests at no cost to the exhibitor or the Association.

**Conditions:**

**W.1:** Fleeces are to be delivered to PGG Wrightson or Carrfields Primary Wool Ltd, Christchurch) by 12pm MONDAY 30TH OCTOBER for testing. Completed entry forms must be sent direct to the Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, CHRISTCHURCH, accompanied by entry fees. Your fleeces can be collected from Ashburton or Amberley A&P Shows if necessary - please advise the Canterbury A&P Secretary, or the Ashburton and Amberley Wool Convenors.

**W.2:** Fleeces may not be removed from the Pavilion before 6pm on Friday of the Show unless prior permission has been obtained from the Head Steward.

**W.3:** Any exhibitor wishing to donate their fleece to the Canterbury A&P Association can advise the Steward. In the absence of any forwarding instructions, fleeces not claimed by 12 noon MONDAY following the Show will become the property of the Canterbury A&P Association.

**W.4:** Entries in the Flock Section must be from unregistered sheep. Fleeces may be entered in one section only.

**W.5: All fleeces must be skirted to the highest commercial standards and must be of a normal season's growth. Up to three entries in each class are accepted from each exhibitor.**

**W.6: Each fleece must be contained in its own bag or sheet properly labelled with the exhibitor's name and address and the Class Number.**

**W.7: There** will be no Maximum Greasy Weight.

**W.8:** Name of Breed to be stated on entry form.

**W.9:** Fleeces can be transferred between classes at judge's discretion

**W.10:** Wool entries will not be listed in the Catalogue but will be posted in the Wool Section of the Trade Pavilion.

**W.11:** All fleeces and trophies must remain on display within their sections for the entire Show.

**W.12:** Presentations to be 12pm Thursday 15th November- all prize winners are expected to attend.

### Fine Wool

**Wool & Fibre Feature Pavilion**

Class 8600	Ultra Fine Merino Ram, 16 micron & finer
Class 8601	Super Fine Merino Ram, 16.1 - 18.5 micron
Class 8602	Fine Merino Ram, 18.6 - 20.5 micron
Class 8603	Merino Ram, 20.6 micron & stronger
Class 8604	Ultra Fine Merino Ewe, 16 micron & finer
Class 8605	Super Fine Merino Ewe, 16.1 - 18.5 micron

Class 8606	Fine Merino Ewe 18.6 - 20.5 micron
Class 8607	Merino Ewe 20.6 micron & stronger
Class 8608	Ultra Fine Merino Woolly Hogget 16 micron & finer
Class 8609	Super Fine Merino Woolly Hogget 16.1 - 18.5 micron
Class 8610	Fine Merino Woolly Hogget 18.6 - 20.5 micron
Class 8611	Merino Woolly Hogget 20.6 micron & stronger
Class 8612	Quarterbred or Polwarth Ram
Class 8613	Quarterbred or Polwarth Ewe
Class 8614	Quarterbred or Polwarth Woolly Hogget
Class 8615	Halfbred Ram
Class 8616	Halfbred Ewe
Class 8617	Halfbred Woolly Hogget
Class 8618	Corriedale Ram
Class 8619	Corriedale Ewe
Class 8620	Corriedale Woolly Hogget
Class 8621	Shorn Corriedale Hogget Fleece

### Strong Wool

Class 8622	Strong Wool Ram, Romney - Perendale, Borderdale, Coopworth & Crossbred Fleeces
Class 8623	Perendale Ewe
Class 8624	Perendale Woolly Hogget
Class 8625	Perendale Shorn Hogget
Class 8627	Romney Ewe
Class 8629	Romney Woolly Hogget
Class 8630	Romney Shorn Hogget
Class 8631	Strong Wool Ewe
Class 8632	Strong Wool Woolly Hogget
Class 8633	Strong Wool Shorn Hogget
Class 8634	Leicester Ram
Class 8635	Leicester Ewe
Class 8636	Leicester Woolly Hogget
Class 8637	Lincoln Ewe
Class 8638	Lincoln Shorn Hogget
Class 8639	Texel Ram
Class 8640	Texel Ewe

### Wool - Flock Section

Class 8642	Merino Ewe or Wether
Class 8643	Merino Woolly Hogget
Class 8644	Mid micron Ewe or Wether
Class 8645	Mid micron Woolly Hogget
Class 8646	Corriedale Ewe or Wether.
Class 8647	Corriedale Woolly Hogget.
Class 8648	Romney or Crossbred Ewe or Wether.
Class 8649	Romney or Crossbred Shorn Hogget.
Class 8652	Composite or Bulk Wool, Ewe or Wether
Class 8653	Composite or Bulk Wool, Hogget
Class 8654	Blend of Lambs fleece any micron - minimum fleece weight 4kg

### Wool - Overall Awards

Class 8659	Champion Merino Fleece - Highest Points.
Class 8660	Champion Corriedale Fleece
Class 8662	Champion Fine Wool Fleece - winner receives the N & K STOTT CHALLENGE CUP.
Class 8664	Champion Strong Wool Fleece
Class 8666	Fleece with the Highest Commercial Value - winner receives the BLACK & ASSOCIATES TROPHY. Kindly donated by Black & Associates.
Class 8667	Highest points for Merino Ram Fleece - winner receives the RAM WOOL MERINO COMPETITION TROPHY
Class 8668	Supreme Champion Fleece - winner receives the PYNE & BOYLE CHALLENGE CUP.
Class 8669	Most Points in Wool Section - winner receives the STORRY CHALLENGE CUP.

## Black and Coloured Wool

**Entry Fees:** \$10.00 (GST included).

**ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018.**

Fleece to be delivered to the Canterbury Agricultural Park by Monday 12th November no later than 5pm.

### Wool & Fibre Feature Pavilion - Wednesday

- Class 8250 Mature Fleece, 31 microns and finer.
- Class 8252 Mature Fleece, 33 microns and stronger.
- Class 8254 Woolly Hogget 30 microns and finer.
- Class 8256 Woolly Hogget 31 microns and stronger.
- Class 8258 Shorn Hogget 30 microns and finer.
- Class 8260 Shorn Hogget 31 microns and stronger.
- » Champion Black & Coloured Fleece (fine) Farmlands sponsor a \$50.00 voucher
- » Reserve Champion Black & Coloured Fleece (fine)
- » Champion Black & Coloured Fleece (strong) Farmlands sponsor a \$50.00 voucher
- » Reserve Champion Black & Coloured Fleece (strong)
- » Supreme Champion Black & Coloured Fleece - winner receives the BCSBA WOOL TROPHY.

## GOAT SECTION

### Boer Goats

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12 Non-members \$30 (GST included).

**ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018.**

Agrisea New Zealand kindly sponsor product in the Boer Goat section.

**Convenors:** J Bassett, P Loughhead.

**Conditions:** Animals can be penned the night before or no later than Wednesday 8.00am. No exhibits shall be removed from the grounds until 5.00pm Friday. All animal's penned are to be registered with the NZBGBA, kids must be from registered stock, does over 24 months to have kidded or be visibly pregnant in the current year and exhibitor must also be a current financial member of the NZBGBA. Judging to start Wednesday 9.30am. Animals are to be penned in Stud groups.

**Ribbons & Cards:** Champion Reserve Champion, Supreme, Place Ribbons and prize cards (1st - 5th) are offered by the Association.

**See yellow pages**

**Prize Money paid as follows:**

1 entry	1st \$12		
2 entries	1st \$15	2nd \$5	
3 entries	1st \$18	2nd \$10	
4 entries	1st \$18	2nd \$15	3rd \$10

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday - 9.30am

- Class 8500 Doe Kid, born after 1st August
- Class 8501 Doe Kid, born before 31st July, but must be less than 12 months old
  - » Junior Champion Standard Boer Doe, Class 8500 & 8501 are eligible
  - » Reserve Junior Champion Junior Standard Boer Doe
- Class 8504 Doe, 12 months and under 24 months.
- Class 8505 Doe, 24 months and under 36 months
- Class 8506 Doe, 36 months and older
  - » Senior Champion Standard Boer Doe. Classes 8504,8505 & 8506 are eligible
  - » Reserve Senior Champion Standard Boer Doe
  - » Grand Champion Standard Boer Doe. Junior & Senior Champion Standard Boer Does are eligible.
- Class 8511 Buck kid, born after 1st August
- Class 8512 Buck kid, born before 31st July, but must be less than 12 months old.
  - » Junior Champion Standard Boer Buck. Classes 8511 & 8512 are eligible.
  - » Reserve Junior Champion Standard Boer Buck
- Class 8516 Buck, 12 months and under 24 months
- Class 8517 Buck, 24 months and under 36 months
- Class 8518 Buck, 36 months and older.
  - » Senior Champion Standard Boer Buck. Classes 8516, 8517 & 8518 are eligible
  - » Reserve Senior Champion Standard Boer Buck Classes 8516, 8517 & 8518 are eligible
  - » Grand Champion Standard Boer Buck. Junior and Senior Champion Standard Boer Bucks are eligible.
  - » Supreme Champion Standard Boer Goat. Grand

- Class 8526 Champion Standard Boer Doe and Grand Champion Standard Boer Buck are eligible
  - Sire's Progeny, consisting of a group of three Boer Goats, any age by the same Sire, not necessarily bred or owned by the Owner of the Sire, but from at least two Dams. Exhibits shall be selected from General Classes and owned by the Exhibitor. To be judged on quality and uniformity of type. Sire to be nominated on Application for Entry but will not be judged.
- Class 8527 Dam and one progeny of age. All exhibits in this class must have been exhibited in the General Classes. Dam to be owned by the Exhibitor but not necessarily bred by the Exhibitor.
- Class 8528 Breeders' Group, of three animals, both sexes to be represented, any age and animals in this Group must carry the Exhibitor's prefix. All exhibits in this class must have been exhibited in the General Classes.

### Red Boer Goats

- Class 8530 Doe kid, born after 1st August
- Class 8531 Doe kid, born before 31st July but must be less than 12 months old.
  - » Junior Champion Red Boer Doe
  - » Reserve Junior Champion Junior Red Boer Doe. Classes 8530 & 8531 eligible.
- Class 8537 Doe, 12 months and under 24 months.
- Class 8538 Doe, 24 months and over
  - » Senior Champion Red Boer Doe
  - » Reserve Senior Champion Red Boer Doe. Classes 8537 & 8538 eligible.
  - » Grand Champion Red Boer Doe. Junior and Senior Champion Red Boer Does are eligible.
- Class 8548 Buck kid, born after 1st August.
- Class 8549 Buck kid, born before 31st July but must be less than 12 months old.
  - » Junior Champion Red Boer Buck
  - » Reserve Junior Champion Red Boer Buck. Classes 8548 & 8549 are eligible.
- Class 8552 Buck, 12 months and under 24 months.
- Class 8553 Buck, 24 months and over.
  - » Senior Champion Red Boer Buck
  - » Reserve Senior Champion Red Boer Buck
  - » Classes 8552 & 8553 are eligible.
  - » Grand Champion Red Boer Buck. Junior and Senior Champion Red Boer Bucks are eligible.
  - » Supreme Champion Red Boer Goat (Grand Champion Red Boer Doe & Grand Champion Red Boer Buck are eligible).

### Angora Goat

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$30 (GST included).

**NZ Sheep Pavilion:** Thursday 15 November, 9.30am

**ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018.**

**Convenor:** J Freeman

**Conditions:** All animals to be penned by Thursday 8.00am. No exhibits shall be removed from the Showground until 5.00pm Friday without special permission from the supervisor of the Section. Animals must be in full fleece with a maximum of 7 months growth. No special Shearing conditions apply. Class ribbons, prize cards and Champion Ribbons are offered by the Association. **Prize money:** Is scaled as detailed at head of Sheep Section. All goats must remain together before/during and after the Grand Parade. If you are a CAE Certified Herd please supply a copy of your certification.

**Concessions available to North Island Exhibitors:** 50% off entry fees, free camping & ferry concessions. Southlanders (South of Queenstown): 30% off entry fees & free camping. Entry fee discount does not include stable/pen fees, ground fees, catalogues etc. All goats must remain together before/during and after the Grand Parade. If you are a CAE Certified Herd please supply a copy of your certification.

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Thursday

- Class 8300 Buck, under 18 months
- Class 8302 Buck, 18 to 30 months.
- Class 8304 Buck, over 30 months

- » Champion Angora Buck - winner receives the BRAEMORE TROPHY.
- » Reserve Champion Angora Buck
- Class 8314 Doe, under 18 months.
- Class 8316 Doe, 18 to 30 months, with or without her own kid(s) at foot.
- Class 8318 Doe, over 30 months, with or without her own kid(s) at foot.
- Class 8320 Wether, under 18 months
- Class 8321 Wether, 18-30 months
- Class 8322 Wether, over 30 months
- » Champion Angora Doe - winner receives the LANDCORP TROPHY.
- » Reserve Champion Angora Doe
- » Supreme Champion Angora

## Mohair Fleece

**Entry Fees:** \$12.50 (GST included).

**ENTRIES CLOSE: FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018.**

**Convenor:** J Freeman

**Conditions:** Fleeces to be delivered to Canterbury Agricultural Park Showgrounds by no later than 9am Wednesday. Rosettes presented for first 3 placings, prize cards for 4th, 5th and 6th.

**Prize money scaled as detailed ahead of Sheep Section.**

**Presentations 12pm Thursday - all exhibitors to attend.**

### Wool & Fibre Feature Pavilion:

**Wednesday 14 November - 9.30am**

- Class 8400 Buck Kid Fleece, up to 6 months, first shear.
- Class 8402 Buck Fleece, 6-12 months, second shear.
- Class 8404 Buck Fleece, 12 to 18 months, third shear.
- Class 8405 Buck Fleece, 18 months and over, fourth and subsequent shearings.
- » Champion Buck Fleece.  
Mohair Producers Canterbury Inc sponsor prize money of \$25.00 to the winner.
- » Reserve Champion Buck Fleece
- Class 8408 Doe Kid Fleece, up to 6 months, first shear.
- Class 8409 Doe Fleece, 6 to 12 months, second shear.
- Class 8410 Doe Fleece, 12 to 18 months, third shear.
- Class 8412 Doe Fleece, 18 months and over, fourth and subsequent shearings.
- Class 8413 Fleece, 5kg minimum weight, second and subsequent shearings.
- Class 8414 Wether fleece, first shear
- Class 8415 Wether fleece, second shear
- Class 8416 Wether fleece, third shear
- Class 8417 Wether fleece, fourth shear
- Class 8418 Wether Fleece, fifth and subsequent shear
- » Champion Wether Fleece (not eligible for Supreme but eligible for most points).  
Mohair Producers Canterbury Inc sponsor \$25
- » Reserve Champion Wether Fleece (eligible for most points)
- » Champion Kid Fleece.  
Mohair Producers Canterbury Inc sponsor prize money of \$25.00 to the winner.
- » Reserve Champion Kid Fleece
- » Champion Doe Fleece.  
Mohair Producers Canterbury Inc sponsor prize money of \$25.00 to the winner.
- » Reserve Champion Doe Fleece
- » Supreme Champion Mohair Fleece.  
Mohair Producers Canterbury Inc sponsor prize money of \$25.00 to the winner.
- » Most Points in Mohair Fleece - winner receives the IAN LAYCOCK TROPHY.
- » Supreme Mohair Exhibit - winner receives the MOPANZ TROPHY.
- » MOHAIR PACIFIC TROPHY - 4 doe fleeces (1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th shears) by one exhibitor with the highest total dollar value based on the then current Mohair Pacific prices. Fleeces must be of no more than a seven month fleece and will be weighed and judged on the day. One of each must be entered in each of the following classes and nominated for the trophy: Class 8408 (Doe

fleece, first shear), Class 8409 (Doe fleece, second shear) Class 8410 (Doe fleece, third shear), Class 8412 (Doe fleece, fourth shear).

- » Mohair Pacific Special Award. Exhibitor who has not won a trophy or Supreme Championship in the fleece section and has the most entries in this section. Prize money of \$100 kindly sponsored by Mohair Pacific.

## Dairy Goat

**Sponsored by Atlas Trailers (Ifor Williams Trailers)**

**Entry Fees:** Members \$12, Non-members \$30 (GST included).

**ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018.**

**Convenor:** J Carden-Holdstock

**See page 59 for Youth Classes**

### Conditions:

**DG1:** Entries must comply with Dairy Goat by laws of the Royal Agricultural Society of NZ.

**DG2:** All entries must be in the name of the bona fide owner(s), full name of goat and registered number to be given at time of entry.

**DG3:** All goats entered must be registered with Breed Society affiliated with the RAS.

**DG4:** All animals entered in Special Classes 9020-9024 and 9044-9045 must be entered in Standard Age classes. Standard Age classes for Herd Register and Associated Record Does (classes 9000-9012).

**DG5:** All dairy goats to be penned by 9.00am Thursday and ready for judging. Stock to enter the grounds via Livestock Entrance, Curletts Road Gate only.

**DG6:** Loading out no earlier than 5.30pm Friday. Permission must be gain from Head Steward to leave the grounds early.

**DG7:** Dairy goats may be taken home on Thursday after 5.30pm but must return by 8.00am on Friday - approval must be sought from the Dairy Goat Convenor.

**DG8:** Dairy goats are expected to be part of the Livestock Parade on Thursday and the Ballantynes Grand Parade on Friday.

**DG9:** No substitutions will be accepted.

**DG10:** All ear tattoos must be printed on entry form.

**DG11:** All Bucks over 12 months to be haltered.

**DG12:** If you are a CAE Certified Herd please supply a copy of your certification.

### Prizes money as follows:

1 entry	1st \$12		
2 entries	1st \$15	2nd \$5	
3 entries	1st \$18	2nd \$10	
4 entries	1st, 18	2nd 15	3rd \$10

### NZ Sheep Pavilion - Thursday 15th November - 9.30am

- Class 9000 HR kidded Doe in milk, under 3 years
- Class 9002 HR kidded Doe in milk, 3 years and under 5 years.
- Class 9003 HR kidded Doe in milk, 5 years and over.
- » Champion HR Doe. To be selected from the winners in classes 9000, 9002 and 9003 and second place getter from the class of the Champion doe to be paraded again for the Reserve judging.
- » Reserve Champion HR Doe (the second place winner in the class from which the Champion Doe was selected to be paraded with the other first place winner for selection of Reserve.)
- Class 9008 HR Grand Champion Standard Age Class
- » Champion Challenge HR Doe. Lincoln Grain & Produce Ltd kindly sponsor a 40kg bag of Milking Goat.
- Class 9010 AR kidded doe in milk under 3 years
- Class 9011 AR kidded doe in milk 3 years and under 5 years
- Class 9012 AR kidded doe in milk 5 years and over
- » Champion AR Doe to be selected from the winners of classes 9010, 9011 and 9012 with the second place getter from the class of the AR Champion paraded for Reserve judging.
- » Reserve Champion AR Doe
- Class 9017 AR Grand Champion Standard Age Class
- » Grand Champion AR Doe  
Lincoln Grain & Produce Ltd kindly sponsor a 40kg bag of Milking Goat.
- Class 9020 Dam & Daughter in milk - Dam and one or more daughter/s to be judged on the doe's worth as a breeding matron. At least the daughter/s to be bred and owned by the exhibitor.

- Class 9021 Senior Progeny - Two daughters in milk of the same Sire but of different Dams. The names of the Sire and Dams to be given on the entry form.
- Class 9022 Breeding Group, three does in milk owned by the same exhibitor.
- Class 9024 Type & Production Open to does under milk test via LIC, Ambreed or NZDGBA. Special Sashes kindly sponsored by Atlas Trailers (Williams Trailers).
- Class 9025 HR Best Udder. Udder to be judged when full and again when stripped out with points calculated from both full and empty udder. Special Sashes kindly sponsored by Atlas Trailers (Williams Trailers).
- Class 9026 AR Best Udder. Udder to be judged when full and again when stripped out with pointed calculated from both full and empty udder. Special Sashes kindly sponsored by Atlas Trailers (Williams Trailers).
- Class 9032 HR Maiden Doe or Goatling 12 months and under 30 months that has not borne a kid, including maiden milkers and springing does.
- Class 9033 HR Doe Kid under 12 months  
 » Champion HR Junior Doe. To be selected from winners of classes 9032 and 9033 with the second place getter from the class of the junior HR champion to parade for judging of Reserve.  
 » Reserve Champion HR Junior Doe. The second place winner in the class the Champion was selected to be paraded with the other first place winner for selection of Reserve.
- Class 9038 AR Maiden doe or Goatling 12 months and under 30 months that has not borne a kid, including springing does and maiden milkers.
- Class 9039 AR doe kid under 12 months  
 » Champion AR Junior Doe to be selected from winners of classes 9038 and 9039 with the second place getter from the class of the AR junior champion to be paraded for judging of Reserve.  
 » Reserve Champion AR Junior Doe
- Class 9042 Junior Breeding Group - 3 does of the same breed aged under 30mths
- Class 9045 Junior Progeny - 2 or more junior does under 30 months with the same sire but different dams. To be judged on the sires ability to reproduce type and quality. Names of sire and dam to be on entry form. To enter this class animals must be entered in standard age classes.
- Class 9046 Buck Kid under 6 months
- Class 9047 Buck kid 6 months and under 12 months.  
 » Champion Buck Kid to be selected from classes 9046 and 9047. Reserve to be selected from 2nd place getter from the class of the champion kid and the winner of the other class.  
 » Reserve Champion Buck Kid
- Class 9052 Buckling - 12 months and under 2 years (Herd Register)
- Class 9053 Buck - 2 years and over (Herd Register)  
 » Champion Herd Register Buck to be selected from the winners of classes 9020 and 9021 with the second place getter from the class of the champion to be paraded for selection of Reserve.  
 » Reserve Champion Herd Register Buck. The second place winner in the class that the Champion was selected to be paraded with the other place winner for judging of Reserve.
- Class 9056 Buck Grand Champion Standard Age Class  
 » Grand Champion HR Buck.  
 Lincoln Grain & Produce Ltd kindly sponsor a 40kg bag of Milking Goat.  
 » Best Herd Register Goat - winner receives the STEWART DAWSON & CO CHALLENGE CUP.  
 » Best Of Breed Certificates (Alpine, Nubian, Saanen, Toggenburg, Sable)  
 » NZ Dairy Goat Breeders' Association Ribbon - Best of Breed. Pedigree or grade eligible.  
 » Best Of Breed Certificates (Alpine, Nubian, Saanen, Toggenburg, Sable)  
 » Supreme Champion Dairy Goat

## POULTRY SECTION

**Entry Fee:** Members \$5, Non-members \$10 (GST included)

**ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018.**

Concessions available to North Island Exhibitors: 50% off entry fees, free camping & ferry concessions. Southlanders (South of Queenstown): 30% off entry fees & free camping. Entry fee discount does not include stable/pen fees, ground fees, catalogues etc.

**Convenor:** D Bain

**Conditions:** Penning of birds from 4pm Tuesday 13 November. Only hard grain to be fed to birds on penning (supplied). Birds must remain penned until 5.30pm Friday 17 November. No birds must be handled during the Show.

Prize cards will be awarded to 1st - 3rd place getters. Best of Group and Reserve Best of Group will be awarded ribbons. New Zealand South Island Poultry, Pigeon & Cage Bird Association give a certificate and \$10 prize to Grand Champion Exhibit. Mainfeeds kindly sponsor feed for Poultry at the Show.

**Prize money as follows:**

1 entry	1st \$10		
2 entries	1st \$10	2nd \$7	
3 entries	1st \$15	2nd \$10	
4 entries	1st \$20	2nd \$15	3rd \$10

**NZ Sheep Pavilion - Wednesday - 9.00am**

- Class 9600 Hard Feather Fowl - Black Red Male  
 Class 9601 Hard Feather Fowl - Partridge Female  
 Class 9602 Hard Feather Fowl - Pile Male  
 Class 9603 Hard Feather Fowl - Pile Female  
 Class 9604 Hard Feather Fowl - A.O.C. Male  
 Class 9605 Hard Feather Fowl - A.O.C. Female  
 » Best of Group - Hard Feather Fowl  
 » Reserve Best of Group - Hard Feather Fowl
- Class 9608 Light Breeds - Leghorn Male  
 Class 9609 Light Breeds - Leghorn Female  
 » Best White Leghorn - winner receives the Canterbury A&P Association CHALLENGE CUP
- Class 9611 Light Breeds - Minorca Male  
 Class 9612 Light Breeds - Minorca Female  
 Class 9613 Light Breeds - Araucana Male  
 Class 9614 Light Breeds - Araucana Female  
 Class 9617 Light Breeds - Silkie Male  
 Class 9618 Light Breeds - Silkie Female  
 Class 9619 Light Breeds - A.O.B. Light Breed Male  
 Class 9620 Light Breeds - A.O.B. Light Breed Female  
 » Best of Group - Light Breeds - winner receives the HAWKINS VASE.  
 » Reserve Best of Group - Light Breeds
- Class 9623 Heavy Breeds - Australorp Male  
 Class 9624 Heavy Breeds - Australorp Female  
 Class 9625 Heavy Breeds - Plymouth Rock Male  
 Class 9626 Heavy Breeds - Plymouth Rock Female  
 Class 9627 Heavy Breeds - Sussex Male  
 Class 9628 Heavy Breeds - Sussex Female  
 Class 9629 Heavy Breeds - Rhode Island Red Male  
 Class 9630 Heavy Breeds - Rhode Island Red Female  
 Class 9635 Heavy Breeds - Orpington Male  
 Class 9636 Heavy Breeds - Orpington Female  
 Class 9637 Heavy Breeds - Wyandotte Male  
 Class 9638 Heavy Breeds - Wyandotte Female  
 Class 9639 Heavy Breeds - A.O.B. Heavy Breed Male  
 Class 9640 Heavy Breeds - A.O.B. Heavy Breed Female  
 » Best of Group - Heavy Breeds  
 » Reserve Best of Group - Heavy Breeds
- Class 9643 Water Fowl - Pekin Drake  
 Class 9644 Water Fowl - Pekin Duck  
 Class 9645 Water Fowl - A.O.B. Drake  
 Class 9646 Water Fowl - A.O.B. Duck  
 » Best of Group - Water Fowl  
 » Reserve Best of Group - Water Fowl
- Class 9649 Hard Feathered Bantams - Male  
 Class 9650 Hard Feathered Bantams - Female  
 » Best of Group - Hard Feathered Bantams  
 » Reserve Best of Group - Hard Feathered Bantams
- Class 9653 Soft Feather Bantams - Pekin Black Male  
 Class 9654 Soft Feather Bantams - Pekin Black Female  
 Class 9655 Soft Feather Bantams - Pekin A.O.C. Male

- Class 9656 Soft Feather Bantams - Pekin A.O.C. Female  
 Class 9657 Soft Feather Bantams - Leghorn Male  
 Class 9658 Soft Feather Bantams - Leghorn Female  
 Class 9659 Soft Feather Bantams - Rosecomb Male  
 Class 9660 Soft Feather Bantams - Rosecomb Female  
 Class 9661 Soft Feather Bantams - Wyandotte Male  
 Class 9662 Soft Feather Bantams - Wyandotte Female  
 Class 9663 Soft Feather Bantams - A.O.B. Fancy Bantam Male  
 Class 9664 Soft Feather Bantams - A.O.B. Fancy Bantam Female
- » Best of Group - Soft Feather Bantams
  - » Reserve Best of Group - Soft Feather Bantams
- Class 9667 Juniors - 17 years & under at time of Show - Poultry Male
- Class 9668 Juniors - 17 years & under at time of Show - Poultry Female
- Class 9669 Juniors - 17 years & under at time of Show - Bantam Male
- Class 9670 Juniors - 17 years & under at time of Show - Bantam Female
- » Best of Group - Juniors
  - » Reserve Best of Group - Juniors
  - » Best Poultry Exhibit - winner receives the Canterbury A&P Association POULTRY VARIETY CUP.
  - » NZ South Island Poultry, Pigeon & Cage Bird Ass Inc Grand Champion Poultry Exhibit Prize Money: \$10 and Certificate.

### LIVESTOCK SECTION OVERALL AWARD

- » Best Livestock Display - winner receives a Sash and the LYTTTELTON HARBOUR BOARD TROPHY.

### MIGHTY MIX DOG TRIALS

Sponsored by Mighty Mix Dog Food Limited

Entry Fees: Members \$12, Non-members \$30 (GST included).

Concessions available to North Island Exhibitors: 50% off entry fees, free camping & ferry concessions. Southlanders (South of Queenstown): 30% off entry fees & free camping. Entry fee discount does not include stable/pen fees, ground fees, catalogues etc. *Membership Applications are available with the Entry Forms.*

**ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018.**

**Chairman:** Mr Bryce Murray

**Supervisor:** Mr Stuart Miller

**Committee:** T Black (President), C Herbert (Senior Vice-President), C Hall (Junior Vice-President)

**Past President:** Ian Stevenson, R Lemon

**Co-opted Committee:** P N Binnie, J Butters, A Clark, P Lankow, S Millar, K Pauling, G McLean, B Wilson, J Masefield, T Schmack.

Sheep for the Trials kindly supplied by Mr David Waddy.

Product for Might Mix Dog Trials kindly sponsored by Dogmaster trainers

Transport of trial sheep kindly sponsored by GVT Transport.

Commences 7.30am Wednesday at the Mighty Mix Dog Trial Arena on the Showground. Prize money is sponsored by Mighty Mix. Cheques will be paid on the day.

#### Conditions

**D.1:** The trial shall be run under the Conditions of the New Zealand Sheep Dog Trial Association and subject to the special by-laws of the Canterbury A&P Association. Open to all dogs, no qualification required.

**D.2:** Hydatids Clearance Certificates - Competitors must produce Hydatids Clearance Certificates, as stated in the N.Z. Sheep Dog Trial Association's Rules before they will be permitted to compete.

**D.3:** No objectionable dog will be allowed on the ground.


**D.4:** Competitors must run in the order of draw, unless special permission has been obtained from the Supervisor. Any competitor will forfeit his run if not present when his name is called. A competitor who is an Official of the Show, or an Exhibitor in the principal sections may arrive up to 60 minutes late. If his explanation is accepted by the Supervisor, he must be ready to start within two runs.


#### COMPETITORS PLEASE NOTE:

Class 8000 will be run on Wednesday 14 and Thursday 15 November. The Final will be held on Thursday mid-afternoon in the Dog Trial Arena. The Committee reserves the right to change the course prior to the start if necessary. Entries may be limited to 150 at Committee discretion; preference to members.

#### THE COURSE

**D.5:** The course will be within the Mighty Mix Dog Trial Arena and include hurdles, bridge, Maltese Cross, and pen. Points total 100.





- ✓ **Urban / Rural Delivery**
- ✓ **Natural Ingredients**
- ✓ **Cost Effective**
- ✓ **Premium Nutrition**
- ✓ **NZ Made**

## MIGHTY MIX DOG FOOD LTD

0800 MIGHTY MIX (0800 644 489) [WWW.MIGHTYMIX.CO.NZ](http://WWW.MIGHTYMIX.CO.NZ)

## SPECIALIST

**D.6:** The Judge may call off any dog committing a misdemeanour of any kind, or after the expiration of a reasonable time, any dog which, in his opinion has no chance of being placed.

**D.7:** Draw subject to change at the discretion of the Committee and will not be open for review.

### Mighty Mix Dog Trial Arena - Wednesday 7.30 am

Class 8000 Mighty Mix Sheep Dog Trial Wednesday & Thursday 8am Start Both Days Wednesday with balance Thursday Run off Thursday afternoon.

- » Canterbury Sheep Dog Trial Preliminary Winner to receive the WARDSMITH CHALLENGE TROPHY
- » Mighty Mix Sheep Dog Trial Maiden Dog. To be run as part of Class 8000 but judged separately. To qualify entrants must indicate with an "M" on entry form. Sponsored by Mighty Mix Dog Food Ltd .

### Mighty Mix Canterbury Sheep Dog Trial Final

Sponsored by Mighty Mix Dog Food Limited and Canterbury Sheep Dog Trial Association.

- » Prize Money: 1st. \$700 2nd. \$300 3rd. \$150 4th. \$100 5th. \$75.

### Mighty Mix Dog Trial Arena - Thursday

- » Winner of the Dog Trial Final to receive the Canterbury A&P Association SHEPHERDS'S CROOK. Presented since 1996 as the H K Barwell Memorial. Shepherds Crook kindly provided by WH Gibson.
- » R M WILSON MEMORIAL TROPHY - Canterbury Sheep Dog Trial Final.

## See DogMaster Trainers At Show - site HG38 Dog Solutions

Garmin Training Collars    Garmin Barking Collars



**ORDER  
NOW**



**TRAINING - BARK - TRACKING - CONTAINMENT**

*About DogMaster Trainers*

- 18+ years in business
- Office in Hamilton, Waikato.
- Full service department
- Largest Supplier in NZ

Ring for Special pricing if ordering more than one item or multiply collars. Other Brands Available.

**View online at [www.dogmaster.co.nz](http://www.dogmaster.co.nz)**  
**PH: 0800 DOGMASTER (0800 364 627)**

Largest supplier of e-collar/GPS in NZ | Best brands. Best Advice.



limited to 50 entries at Committee discretion; preference to members.

### ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018.

Concessions available to North Island Exhibitors: 50% off entry fees, free camping & ferry concessions. Southlanders (South of Queenstown): 30% off entry fees & free camping. Entry fee discount does not include stable/pen fees, ground fees, catalogues etc.

**Supervisor:** John Masefield

Details of competition will be sent with return of entry. A Final will be run for the top 5 dogs at completion of the preliminary event. **Competitor Status:** Please state on entry form whether Open or Maiden Status. The status relates to the competitor not the dog. Open - All competitors who have won a Maiden event be it a Yard Dog Event or a Standard Maiden Dog Trial Event. Maiden - All competitors who have not won a Maiden event be it a Yard Dog or Standard Dog Trial. These Yard Dog classes are to be run under The Pedigree Yard Dog Series Rules. Prize money to be paid on the day. Draw subject to change at the discretion of the Committee and will not be open for review.

### Mighty Mix Dog Trial Arena - Friday 8.00am

Class 8040 Mighty Mix Yard Dog Trial Final Friday 8.00am Sharp Start.

- » Mighty Mix Dog Trial Maiden Dog. This class is run as part of Class 8040 but is judged separately. To qualify entrants must indicate with an "M" on entry form. Sponsored by Mighty Mix Dog Foods Limited.

Class 8043 Mighty Mix Yard Dog Trial Junior. To be run as part of Class 8040 but judged separately from the youngest competitors. Entry fee required.

- » Mighty Mix supply \$50 for first place plus prize pack and prize pack for 2nd place getter.

## WOODCHOPPING

**Nomination Fees Must Accompany Entry Form.**

**ENTRIES CLOSE ON 28 SEPTEMBER 2018.**

**Condition Of Entry All Competitors Please Take Note:**

Competition will be run according to NZAA Rules. Long whites and suitable footwear must be worn. Club, provincial or white singlets are to be worn except when events call for sponsors clothing to be worn.

All competitors are to complete entry form. No phone entries accepted. Late entries will not be accepted.

**Fields limited to first 72 paid up entries.** There will be no refunds for scratchings on the day. Marks must be supplied on entry forms and handicap books produced on the day. Wood to be decided and block sizes will be according to timber available. The club reserves the right to alter the programme, block sizes and/or prize money. Axe Throwing will be held only if time and safety factors allow.

Competitors to enter only one Butchers Block event either no 23a ST. Or no 23b Underhand runs in Two Divisions.

**ALL COMPETITORS must be registered before the show.**

**Wood – Hybrid Poplar chopping. Radiata Sawing**

Event #	Description	Total Prize	Nomination
Class 1	Standing 6 Divisions	» Total Prize: \$1,200	Nomination: \$15
Class 2	Jill Single Saw	» Total Prize: \$200	Nomination: \$10
Class 3	Underhand H'cap 7 Divisions	» Total Prize: \$1,400	Nomination: \$15
Class 4	Single Saw Handicap	» Total Prize: \$200	Nomination: \$15
Class 5	Jill & Jill Saw Handicap	» Total Prize: \$200	Nomination: \$10
Class 6	Tree H'cap Div 1	» Total Prize: \$300	Nomination: \$15
Class 7	Veterans Standing/Underhand	» Total Prize: \$400	Nomination: \$15
Class 8	Stihl Team Race NSW v SI v NI	» Total Prize:	Nomination:
Class 9	Open Standing H'cap	» Total Prize: \$1,000	Nomination: \$15
Class 10	Ladies Underhand H'cap	» Total Prize: \$200	Nomination: \$10
Class 11	Junior Standing Championship	» Total Prize: \$200	Nomination: \$15
Class 12	Double Saw H'cap	» Total Prize: \$400	Nomination: \$15
Class 13	Tree H'cap Division 2	» Total Prize: \$300	Nomination: \$15
Class 14	Open U/hand H'cap	» Total Prize: \$1,000	Nomination: \$15
Class 15	Jill & Jill Saw H'cap	» Total Prize: \$200	Nomination: \$10

Class 16	Open U/hand H'cap		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$1,000	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 17	Double Saw H'cap		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$400	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 18	Standing H'cap – 6 Divisions		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$1,200	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 19	Jill Saw Handicap		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$200	<b>Nomination:</b> \$10	
Class 20	Underhand H'cap 7 Divisions		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$1,400	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 21	Tree H'cap Division 2		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$300	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 22	Stihl Team Race NSW v SI v NI		
Class 23a	Butchers Block ST		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$400	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 23b	Butchers Block UH Div 1		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$400	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 24	Veterans Underhand/Standing		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$400	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 25	Bill Curtain Memorial Underhand Championship		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$1,000	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 26	Jack & Jill Saw H'cap		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$400	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 27	Ladies Underhand		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$200	<b>Nomination:</b> \$10	
Class 28	Tree H'cap Division 1		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$300	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 29	S/Saw H'cap		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$200	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 30	Open Standing H'cap		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$1,000	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 31	S/Saw Championship		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$200	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 32	U/hand H'cap 7 Divisions		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$1,400	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 33	Jill Single Saw Championship		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$200	<b>Nomination:</b> \$10	
Class 34	Junior UH Championship		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$200	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 35	Standing H'cap 6 Divisions		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$1,200	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 36	Jack & Jill Championship		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$400	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 37	Tree Championship		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$400	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 38	Jill & Jill Championship		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$400	<b>Nomination:</b> \$10	
Class 39	Open Standing H'cap		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$1,000	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 40	Ladies UH Championship		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$200	<b>Nomination:</b> \$10	
Class 41	Stihl Team Race NSW v SI v NI		
Class 23b	Butchers Block U/H 2nd Division		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$400	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 42	Tree H'cap Division 2		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$300	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 43	Les Gilsenan Memorial World Standing Championship		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$2,400	<b>Nomination:</b> \$50	
Class 44	Jim Hunt D/hand Saw Championship each		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$400	<b>Nomination:</b> \$15	
Class 45	Stihl Chainsaw Finals		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$200	<b>Nomination:</b> \$10	
Class 46	Axe Throwing		
	» <b>Total Prize:</b> \$200	<b>Nomination:</b> \$10	

## RICOH TRADE EXHIBITOR OF THE YEAR

To be judged by a panel on Wednesday of the Show. Exhibitors must enter these Awards. The Association offers Certificates of Merit for the best Trade Exhibits. The Judges will be asked to give special consideration for originality and presentation.

**Convenor:** Mr M Mulholland

**ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 9 November 2018**

Judging from: Wednesday 14 November at 9.00am

Presentation: Wednesday 14 November at 5.30pm - Bayleys Members Marquee

- » Best Presented Indoor Trade Site Trophy kindly sponsored by Peek Exhibitions.
- » Best Presented Indoor Trade Site Trophy kindly sponsored by Peek Exhibitions.
- » Best Presented Site - Food & Wine NZ Village
- » Best Presented Site - Home & Garden
- » Best Presented Small Outdoor Trade Site - less than 99 sqm
- » Best Presented Medium Outdoor Trade Site - 100-399 sqm
- » Best Presented Large Outdoor Trade Site - over 400 sqm
- » Overall Winner.

# RICOH

imagine. change.

## SHEARING & WOOLHANDLING SECTION

### Canterbury Shears - NZ Corriedale Championships

**Chairperson:** Mr D Brooker

**Committee:** D Carr, T Black (President),

R H Lemon, M M Hartnell, C Herbert (Vice-President),

C Harris (Junior Vice-President)

**Co-opted Committee:** K Scott, G Carr, D Clark, T Coster, J Dwyer (Vice Chairperson), D Morrison, J Price, B Pullin, R Sampey, E Watson, J Mead, G Holmes.

**Canterbury Shears sponsors and supporters:** Acto Agriculture NZ Ltd, JB & M Phil Shearing, Kelvyn and Jill Scott, Lamb & Hayward, Murray & Dawn Hartnell, DJ Henriksen, Lifestyle Worx, Mihi Merino, Moriarty Shearing Ltd, Nesbit Shearing Ltd, NZ Corriedale Breed Society, PGG Wrightson Ltd, Pullin Shearing, Rotherham Hotel, Smith Shearing, The Flatmates Art Company, William F Ashe Memorial, Yaldhurst Wools and DJ Henriksen

**T-Shirts & Singlets sponsored by:** ACTO Agriculture NZ Ltd

**Sheep & Freight sponsored by:** Ellesmere Transport, Gordon Gilbert, DJ Webster Shearing Ltd.

**Wool Press sponsored by:** ICS Manufacturing, Rangiora

**Entries:** C/O Canterbury A&P Association, P O Box 9002, Christchurch  
Entry Fees have been increased so that gate admission passes can be posted to competitors whose entries are received by **FRIDAY 26 OCTOBER 2018**. Entries received after this date will not necessarily be posted an admission gate pass and on no account will gate admission refunds be made.  
Entries may still be made on the day at the entry fees stated below.

### Sales Auditorium - Thursday, Friday

Class 9400 NZ Corriedale Open Machines. (Entry Fee \$50).  
Sponsored by PGG Wrightson Ltd. Sash, Prize Money & Vouchers 1. \$1300 2. \$800 3. \$600 4. \$400 5. \$300 6. \$250 Placegetters must be present to collect prize money.

Class 9403 NZ Corriedale Senior Machines. (Entry Fee \$40).  
Sponsored by ACTO Agriculture NZ Ltd. Prize Money or Product to the value of 1. \$600 2. \$400 3. \$300 4. \$200 5. \$100 6. \$50

Class 9406 NZ Corriedale Intermediate Machines. (Entry Fee \$30).  
Prize Money 1. \$300 2. \$150 3. \$100 4. \$90 5. \$75 6. \$50

## SPECIALIST

- Class 9408 NZ Corriedale Junior Machines. (Entry fee \$20). Sponsored by K & J Scott & Lifestyle Worx. Prize money 1.\$200, 2.\$140, 3.\$100, 4.\$80, 5.\$50, 6.\$30.
- Class 9411 NZ Corriedale Open Blades. (Entry Fee \$40). Sponsored by NZ Corriedale Breed Society. Prize Money 1. \$900 2. \$500 3. \$300 4. \$200 5. \$150 6. \$100
- Class 9416 "Canterbury Circuit" Final - Open. (No Entry Fee). Sponsored by Nesbit Shearing, Moriarty Shearing, JB & M Phil Shearing Contractors. Prize Money 1. \$400 2. \$300 3. \$200 4. \$150 5. \$100 6. \$75
- Class 9419 Canterbury Contractors Relay. (Entry Fee \$40). Sponsored by Lamb & Hayward Ltd, DJ Henriksen and Smiths Shearing. Prize Money 1. \$400 2. \$200 3. \$100. Three of the four team members must have worked for a contractor for at least one week in the last three months.
- Class 9420 NZ Corriedale Open Woolhandling. (Entry Fee \$35). Prize Money 1. \$500 2. \$300 3. \$150
- Class 9422 NZ Corriedale Senior Woolhandling. (Entry Fee \$25). Sponsored by Pullin Shearing. Prize Money 1. \$300 2. \$200 3. \$150
- Class 9423 NZ Corriedale Junior Woolhandling. (Entry Fee \$20). Sponsored by Yaldhurst Wools. Prize Money 1. \$250 2. \$150 3. \$100
- » Most outstanding contribution to the Shearing Section of the Canterbury A&P Show - winner receives the KEITH FINCHAM MEMORIAL TROPHY.
  - » Canterbury - Queensland Shearing Challenge 1st & 2nd placegetters, ribbons plus prize money

## VINTAGE MACHINERY

**Convenor:** Mr D L Wright

**Entry Fee:** \$12 Members, \$30 Non-Members (GST included).

**ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 28 SEPTEMBER 2018.**

**Please note:** NO LATE ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED.

Concessions available to North Island Exhibitors: 50% off entry fees, free camping & ferry concessions. Southlanders (South of Queenstown): 30% off entry fees & free camping. Entry fee discount does not include stable/pen fees, ground fees, catalogues etc.

Prize Money Scaled as follows:

1 entry	1st	\$20		
2 entries	1st	\$30		
3 entries	1st	\$40	2nd	\$20
4 entries	1st	\$40	2nd	\$30
			3rd	\$20

**Judging On Site:** Wednesday 14 November at 9.00am

**Prizegiving:** Thursday 15 November at 11.00am

- Class 9288 Best Restored Exhibit by a junior exhibitor under 18 years. No entry fee or prize money.
- Class 9289 Best Presented Small Stationary Internal Combustion Engine
- Class 9290 Best Presented Tractor pre 1939
- Class 9291 Best Presented Tractor 1940 and later
- Class 9292 Best Presented Farm Implement
- Class 9293 Best Presented Hand Tool or Small Machine
- Class 9294 Best Presented Household or Earthenware or Workshop Memorabilia
- » Best Junior Exhibitor - Winner to receive the JONASEN CUP donated by I & J Jonasen
  - » Best Presented Vintage Tractor (pre 1939 from class 9290) - Winner to receive a PERPETUAL TROPHY presented by Alan and Gail Rowlands.
  - » Best Presented Vintage Tractor (1940 and later from class 9291) - Winner to receive a PERPETUAL TROPHY presented by Murray Rowlands.
  - » Best Presented Farm Implement (from class 9292) - Winner to receive a PERPETUAL TROPHY presented by Alan and Gail Rowlands.
  - » Best Overall Vintage Exhibit - Rosette awarded to the winner
- Class 9300 Best Original Machine - Peoples Choice Winner receives the NIMMO CUP.

## HEARTLAND BANK YOUNG AUCTIONEERS COMPETITION

The **Heartland Bank** Young Auctioneers Competition aims to showcase and develop young auctioneers and improve the standard of auctioneering across the board.

The competition has received the support of the **New Zealand Stock & Station Agents' Association (NZSSAA)** and will be held during this year's Canterbury A&P Show, which is on Wednesday 14 to Friday 17 November 2018. Members of the **NZSSAA** are encouraged to put forward young talent to compete in the competition.

### PERSONNEL

**Convenors:** Mick Withers  
Cam Bray

### ENTRY

Entry forms and more information is available from:  
[www.theshow.co.nz](http://www.theshow.co.nz)

**ANZ Lawn - Wednesday - 3:45 - 4:30**

# HEARTLAND BANK

Find us on Instagram,  
Facebook and Twitter



@nzagshow



nzagshow



@nzagshow

**Discounts for Exhibitors travelling**



## MINT LAMB COMPETITION

The competition is open to all breeds. Lambs are to be current new season lambs born after 1 July 2018. There is no entry fee to enter the New Zealand Agricultural Show Mint Lamb Competition. Proceeds from the gift lambs will be credited to the Canterbury A&P Association to assist in the development of the Show. All entrants will receive notification of competition results and finalists along with two 1-day Show tickets for entry to the Taste Test Final on Wednesday 14 November. The winner of the New Zealand Agricultural Show Mint Lamb Competition will receive the perpetual MINT LAMB TROPHY, Show ribbon and promotion.

### Classes

- Class 1 – Dual Purpose
- Class 2 – Dual Purpose Dam/Terminal Sire
- Class 3 – Terminal

### Judging: Hook (25 point) and Hoof (25 point)

#### Stage 1 – Hoof and Hook

The lambs will be collected and transported to a central set of yards where they will be judged by a drafter from SPM, HRL and an independent for 25 points. Then they will be slaughtered and judged for a further 25 points. The top scoring 4 carcasses from each class will then progress to the tender test.

#### Stage 2 – Tender Test:

The 12 Finalists will be Tender Tested at Lincoln University for 25 points. The combined results from the hoof and hook and Tender Test will decide the class placings.

#### Stage 3 – Taste Test:

The 12 finalists will be Taste Tested at the 2018 New Zealand Agricultural Show on 14 November in the Sheep Exhibitors Club at 4.30pm to decide the Overall Winner.

### Prize Money and Structure

- » Highest Points scorer in each class from the Hoof and Hook will receive \$250 cash
- » Class Placings - The finalists in each class after hoof and hook and tender test will receive cash and product weighted as follows: 1st - \$200, 2nd - \$150, 3rd - \$100, 4th - \$50.
- » Overall Winner - The overall winner will receive \$1000 cash plus Elanco product.
- » Agents and Drafters - The agent/drafter for the winner of the New Zealand Agricultural Show Mint Lamb Competition will receive a boxed set of Gold Medal Winning Wine from the International Aromatic Wine Competition.
- » Spot prizes of wine for Entrants and Agents/Drafters will also be up to grabs at the Taste Test Final.

### Conditions of Entry

1. Entries close at 5pm Wednesday 24 October 2018.
2. After your entry is received you will be sent instructions regarding collection/delivery of your lambs to the entrant set of yards for judging prior to being sent to the plant. Further details will be in the 2018 brochure/entry form sent out in August.
3. You must ensure you send an ASD (animal status declaration) including the eartag number for each lamb when they are sent to the SPM plant. **Carcase weight range 14kgs to 23kgs.**
4. No cull stud animals, commercial sheep entries only.

### Personnel

#### Convenors:

**Greg Burgess** - Sheep Committee, Canterbury A&P Association.  
**Dugald Thomas** - Operations Manager, Canterbury A&P Association. To request a brochure or for more information, contact.  
 Phone **03 343 2136** or email **dugald@theshow.co.nz**.



more than 400km listed on page 7

## DAKINS AMBASSADOR OF THE YEAR

Sponsored by the **Dakins Group of Companies**.

### NOMINATIONS CLOSE FRIDAY 19 OCTOBER 2018

**Convenor:** Mr RR Anderson

**Judges:** Mr RH Lemon, Mr P Gilbert, Mr W James, Mrs R Dakin. The Canterbury A&P Association has a long and distinguished history since its inception in 1862 and is justly proud of its promotion of agribusiness and supporting industries. The biggest event in the South Island could not go ahead every year without the hard work of dozens of Canterbury farmers, some of whom go above and beyond when supporting and promoting the Association and the annual Show. Since 1989, the Ambassador of the Year Award has given the Association the opportunity to honour a farmer or competitor who has been seen to support their ideals and focus. The winner will be awarded travel to the value of \$3000 to allow the recipient to visit an international New Zealand Agricultural Show or agricultural event and a Silver Salver for perpetual competition. Judges take into account the nominees continued loyalty to the A&P movement over a number of years, the support extended by the nominee to the Canterbury A&P Association and the potential benefits to the Canterbury A&P Association should the nominee receive the Award.

### Main Arena - Thursday 2.45pm - PRESENTATION

#### Previous Recipients

2017	Andrew and Tracey Paterson (Sheep)
2016	George and Glenda Climo (Cattle)
2015	Colin Drummond and Erin Cassie (Horse)
2014	Arnold van Asch (Cattle and Sheep)
2013	Judith Johnson (Horse)
2012	Tim & Sue Anderson (Sheep)
2011	Kit & Sheryl Johnson (Alpaca)
2010	Graham & Beverley Black (Sheep)
2009	Dean & Jo Geddes (Dairy Cattle)
2008	Jeanette & Robert Brown (Horse)
2007	Tony & Lorraine Partridge (Cattle)
2006	John & Ann Sidey (Sheep)
2005	Noel & Merlyn Handley (Shearing)
2004	Bill & Francis Gibson (Sheep)
2003	Selwyn & Adrienne Boon (Sheep)
2002	Alisdair & Paula Mcraith (Sheep)
2001	Bill & Judy Austin, Albury (Beef Cattle)
2000	David & Sarah Wyllie, Ashburton (Sheep)
1999	Libby & Neil Judson, Woodend (Horse)
1998	John & Christine Anderson, Darfield (Sheep)
1997	Bruce & Maureen Fisher, Greenpark (Beef Cattle)
1996	Roger & Estelle James, Springfield (Beef Cattle)
1995	Mrs Alison Sampson, Darfield (Ponies)
1994	Graeme & Alison Stevenson, Flaxton (Sheep)
1993	Peter & Eleanor Fleming, Irwell (Beef Cattle)
1992	Donna & Mike Smith, Dipton (Horse)
1991	Judith & Jim Geddes, Tai Tapu (Dairy Cattle)
1990	Bruce & Sandra Miller, Motukarara (Pig)
1989	David & Janice Sidey, Hawarden (Sheep, Horse)







# MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FORM

Canterbury A&P Association  
 PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149  
 Tax Invoice 10-413-184

**APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP**

Membership of the Canterbury A&P Association is open to anyone interested in furthering the progress of agriculture in Canterbury. Members are entitled to exclusive privileges at the NZ Agricultural Show.

**MEMBER DETAILS**

I am already a member of the Canterbury A&P Association and wish to renew my subscription for the current year. ( Please fill in the name of the membership below, update any contact details and confirm the membership category).

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Town/City: \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Age Range: 18-24  25-34  35-44  45-54  55-64  65+

Email: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

I would like to receive all communication from the Canterbury A&P Association by email (not by post). **DOB IS REQUIRED FOR JUNIOR APPLICATIONS ONLY.**

**MEMBER CATEGORY**

	Subscription	Admission Tickets (posted late October to financial members)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Family Annual Member</b>	\$105 or \$95 with Farmlands Card (GST Inclusive) due 31 March annually	2 x 3-day Adult passes and 3 x 3-day 3 School Children passes allowing admission on all three Show days. Value \$252.
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Corporate Annual Member</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Stud Annual Member</b>	\$105 or \$95 with Farmlands Card (GST Inclusive) due 31 March annually	3 x 3-day Adult passes allowing admission on all three Show days. Value \$243
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual Annual Member</b>	\$60 or \$55 with Farmlands Card (GST Inclusive) due 31 March annually	1 x 3-day pass allowing 1 Adult Member admission on all three Show days. Value \$81.
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Junior Annual Member (under 18)</b> <small>Date of Birth must be supplied</small>	\$30 (GST Inclusive) due 31 March annually	1 x 3-day pass allowing 1 Junior Member admission on all three Show days. Value \$51.
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Family Life Member</b> <small>Not transferable</small>	\$1,500 (GST Inclusive) One-off fee	2 x 3-day Adult passes and 3 x 3-day 3 School Children passes allowing admission on all three Show days. Value \$252.
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Couple Life Member</b> <small>Not transferable</small>	\$1,200 (GST Inclusive) One-off fee	2 x 3-day passes each allowing 1 Adult Member admission on all three Show days.
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual Life Member</b> <small>Not transferable</small>	\$1,000 (GST Inclusive) One-off fee	1 x 3-day pass allowing 1 Adult Member admission on all three Show days.

**MEMBER BENEFITS**

<b>Discounted Showing Entry Fees</b>	These may be claimed by financial members of the Canterbury A&P Association. Entries must be made in the name of the membership.
<b>Priority Car Parking</b>	Each category (other than Junior Members) receives 1 parking pass for the Members Carpark.
<b>Bayleys Members' Marquee</b>	Admittance to the Bayleys Members' Marquee and grandstand seating upon presentation of Members Pass.
<b>Additional Discounted Tickets</b>	All Adult Members may obtain additional admission tickets from the Show Office, which allows admission to the Show at the discounted rate of \$13 per day (up to a maximum of 10 tickets). Tickets must be purchased <b>BEFORE</b> the opening day of the Show.
<b>Members' Muster</b>	All members receive an invitation to the Members' Muster held during the NZ Agricultural Show (Admits 1 person). This includes a complimentary wine/beer on arrival (followed by a cash bar) canapes will also be served. Additional tickets can be purchased from the Show Office for \$15 each.

**PAYMENT**

CHEQUE  
Payable to the Canterbury A&P Association

DIRECT CREDIT Canterbury A&P Association  
Account #: 020800 0039982 00  
Ref: 'MEMBER' and 'YOUR NAME'

FARMLANDS CARD  
Card Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Card Number (9 digit number on card below card name)

Pay \$95 for Family/Stud/Corporate or \$55 for Individual with your farmlands card

Sign: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



# Showday online

***Online entries will be available via  
[www.showdayonline.com](http://www.showdayonline.com)***

***From 1st August 2018***

## **Closing Dates**

**Horse & Pony.....Friday 14 September 2018**

**Cattle, Sheep, Alpaca, Black &**

**Coloured Wool, Goat, Pig, Dog Trials,**

**Poultry, Vintage Machinery.....Friday 21 September 2018**

**White Wool Section .....Thursday 25 October 2018**

**Login using your Showdayonline account from last season or create a new account if you have not used this website before.**

**For assistance with creating an account or placing online entries please call Showdayonline Ltd 03 377 7363**



# CAMPING SITE APPLICATION FORM

<b>INSTRUCTIONS</b>
<p>- Post form to: Canterbury A&amp;P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149 or email to <a href="mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz">entry@theshow.co.nz</a></p>
<b>CONTACT DETAILS</b>
<p>Name: _____</p> <p>Address: _____</p> <p>Town/City: _____ Postcode: _____</p> <p>Phone/Mobile: _____ Email: _____</p> <p>Membership Number (if known): _____</p>
<b>CAMPING APPLICATION</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- All camping sites are non-powered. Showers and toilets will be provided.</li> <li>- Confirmation of camping sites and Camping Parking Passes will be posted prior to the Show.</li> <li>- Camping Parking Passes must be displayed in the vehicle windscreen at all times.</li> <li>- Exhibitors found staying overnight at the Showgrounds, who have not submitted an application for camping and displayed their Camping Parking Pass, will be charged \$100.</li> <li>- Exhibitors travelling more than 400kms who receive complimentary camping sites, are still required to complete this application form to ensure site allocation.</li> <li>- Retain a copy of the application form for your records.</li> </ul>
<b>DISTANCE TRAVELLED</b>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> I am travelling more than 400kms (one direction)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I am travelling from the North Island.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Please indicate \$0 on amount for camping below.</b></p>
<b>APPLICATION</b>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Horse Section Camping</b> (Horse Trucks, Floats etc)      Size of Horse Truck: _____</p> <p>Please select which nights you are intending to camp:      <input type="checkbox"/> Tues    <input type="checkbox"/> Wed    <input type="checkbox"/> Thur</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Livestock Section Camping</b> (Caravans, Tents, Campervans etc)      Size of Caravan/Tent/Campervan: _____</p> <p><input type="text"/> Total Number of Sites @ \$60 per site</p> <p><input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> \$ <b>TOTAL</b>      IF YOU ARE SUBMITTING A LIVESTOCK/EQUESTRIAN ENTRY, PLEASE CARRY OVER TOTAL TO THE RELEVANT SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM. IF YOU ARE NOT SUBMITTING AN ENTRY, COMPLETE PAYMENT DETAILS BELOW.</p>
<b>PAYMENT</b>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YOU ARE NOT REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THIS SECTION IF YOU ARE SUBMITTING A SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>CHEQUE</b> Payable to the Canterbury A&amp;P Association</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>DIRECT CREDIT</b> Canterbury A&amp;P Association, Account #: 020800 0039982 00 <b>Ref: 'CAMPING' and 'YOUR NAME'</b></p>
<b>NOTES</b>
<p>Please list any preference for location/position of camping site.</p>

Canterbury A&P Association  
PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149  
**Tax Invoice 10-413-184**



# HORSE & PONY SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM



## INSTRUCTIONS

- All named exhibitors must be members of the Canterbury A&P Association to qualify for reduced entry fees and to have all names printed in the Catalogue.
- All entry submissions must include a completed **entry form**, **signed summary of entry form** and **qualification form** for entries to be accepted.
- Showing Section: Breastplate numbers (black on white or white on black only) only at this Show. RTR Hunters & Working Hunters: Back numbers will be provided for these sections only - collect from the Horse Office and please return.
- **All Horses/Ponies to have a name tag with contact details attached to their halters.**
- Retain a copy of the entry form and summary of entry form for your records.
- **Post entry to: Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149, email to [entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz) or enter online at Showday Online. Dressage and Showjumping entries can be made online at Main Events.**

## EXHIBITOR DETAILS

Exhibitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Town/City: \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

I am a member of the Canterbury A&P Association. Membership number (if known): \_\_\_\_\_

I would like to receive email updates from the NZ Agricultural Show.

## SUMMARY OF ENTRIES

To assist with the processing of entries, please complete the details below.

**Entries are not accepted until payment is received.**

Ground Fees		\$8 per horse
Total Entry Fees		
Horse & Pony Catalogue (compulsory charge)	\$ 5.00	To be collected from the Isaac Arena or Stable/Catalogue Office
Additional Catalogues		\$5 each pre-paid
Showjumping/Dressage Catalogue	\$ 2.00	To be collected from the Isaac Arenas or Stable/Catalogue Office
Horseboxes		
Camping Fees		
Membership Subscription		
Additional Entry Tickets (see notes opposite)		
Other		
<b>TOTAL \$</b>		

### TICKETING ALLOCATION

- Each exhibitor will be issued 2 x Horse Exhibitor Wristbands (each wristband is valid for entry for 1 person for 3 days).
- Additional discounted day tickets can be purchased for \$13 per day (gate price \$27), up to a limit of 6. Discounted tickets must be purchased prior to the Show.

### PARKING PASS ALLOCATION

- Each exhibitor will be issued with 1 x Horse Exhibitor Parking

## PAYMENT

CHEQUE  
Payable to the Canterbury A&P Association

DIRECT CREDIT  
Canterbury A&P Association  
Account #: 02 0800 0039982 00  
Ref: 'HORSE ENTRY' & 'EXHIBITOR NAME'

Please provide your bank details for payment of prize money or in the event of a refund. We will direct credit your bank account:

\_\_\_\_\_

## EXHIBITOR CHECK LIST

Payment  Stable Request  Qualification Form  ESNZ Registration Forms  Camping Form

## EXHIBITOR DECLARATION

I accept the Association's conditions of entry and rules and I indemnify the Association under the provisions of the Health & Safety in Employment Act and its subsequent amendments. It will be a condition of entry that all prize winners must participate in their appropriate parade; failure to parade will result in refund of prize money.

I declare that in the event of an injury, I consent to following the instructions of the ILS paramedic on-site to comply with the Canterbury A&P Health and Safety Plan.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

# HORSE & PONY

# ENTRY FORM



**HORSE ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 14 SEPT 2018, STABLE & CAMPING APPLICATIONS CLOSE FRIDAY 14 SEPT 2018 SHOWJUMPING & DRESSAGE ENTRIES ONLY CLOSE FRIDAY 19 OCT 2018**

**INSTRUCTIONS**

- All named exhibitors must be Members of the Canterbury A&P Association to qualify for reduced entry fees and to have all names printed in the Catalogue.
- All entry submissions must include a completed **entry form, summary of entry form** and **qualification form** for entries to be accepted.
- Showing Section: Breastplate numbers (black on white or white on black only) only at this Show. RTR Hunters & Working Hunters: Back numbers will be provided for these sections only - collect from the Horse Office and please return.
- **All Horses/Ponies to have a name tag with contact details attached to their halters.**
- Retain a copy of the entry form and summary of entry form for your records.
- RAS levy of \$1 per entry included in each class entry fee.
- **Post entry to: Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149, email to [entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz) or enter at Showday Online. Dressage and Showjumping entries can be made online at Main Events.**

**EXHIBITOR**

Exhibitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
**FULL EXHIBITOR DETAILS TO BE COMPLETED ON THE HORSE SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM**

**ENTRY DETAILS**

Animal Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rider Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Class No	Entry Fee

RAS Lease/Partnership No.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RAS Horse/Pony Certificate Identification: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rider Birthdate (Unity): \_\_\_\_\_  
 ESNZ Registration No: \_\_\_\_\_  
**Information required for In Hand entries (to be printed in the back of the Catalogue)**  
 Breed: \_\_\_\_\_ Reg No.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sire: \_\_\_\_\_ Dam: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Section/s Entered: \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTRY FEES**  Tick if you are still to qualify

Animal Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rider Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Class No	Entry Fee

RAS Lease/Partnership No.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RAS Horse/Pony Certificate Identification: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rider Birthdate (Unity): \_\_\_\_\_  
 ESNZ Registration No: \_\_\_\_\_  
**Information required for In Hand entries (to be printed in the back of the Catalogue)**  
 Breed: \_\_\_\_\_ Reg No.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sire: \_\_\_\_\_ Dam: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Section/s Entered: \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTRY FEES**  Tick if you are still to qualify

**TOTAL ENTRY FEES - Carry forward to Horse Summary of Entry Form**

**REFER TO THE HORSE SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM FOR PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS**



# HORSE & PONY

# ENTRY FORM



**HORSE ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 14 SEPT 2018, STABLE & CAMPING APPLICATIONS CLOSE FRIDAY 14 SEPT 2018 SHOWJUMPING & DRESSAGE ENTRIES ONLY CLOSE FRIDAY 19 OCT 2018**

**INSTRUCTIONS**

- All named exhibitors must be Members of the Canterbury A&P Association to qualify for reduced entry fees and to have all names printed in the Catalogue.
- All entry submissions must include a completed **entry form, summary of entry form** and **qualification form** for entries to be accepted.
- Showing Section: Breastplate numbers (black on white or white on black only) only at this Show. RTR Hunters & Working Hunters: Back numbers will be provided for these sections only - collect from the Horse Office and please return.
- **All Horses/Ponies to have a name tag with contact details attached to their halters.**
- Retain a copy of the entry form and summary of entry form for your records.
- RAS levy of \$1 per entry included in each class entry fee.
- **Post entry to: Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149, email to [entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz) or enter at Showday Online. Dressage and Showjumping entries can be made online at Main Events.**

**EXHIBITOR**

Exhibitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**FULL EXHIBITOR DETAILS TO BE COMPLETED ON THE HORSE SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM**

**ENTRY DETAILS**

Animal Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Rider Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Class No	Entry Fee

RAS Lease/Partnership No.: \_\_\_\_\_

RAS Horse/Pony Certificate Identification: \_\_\_\_\_

Rider Birthdate (Unity): \_\_\_\_\_

ESNZ Registration No: \_\_\_\_\_

**Information required for In Hand entries (to be printed in the back of the Catalogue)**

Breed: \_\_\_\_\_ Reg No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Sire: \_\_\_\_\_ Dam: \_\_\_\_\_

Section/s Entered: \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTRY FEES**

Tick if you are still to qualify

Animal Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Rider Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Class No	Entry Fee

RAS Lease/Partnership No.: \_\_\_\_\_

RAS Horse/Pony Certificate Identification: \_\_\_\_\_

Rider Birthdate (Unity): \_\_\_\_\_

ESNZ Registration No: \_\_\_\_\_

**Information required for In Hand entries (to be printed in the back of the Catalogue)**

Breed: \_\_\_\_\_ Reg No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Sire: \_\_\_\_\_ Dam: \_\_\_\_\_

Section/s Entered: \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTRY FEES**

Tick if you are still to qualify

**TOTAL ENTRY FEES - Carry forward to Horse Summary of Entry Form**

**REFER TO THE HORSE SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM FOR PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS**







# STABLE/YARDS FORM



**HORSE ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 14 SEPTEMBER 2018**  
**STABLE/CAMPING APPLICATIONS CLOSE FRIDAY 14 SEPTEMBER 2018**  
**SHOWJUMPING & DRESSAGE ENTRIES ONLY CLOSE FRIDAY 19 OCTOBER 2018**

### Instructions

- Retain a copy of this form for your records. Tax invoice **10-413-184**
- Post form to: **Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149** or email to [entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz)

### Exhibitor

Exhibitor/Stud Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Membership number: \_\_\_\_\_

Rider: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Town/City: \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

### HORSE BOX APPLICATION

- There are a limited number of horseboxes available. Due to the high demand preference is given to order of the following:  
**Stallions/colt, KMs travelled to the show grounds, mares with foals at foot, young stock**
- It is the responsibility of the stallion exhibitors to have a notice stating 'stallion' on the outside of the box. For any stallion that cannot be stabled next to any other horses, the onus is on the exhibitor to book and pay for two stables.
- Should your application for horseboxes be unsuccessful, refund will be made upon written application accompanied by this receipted form, if received by **1 December 2018**.
- Please fill in as accurately as possible at assist with allocation.
- Stables must be cleaned inside and out. Remove ALL dirty, wet straw and sweep aisle. This will be monitored for the duration of the show and failure to comply **will** result in no stable allocation the following year **and** a fine of the full cost of hire.
- Smoking is prohibited in the stable complex. The committee reserves the right to impose a fine of \$500 on any person found smoking in this area.

### DETAILS

Distance traveling to NZ Agricultural Showgrounds (KMs): \_\_\_\_\_

Type of horse ie. Clydesdale \_\_\_\_\_

Stallion 4yrs & over – height \_\_\_\_\_ cm      Colt (3/2 years) – height \_\_\_\_\_ cm

Please circle:    Stallion/Colt     Mare with foal at foot     Young Stock     Mare     Gelding

Date of arrival: \_\_\_\_\_      Date of departure: \_\_\_\_\_

### Sections entered:

### PAYMENT

Option A: Full Show Extend	_____	Boxes for arrivals before Tuesday of show week	\$80 per box	_____
Option B: Full Show	_____	Box for 8am Tuesday – 6pm Friday	\$60 per box	_____
Option C: Wednesday	_____	Box for 8am Tuesday – 6pm Wednesday	\$25 per box	_____
Option D: Thursday	_____	Box for 6pm Wednesday – 6pm Thursday	\$25 per box	_____
Option E: Friday	_____	Box for 6pm Thursday – 6pm Friday	\$25 per box	_____
Option F: Yard Full Show	_____	Yard for 8am Tuesday – 6pm Friday	\$40 per yard	_____
Option G: Yard One Day	_____	Yard for (please state the day)	\$15 per yard	_____
		Period will be 6pm day prior to 6pm of stated day		
<b>Carry forward to Horse Summary of Entry Form</b>			<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>

**NOTES** – any box/camping site location request entered in this section cannot/will not be guaranteed.

### TRUCK AND FLOAT PARKING, OVERNIGHT CAMPING

- Exhibitors camping overnight or for the full show, please complete the Camping Application Form. Sites will be allocated, and Camping Parking Passes will be issued before the show.
- Reminder to Show Jumping Competitor. Horse Box and Camping Forms must be received at the usual entry closing date of 14 September 2018
- Camping Parking Passes must be displayed in the vehicle windscreen at all times. Unauthorised vehicles left unattended in the stable unloading area or in camping sites without passes will be towed away.



# LIVESTOCK

## SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM

INSTRUCTIONS																			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- All named exhibitors must be members of the Canterbury A&amp;P Association to qualify for reduced entry fees and to have all names printed in the catalogue.</li> <li>- All entry submissions must include a completed entry form and signed summary of entry form for entries to be accepted.</li> <li>- Retain a copy of the entry form and summary of entry form for your records.</li> <li>- Post entry to Canterbury A&amp;P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149, email to <a href="mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz">entry@theshow.co.nz</a> or enter at Showday Online.</li> </ul>																			
EXHIBITOR DETAILS																			
Exhibitor Name: _____ Address: _____ Town/City: _____ Postcode: _____ Phone: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> I am a member of the Canterbury A&P Association. Membership number (if known): _____ I would like to receive email updates from the NZ Agricultural Show.																			
SUMMARY OF ENTRIES																			
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 80%;">Penning Fees (see note opposite)</td><td style="width: 20%; border: 1px solid black; height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td>Entry Fees</td><td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td>Livestock Catalogue (\$5 pre-paid)</td><td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td>Compulsory \$5.00 RAS levy for in-milk dairy cows (\$5.00 per in-milk cow per show).</td><td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td>Camping Fees</td><td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td>Membership Subscription</td><td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td>Additional Entry Tickets (see notes opposite)</td><td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td><td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;"><b>TOTAL</b></td><td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">\$</td></tr> </table>	Penning Fees (see note opposite)		Entry Fees		Livestock Catalogue (\$5 pre-paid)		Compulsory \$5.00 RAS levy for in-milk dairy cows (\$5.00 per in-milk cow per show).		Camping Fees		Membership Subscription		Additional Entry Tickets (see notes opposite)		Other		<b>TOTAL</b>	\$	<p>Alpaca (\$10 per pen), Cattle (\$15 per animal), Sheep (\$5 per animal) To be collected from the Sheep or Cattle Office.</p> <div style="background-color: #f2f2f2; padding: 5px; border: 1px solid #ccc;"> <p><b>TICKETING ALLOCATION</b></p> <p>Cattle, Alpaca and Llama: 1 x Exhibitor Pass for every 2 animals</p> <p>Dog Trial and Wool: 1 x Exhibitor Pass per exhibitor</p> <p>Goat &amp; Pig: 1 x Exhibitor Pass for every 3 animals</p> <p>Boer Goat: 1 x Exhibitor Pass for every 5 animals</p> <p>Sheep: 1-4 animals = 1 x Exhibitor Pass 5+ animals = 2 x Exhibitor Pass</p> <p>- Exhibitor Pass valid for entry for 1 person for 3 days. - Additional discounted day tickets can be purchased prior to the show for \$13 per day (gate price \$27), up to a limit of 6.</p> <p><b>PARKING PASS ALLOCATION</b></p> <p>- Each exhibitor will be issued 1 x Parking Pass (valid for 3 days). Additional parking passes must be applied for in writing prior to the Show.</p> </div>
Penning Fees (see note opposite)																			
Entry Fees																			
Livestock Catalogue (\$5 pre-paid)																			
Compulsory \$5.00 RAS levy for in-milk dairy cows (\$5.00 per in-milk cow per show).																			
Camping Fees																			
Membership Subscription																			
Additional Entry Tickets (see notes opposite)																			
Other																			
<b>TOTAL</b>	\$																		
<p>To assist with the processing of entries, please complete the details below. Entries are not accepted until payment is received.</p>																			
PAYMENT																			
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>CHEQUE</b> Payable to the Canterbury A&P Association  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>DIRECT CREDIT</b> Canterbury A&P Association Account #: 020800 0039982 00 Ref: 'SECTION NAME ENTRY' (e.g SHEEP ENTRY) & 'EXHIBITOR NAME'	<p>Please provide your bank details for any prize money or in the event of a refund. We will direct credit your bank account:</p> <p>_____</p> <p><b>Emergency Contact Name and phone number at the Show</b></p> <p>_____ <b>ph.</b> _____</p>																		
EXHIBITOR CHECK LIST																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Payment <input type="checkbox"/> NAIT Number (Cattle) <input type="checkbox"/> Brucellosis Certificate (Sheep) <input type="checkbox"/> TB Certificate (Cattle) <input type="checkbox"/> Camping Form <input type="checkbox"/> CAE Certificate (Dairy & Angora Goat)																			
CATTLE EXHIBITORS DECLARATION (PLEASE CIRCLE)																			
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 70%;">1. Animals are from a clear status herd</td><td style="width: 30%;">Yes / No</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Routine TB testing requirements are complete</td><td>Yes / No</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Animals are from a Movement Control Area</td><td>Yes / No</td></tr> <tr><td>4. If yes to 3, pre movement will be completed within 60 days of movement to the NZ Agricultural Show.</td><td>Yes / No</td></tr> <tr><td>5. To arrange a TB test please contact 0800 482 4636</td><td>Yes / No</td></tr> </table>	1. Animals are from a clear status herd	Yes / No	2. Routine TB testing requirements are complete	Yes / No	3. Animals are from a Movement Control Area	Yes / No	4. If yes to 3, pre movement will be completed within 60 days of movement to the NZ Agricultural Show.	Yes / No	5. To arrange a TB test please contact 0800 482 4636	Yes / No	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 70%;">6. All animals presented for showing will be compliant with NAIT requirements. (This will include recording of NAIT movement and identification with RFID ear tag).</td><td style="width: 30%;">Yes / No</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Animals have not been / are not displaying symptoms or suspected of Mycoplasma Bovis, or from farms with restricted place notices, or notices of direction from MPI in relation to Mycoplasma Bovis.</td><td>Yes / No</td></tr> </table>	6. All animals presented for showing will be compliant with NAIT requirements. (This will include recording of NAIT movement and identification with RFID ear tag).	Yes / No	7. Animals have not been / are not displaying symptoms or suspected of Mycoplasma Bovis, or from farms with restricted place notices, or notices of direction from MPI in relation to Mycoplasma Bovis.	Yes / No				
1. Animals are from a clear status herd	Yes / No																		
2. Routine TB testing requirements are complete	Yes / No																		
3. Animals are from a Movement Control Area	Yes / No																		
4. If yes to 3, pre movement will be completed within 60 days of movement to the NZ Agricultural Show.	Yes / No																		
5. To arrange a TB test please contact 0800 482 4636	Yes / No																		
6. All animals presented for showing will be compliant with NAIT requirements. (This will include recording of NAIT movement and identification with RFID ear tag).	Yes / No																		
7. Animals have not been / are not displaying symptoms or suspected of Mycoplasma Bovis, or from farms with restricted place notices, or notices of direction from MPI in relation to Mycoplasma Bovis.	Yes / No																		
EXHIBITOR DECLARATION (ALL EXHIBITORS TO SIGN)																			
<p>I have read and accept the Association's conditions of entries and rules and I indemnify the Association under the provisions of the Health &amp; Safety in Employment Act and its subsequent amendments. It will be a condition of entry that all prize winners must participate in their appropriate parade.</p> <p>Signed _____ Date _____</p> <p><b>NO CATTLE ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED WITHOUT THIS DECLARATION COMPLETE AND SIGN</b></p>																			





# CATTLE ENTRY FORM

CATTLE ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018

NAIT National Number: 454698

## INSTRUCTIONS

- All named exhibitors must be Members of the Canterbury A&P Association to qualify for reduced entry fees and to have all names printed in the Catalogue.
- All entry submissions must include a completed **entry form** and **summary of entry form** for entry to be accepted.
- Retain a copy of the entry form and summary of entry form for your records.
- Post entry to: Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149, enter at Showday Online or email to [entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz)

## EXHIBITOR

Exhibitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

TB Status/AHB or Minda No.: \_\_\_\_\_ NAIT PICA (person in charge of animal) No.: \_\_\_\_\_

**FULL EXHIBITOR DETAILS TO BE COMPLETED ON THE LIVESTOCK SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM**

## ENTRY DETAILS

Animal Name: \_\_\_\_\_ D.O.B: \_\_\_\_\_

Class No	Entry Fee

Sire: \_\_\_\_\_

Herd No/Animal ID: \_\_\_\_\_ NAIT Animal No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Breeder if not Exhibitor: \_\_\_\_\_

Milk solids and days in milk/Beef EBVs: \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTRY FEES**

Animal Name: \_\_\_\_\_ D.O.B: \_\_\_\_\_

Class No	Entry Fee

Sire: \_\_\_\_\_

Herd No/Animal ID: \_\_\_\_\_ NAIT Animal No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Breeder if not Exhibitor: \_\_\_\_\_

Milk solids and days in milk/Beef EBVs: \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTRY FEES**

Animal Name: \_\_\_\_\_ D.O.B: \_\_\_\_\_

Class No	Entry Fee

Sire: \_\_\_\_\_

Herd No/Animal ID: \_\_\_\_\_ NAIT Animal No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Breeder if not Exhibitor: \_\_\_\_\_

Milk solids and days in milk/Beef EBVs: \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTRY FEES**

**TOTAL ENTRY FEES - Carry forward to Livestock Summary of Entry Form**

**TOTAL NUMBER OF ANIMALS**

Male

Female

Calves

**REFER TO THE LIVESTOCK SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM FOR PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS**

All Cattle Exhibitors are requested to see that all leaders of cattle in judging rings and parades are to wear Breed Uniforms or white coats - NO EXCEPTIONS. White coats are available from the Cattle Office.  
Please note that there is a limited amount of straw - please bring any additional straw required.

# CATTLE ENTRY FORM



**CATTLE ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018**      **NAIT National Number: 454698**

**INSTRUCTIONS**

- All named exhibitors must be Members of the Canterbury A&P Association to qualify for reduced entry fees and to have all names printed in the Catalogue.
- All entry submissions must include a completed **entry form** and **summary of entry form** for entry to be accepted.
- Retain a copy of the entry form and summary of entry form for your records.
- **Post entry to: Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149, enter at Showday Online or email to [entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz)**

**EXHIBITOR**

Exhibitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

TB Status/AHB or Minda No.: \_\_\_\_\_      NAIT PICA (person in charge of animal) No.: \_\_\_\_\_

**FULL EXHIBITOR DETAILS TO BE COMPLETED ON THE LIVESTOCK SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM**

**ENTRY DETAILS**

Animal Name: \_\_\_\_\_      D.O.B: \_\_\_\_\_

Class No	Entry Fee

Sire: \_\_\_\_\_

Herd No/Animal ID: \_\_\_\_\_      NAIT Animal No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Breeder if not Exhibitor: \_\_\_\_\_

Milk solids and days in milk/Beef EBVs: \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTRY FEES**

Animal Name: \_\_\_\_\_      D.O.B: \_\_\_\_\_

Class No	Entry Fee

Sire: \_\_\_\_\_

Herd No/Animal ID: \_\_\_\_\_      NAIT Animal No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Breeder if not Exhibitor: \_\_\_\_\_

Milk solids and days in milk/Beef EBVs: \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTRY FEES**

Animal Name: \_\_\_\_\_      D.O.B: \_\_\_\_\_

Class No	Entry Fee

Sire: \_\_\_\_\_

Herd No/Animal ID: \_\_\_\_\_      NAIT Animal No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Breeder if not Exhibitor: \_\_\_\_\_

Milk solids and days in milk/Beef EBVs: \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTRY FEES**

**TOTAL ENTRY FEES - Carry forward to Livestock Summary of Entry Form**

**TOTAL NUMBER OF ANIMALS**      Male       Female       Calves

**REFER TO THE LIVESTOCK SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM FOR PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS**

All Cattle Exhibitors are requested to see that all leaders of cattle in judging rings and parades are to wear Breed Uniforms or white coats - NO EXCEPTIONS. White coats are available from the Cattle Office.  
Please note that there is a limited amount of straw - please bring any additional straw required.

# CATTLE - GROUP ENTRIES

## ENTRY FORM

**CATTLE ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018**

**NAIT National Number: 454698**

**INSTRUCTIONS**

- All named exhibitors must be members of the Canterbury A&P Association to qualify for reduced entry fees and to have all names printed in the catalogue.
- All entry submissions must include a completed **entry form** and **summary of entry form** for entries to be accepted.
- Retain a copy of the entry form and summary of entry form for your records.
- **Post entry to: Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149, email to [entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz) or enter at Showday Online.**

**EXHIBITOR**

Exhibitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

TB Status/AHB or Minda No.: \_\_\_\_\_ NAIT PICA (person in charge of animal) No.: \_\_\_\_\_

**FULL EXHIBITOR DETAILS TO BE COMPLETED ON THE LIVESTOCK SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM**

**GROUP ENTRY DETAILS**

Only one entry fee required per group or pair.

Class No	Entry Fee	Names of Animals

**ENTRY FEES**

Only one entry fee required per group or pair.

Class No	Entry Fee	Names of Animals

**ENTRY FEES**

**TOTAL ENTRY FEES - Carry forward to Livestock Summary of Entry Form**

**REFER TO THE LIVESTOCK SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM FOR PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS**

All Cattle Exhibitors are requested to see that all leaders of cattle in judging rings and parades are to wear Breed Uniforms or white coats - NO EXCEPTIONS. White coats are available from the Cattle Office.  
Please note that there is a limited amount of straw - please bring any additional straw required.



**SHEEP, DOG TRIALS, PIG, WOOL, ANGORA, BOER, POULTRY, MACHINERY  
ENTRY FORM**



SHEEP, DOG TRIALS, PIG, GOAT, POULTRY, MACHINERY, B&C WOOL ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018. WHITE WOOL ENTRIES CLOSE THURSDAY 25 OCTOBER 2018

**INSTRUCTIONS**

- All named exhibitors must be Members of the Canterbury A&P Association to qualify for reduced entry fees and to have all names printed in the Catalogue.
- All entry submissions must include a completed **entry form** and **summary of entry form** for entries to be accepted.
- Retain a copy of the entry form and summary of entry form for your records.
- **Post entry to:** Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149, enter at Showday Online or email to [entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz)

**EXHIBITOR**

Exhibitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**FULL EXHIBITOR DETAILS TO BE COMPLETED ON THE LIVESTOCK SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM**

**ENTRY DETAILS**

**Section:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Please indicate here if you are a CAE Certified Herd, if yes, please supply a copy of certification YES/NO

Class No	Entry Fee	No of Entries	Other Details (i.e., animal name)

**TOTAL ENTRY FEES - Carry forward to Livestock Summary of Entry Form**

**REFER TO THE LIVESTOCK SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM FOR PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS**

**SHEEP, DOG TRIALS, PIG, WOOL, ANGORA, BOER, POULTRY, MACHINERY  
ENTRY FORM**

SHEEP, DOG TRIALS, PIG, GOAT, POULTRY, MACHINERY, B&C WOOL ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018. WHITE WOOL ENTRIES CLOSE THURSDAY 25 OCTOBER 2018

**INSTRUCTIONS**

- All named exhibitors must be Members of the Canterbury A&P Association to qualify for reduced entry fees and to have all names printed in the Catalogue.
- All entry submissions must include a completed **entry form** and **summary of entry form** for entries to be accepted.
- Retain a copy of the entry form and summary of entry form for your records.
- Post entry to: **Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149, enter at Showday Online or email to [entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz)**

**EXHIBITOR**

Exhibitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**FULL EXHIBITOR DETAILS TO BE COMPLETED ON THE LIVESTOCK SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM**

**ENTRY DETAILS**

**Section:** \_\_\_\_\_

Please indicate here if you are a CAE Certified Herd, if yes, please supply a copy of certification YES/NO

Class No	Entry Fee	No of Entries	Other Details (i.e., animal name)

	<b>TOTAL ENTRY FEES - Carry forward to Livestock Summary of Entry Form</b>
--	--

**REFER TO THE LIVESTOCK SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM FOR PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS**

# DAIRY GOAT ENTRY FORM



**DAIRY GOAT ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018**

**INSTRUCTIONS**

- All named exhibitors must be Members of the Canterbury A&P Association to qualify for reduced entry fees and to have all names printed in the Catalogue.
- All entry submissions must include a completed **entry form** and **summary of entry form** for entries to be accepted.
- Retain a copy of the entry form and summary of entry form for your records.
- Post entry to Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149, enter at Showday Online or email to [entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz)

**EXHIBITOR**

Exhibitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**FULL EXHIBITOR DETAILS TO BE COMPLETED ON THE LIVESTOCK SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM**

**ENTRY DETAILS**

CAE Certified Herd: YES/NO (please circle one)

Class No	Entry Fee	Goats Name	Reg. No.	DOB	Tattoo	Sire	Dam

**TOTAL ENTRY FEES - Carry forward to Livestock Summary of Entry Form**

**REFER TO THE LIVESTOCK SUMMARY OF ENTRY FORM FOR PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS**

**IF YOU ARE A CAE CERTIFIED HERD PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOU SUPPLY A COPY OF YOUR CERTIFICATION WITH YOUR ENTRY**  
 All Goat Exhibitors are requested to see that all leaders of goats in judging rings and parades are to wear Breed Uniforms or white coats - NO EXCEPTIONS. White coats are available from the Cattle Office.





# Alpaca BREED Entry Form

## ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018



- All named exhibitors must be Members of the Canterbury A&P Association to qualify for reduced entry fees and to have all names printed in the catalogue.
- Entry form must be signed for entries to be accepted.
- Retain a copy of this form for your records. Tax Invoice 10-413-184.
- Post form to Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149, enter online at Showday Online or email to [entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz)

Exhibitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Stud Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_ Membership No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Class Number	Alpaca Name	IAR No.	Breed (H/S)	Sex (M/F)	Colour	Age of Alpaca at Show (months)	Date Last Shorn (dd/mm/yy)	Age of Fleece (months)	Entry Fee	Exhibit No. (Office)

### EXHIBITOR DECLARATION

- I have read the AANZ Show Regulations and the entry conditions for this show. I agree to be bound by the AANZ Show Regulations and relevant A&P Society Regulations for this Show and abide by all decisions in all matters in connection with or arising out of the competition.
- I agree that all alpacas exhibited in the show belong to a herd that has a current clear whole herd TB status and that each exhibit shall be free of disease and external parasites.
- I certify that all the alpacas entered in the show are currently registered with IAR(NZ). NOTE: Copies of IAR certificates do not need to be submitted.
- I indemnify the Association under the provisions of the Health and Safety in Employment Act 1993 and also agree to comply with the appropriate animal legislation.
- It is a condition of entry that all prize winners must participate in their appropriate parade.
- I certify that the details given on this entry form are true and correct.

SIGNED: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Entry Fees Sub-Total	\$
Alpaca Pens \$15 per pen	\$
<b>TOTAL ENTRY FEE (Incl pen fee)</b>	<b>\$</b>

CHEQUE - payable to the Canterbury A&P Association

DIRECT CREDIT - Canterbury A&P Association

Account #: 020800 0039982 00,  
Ref: 'ALPACA ENTRY' & 'EXHIBITOR NAME'

# Alpaca BREED Entry Form

## ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018



- All named exhibitors must be Members of the Canterbury A&P Association to qualify for reduced entry fees and to have all names printed in the catalogue.
- Entry form must be signed for entries to be accepted.
- Retain a copy of this form for your records. Tax Invoice 10-413-184.
- **Post form to Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149, enter online at Showday Online or email to [entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz)**

Exhibitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Stud Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_ Membership No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Class Number	Alpaca Name	IAR No.	Breed (H/S)	Sex (M/F)	Colour	Age of Alpaca at Show (months)	Date Last Shorn (dd/mm/yy)	Age of Fleece (months)	Entry Fee	Exhibit No. (Office)

**EXHIBITOR DECLARATION**

- I have read the AANZ Show Regulations and the entry conditions for this show. I agree to be bound by the AANZ Show Regulations and relevant A&P Society Regulations for this Show and abide by all decisions in all matters in connection with or arising out of the competition.
- I agree that all alpacas exhibited in the show belong to a herd that has a current clear whole herd TB status and that each exhibit shall be free of disease and external parasites.
- I certify that all the alpacas entered in the show are currently registered with IAR(NZ). **NOTE: Copies of IAR certificates do not need to be submitted.**
- I indemnify the Association under the provisions of the Health and Safety in Employment Act 1993 and also agree to comply with the appropriate animal legislation.
- It is a condition of entry that all prize winners must participate in their appropriate parade.
- I certify that the details given on this entry form are true and correct.

Entry Fees Sub-Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Alpaca Pens \$10 per pen \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**TOTAL ENTRY FEE (Incl pen fee) \$ \_\_\_\_\_**

- CHEQUE** - payable to the Canterbury A&P Association
- DIRECT CREDIT** - Canterbury A&P Association
- Account #: 020800 0039982 00,  
Ref: 'ALPACA ENTRY' & 'EXHIBITOR NAME'

**SIGNED:** \_\_\_\_\_ **DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_



# Alpaca FLEECE Entry Form

## ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018

- All named exhibitors must be Members of the Canterbury A&P Association to qualify for reduced entry fees and to have all names printed in the catalogue.
- Entry form must be signed for entries to be accepted.
- Retain a copy of this form for your records. Tax Invoice 10-413-184.
- Post form to **Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149, enter online at Showday Online or email to [entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz)**

Exhibitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Stud Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_ Membership No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Class Number	Alpaca Name	IAR No.	Breed (H/S)	Sex (M/F)	Colour	Date Last Shorn (dd/mm/yy)	Age of Alpaca at Shearing (months)	Fleece Age at Shearing (months)	Entry Fee
<b>TOTAL ENTRY FEE (incl pen fee) \$</b>									

**EXHIBITOR DECLARATION**

1. I have read the AANZ Show Regulations and the entry conditions for this show. I agree to be bound by the AANZ Show Regulations and relevant A&P Society Regulations for this Show and abide by all decisions in all matters in connection with or arising out of the competition.
2. I certify that all the alpacas entered in the show are currently registered with IAR(NZ). NOTE: Copies of IAR certificates do not need to be submitted.
 

CHEQUE - payable to the Canterbury A&P Association  
 DIRECT CREDIT - Canterbury A&P Association  
 Account #: 020800 0039982 00,
3. I accept the Association's conditions of entry and rules and I indemnify the Association under the provisions of the Health and Safety in Employment Act 1993 and also agree to comply with the appropriate animal legislation.
4. I certify that the details given on this entry form are true and correct.

SIGNED: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

# Alpaca FLEECE Entry Form

## ENTRIES CLOSE FRIDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 2018



- All named exhibitors must be Members of the Canterbury A&P Association to qualify for reduced entry fees and to have all names printed in the catalogue.
- Entry form must be signed for entries to be accepted.
- Retain a copy of this form for your records. Tax Invoice 10-413-184.
- Post form to Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149, enter online at [Showday Online](http://Showday Online) or email to [entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz)

Exhibitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Stud Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_ Membership No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Class Number	Alpaca Name	IAR No.	Breed (H/S)	Sex (M/F)	Colour	Date Last Shorn (dd/mm/yy)	Age of Alpaca at Shearing (months)	Fleece Age at Shearing (months)	Entry Fee
<b>TOTAL ENTRY FEE (Incl pen fee) \$</b>									

**EXHIBITOR DECLARATION**

- I have read the AANZ Show Regulations and the entry conditions for this show. I agree to be bound by the AANZ Show Regulations and relevant A&P Society Regulations for this Show and abide by all decisions in all matters in connection with or arising out of the competition.
- I certify that all the alpacas entered in the show are currently registered with IAR(NZ). NOTE: **Copies of IAR certificates do not need to be submitted.**
- I accept the Association's conditions of entry and rules and I indemnify the Association under the provisions of the Health and Safety in Employment Act 1993 and also agree to comply with the appropriate animal legislation.
- I certify that the details given on this entry form are true and correct.

CHEQUE - payable to the Canterbury A&P Association

DIRECT CREDIT - Canterbury A&P Association

Account #: 020800 0039982 00,  
 Ref: 'ALPACA ENTRY' & 'EXHIBITOR NAME'

SIGNED: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_



the support of the New Zealand Sheepbreeders' Association whose members continue to supply



**IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS**

- 1. Entries close 5:00pm Wednesday 24 October 2018. Entry is free**
- 2. Remember to send an ADS (animal status declaration) including the eartag number for each lamb when they are sent to the South Pacific Meats plant.**
- 3. Lambs will be transported to the South Pacific Meats on Wednesday 01 November 2018. Your Area Coordinator will contact you before this date with delivery/ collection instructions. See information on page 89**

Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Farm Name (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Postal Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Phone: (phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (work) \_\_\_\_\_

(mobile) \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

**Agent/Drafter (MUST BE COMPLETED)**

Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Mobile: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use	CLASS* 1,2,3	BREED	BREED OF SIRE	BREED OF DAM	SEX	DOB APPROX.

\*Classes will be verified by an industry expert.

**Please complete this entry form and return to the Canterbury A&P Association to arrive no later than 5pm on Wednesday 24 October 2018.**

Post: Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149  
 Fax: 03 343 3110  
 Email: info@theshow.co.nz

Enquiries to: Greg Burgess, Sheep Committee, Canterbury A&P Association  
 Phone: 021 056 7786  
 Email: greg@nzsheep.co.nz  
 or  
 Dugald Thomas, Canterbury A&P Show  
 Phone: 03 343 2136  
 Email: dugald@theshow.co.nz



# NZ CORRIEDALE CHAMPIONSHIPS

## CANTERBURY SHEARS

The New Zealand Agricultural Show  
 Canterbury Agricultural Park, Christchurch

15 and 16 November 2018



All fees must accompany this entry form by cheque or direct credit.

NZ Agricultural Show tickets will only be issued on payment of entry prior to **FRIDAY 26 OCTOBER 2018**. Please include the address to which you want your Show ticket to be sent.

Late entries will incur a \$15.00 administration fee.

Sponsored by:



Yaldhurst Wools



DJ Henriksen  
 DJ Webster Shearing Ltd  
 Ellesmere Transport  
 Gordon Gilbert  
 ICS Manufacturing Ltd  
 JB & M Phil Shearing Contractors  
 Kelvyn & Jill Scott  
 Lamb & Hayward Ltd  
 Lifestyle Worx  
 Mihi Merino  
 Moriarty Shearing Ltd  
 Murray & Dawn Hartnell  
 Nesbit Shearing Ltd  
 NZ Corriedale Breed Society  
 Rotherham Hotel  
 Smith Shearing  
 The Flatmates Art Company  
 William F. Ashe Memorial Fund

Entries to: **Canterbury A&P Association**  
**PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149**  
**Telephone: 03 343 3033**  
**Fax: 03 343 3110**                      **Tax Invoice: 10-413-184**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Class 9400	Machine Open	\$55	<input type="checkbox"/>
Class 9403	Machine Senior	\$45	<input type="checkbox"/>
Class 9406	Machine Intermediate	\$35	<input type="checkbox"/>
Class 9408	Machine Junior	\$25	<input type="checkbox"/>
Class 9411	Blades Open	\$45	<input type="checkbox"/>
Class 9416	Canterbury Circuit Final Open	no fee	<input type="checkbox"/>
Class 9419	Canterbury Contractors Relay *	\$45	<input type="checkbox"/>
Class 9420	Woolhandling Open	\$40	<input type="checkbox"/>
Class 9422	Woolhandling Senior	\$30	<input type="checkbox"/>
Class 9423	Woolhandling Junior	\$25	<input type="checkbox"/>

\*3 of the 4 team members must have worked for a contractor for at least one week in the last 3 months.

Entry fees are GST inclusive.

Competition is run under the Shearing Sports NZ Rules & Regulations.

Note:

- 15 November      Woolhandling start time of 7.30am SHARP
- 15 November      Canterbury Circuit and Contractors Teams Events
- 16 November      Machine Shearing start time 7.30am SHARP and Blade Shearing 10am

Please register on arrival at the main entrance to the Shearing Pavilion prior to your event.

**PAYMENT OPTIONS**

- Cheques payable to Canterbury A&P Association.
- Direct Credit to the Canterbury A&P Association account.  
**Account Number: BNZ Christchurch Branch, 020800 0039982 00.**  
 With the reference: 'SHEARING' and 'YOUR NAME'. Post or fax your entry form.





## Woodchopping Entry Form



**Day One:** 14<sup>th</sup> November - 8.30am

Event #	Description	Total Prize	Nomination	X	Total \$
1	Standing 6 Divisions	\$1,200	\$15		\$
2	Jill Single Saw	\$200	\$10		\$
3	Underhand H'cap 7 Divisions	\$1,400	\$15		\$
4	Single Saw Handicap	\$200	\$15		\$
5	Jill & Jill Saw Handicap	\$200	\$10 each		\$
6	Tree H'cap Div 1	\$300	\$15		\$
7	Veterans Standing/Underhand	\$400	\$15		\$
8	Stihl Team Race NSW v SI v NI				
9	Open Standing H'cap	\$1,000	\$15		\$
10	Ladies Underhand H'cap	\$200	\$10		\$
11	Junior Standing Championship	\$200	\$15		\$
12	Double Saw H'cap	\$400	\$15 each		\$
13	Tree H'cap Division 2	\$300	\$15		\$
14	Open U/hand H'cap	\$1,000	\$15		\$

**Day Two:** 15<sup>th</sup> November - 8.00am

Event #	Description	Total Prize	Nomination	X	Total \$
15	Jill & Jill Saw H'cap	\$200	\$10 each		\$
16	Open U/hand H'cap	\$1,000	\$15		\$
17	Double Saw H'cap	\$400	\$15 each		\$
18	Standing H'cap – 6 Divisions	\$1,200	\$15		\$
19	Jill Saw Handicap	\$200	\$10		\$
20	Underhand H'cap 7 Divisions	\$1,400	\$15		\$
21	Tree H'cap Division 2	\$300	\$15		\$
22	Stihl Team Race NSW v SI v NI				
23a	Butchers Block ST	\$400	\$15		\$
23b	Butchers Block UH Div 1	\$400	\$15		\$
24	Veterans Underhand/Standing	\$400	\$15		\$
25	Bill Curtain Memorial Underhand Championship	\$1,000	\$15		\$
26	Jack & Jill Saw H'cap	\$400	\$15 each		\$
27	Ladies Underhand	\$200	\$10		\$
28	Tree H'cap Division 1	\$300	\$15		\$
29	S/Saw H'cap	\$200	\$15		\$
30	Open Standing H'cap	\$1,000	\$15		\$

**Day Three:** 16<sup>th</sup> November - 8.00am

Event #	Description	Total Prize	Nomination	X	Total \$
31	S/Saw Championship	\$200	\$15		\$
32	U/hand H'cap 7 Divisions	\$1,400	\$15		\$
33	Jill Single Saw Championship	\$200	\$10		\$
34	Junior UH Championship	\$200	\$15		\$
35	Standing H'cap 6 Divisions	\$1,200	\$15		\$
36	Jack & Jill Championship	\$400	\$15 each		\$
37	Tree Championship	\$400	\$15		\$
38	Jill & Jill Championship	\$400	\$10 each		
39	Open Standing H'cap	\$1,000	\$15		\$
40	Ladies UH Championship	\$200	\$10		\$
41	Stihl Team Race NSW v SI v NI				
23b	Butchers Block U/H 2 <sup>nd</sup> Division	\$400	\$15		\$
42	Tree H'cap Division 2	\$300	\$15		\$
43	Les Gilsean Memorial World Standing Championship	\$2,400	\$50		\$
44	Jim Hunt D/hand Saw Championship	\$400	\$15 each		\$
45	Stihl Chainsaw Finals	\$200	\$10		\$
46	Axe Throwing	\$200	\$10		\$
			<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>Noms</b>	<b>\$</b>

**CONDITION OF ENTRY ALL COMPETITORS PLEASE TAKE NOTE**

Competition will be run according to NZAA Rules.

Long whites and suitable footwear must be worn. Club, provincial or white singlets are to be worn except when events call for sponsors clothing to be worn.

All competitors are to complete entry form. No phone entries accepted. Late entries will not be accepted.

**Nomination Fees Must Accompany Entry Form. Entries close on 28 September 2018.**

**Fields limited to first 72 paid up entries.** There will be no refunds for scratchings on the day.

Marks must be supplied on entry forms and handicap books produced on the day.

Wood to be decided and block sizes will be according to timber available.

The club reserves the right to alter the programme, block sizes and/or prize money.

Axe Throwing will be held only if time and safety factors allow.

Competitors to enter only **one** Butchers Block event either no 23a ST. Or no 23b Underhand runs in Two Divisions.

**ALL COMPETITORS** must be registered before the show.

Wood – Hybrid Poplar chopping. Radiata Sawing

**Send entries to:** Canterbury A&P Association, PO Box 9002, Tower Junction, Christchurch 8149 or email to

[entry@theshow.co.nz](mailto:entry@theshow.co.nz). Cheques made payable to "Canterbury A&P Association"

To make payment by direct credit deposit to Canterbury A&P Association:

**Bank Account:** 02-0800-0039982-00. Please include name as REFERENCE

**DO NOT POST CASH.**

Full Name \_\_\_\_\_

Left Hand / Right Hand (Circle One) \_\_\_\_\_

Full Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ P/C \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ Email \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Singlet Size: Small, Men, Large, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

Handicap marks St \_\_\_\_\_ U/H \_\_\_\_\_ Tree \_\_\_\_\_ S/S \_\_\_\_\_ D/S \_\_\_\_\_

Sawing Partner D/H \_\_\_\_\_ Jack & Jill \_\_\_\_\_

Jill & Jill \_\_\_\_\_ Butchers Block Partner \_\_\_\_\_

Supreme Champion Sponsor



# Confidence

Decisions are easier with expert opinions and advice.

## vero

It's not always easy to get expert medical advice if you live and work out of town. That's why we've partnered with Best Doctors® to give you access to a network of over 53,000 world leading medical professionals from the comfort of your home. And what will it cost you? Nothing. It's all included as part of your Vero Rural Insurance Policy.

To find out more, please call Best Doctors on 0800 318 045 or go to [vero.askbestdoctors.com](http://vero.askbestdoctors.com)



PART OF SUNCORP  
NEW ZEALAND



ANZ IS PROUD TO

# SUPPORT

## THE NEW ZEALAND AGRICULTURAL SHOW

We're committed to playing a part in our local communities by supporting things that are important to New Zealanders.

To find out how ANZ can help you achieve your agri business goals, contact David Pratt, ANZ's Regional Manager for Canterbury and West Coast:

☎ (03) 368 2098    📱 027 435 6819    ✉ david.pratt@anz.com

[www.anz.co.nz](http://www.anz.co.nz)

YOUR WORLD  
YOUR WAY **ANZ** 